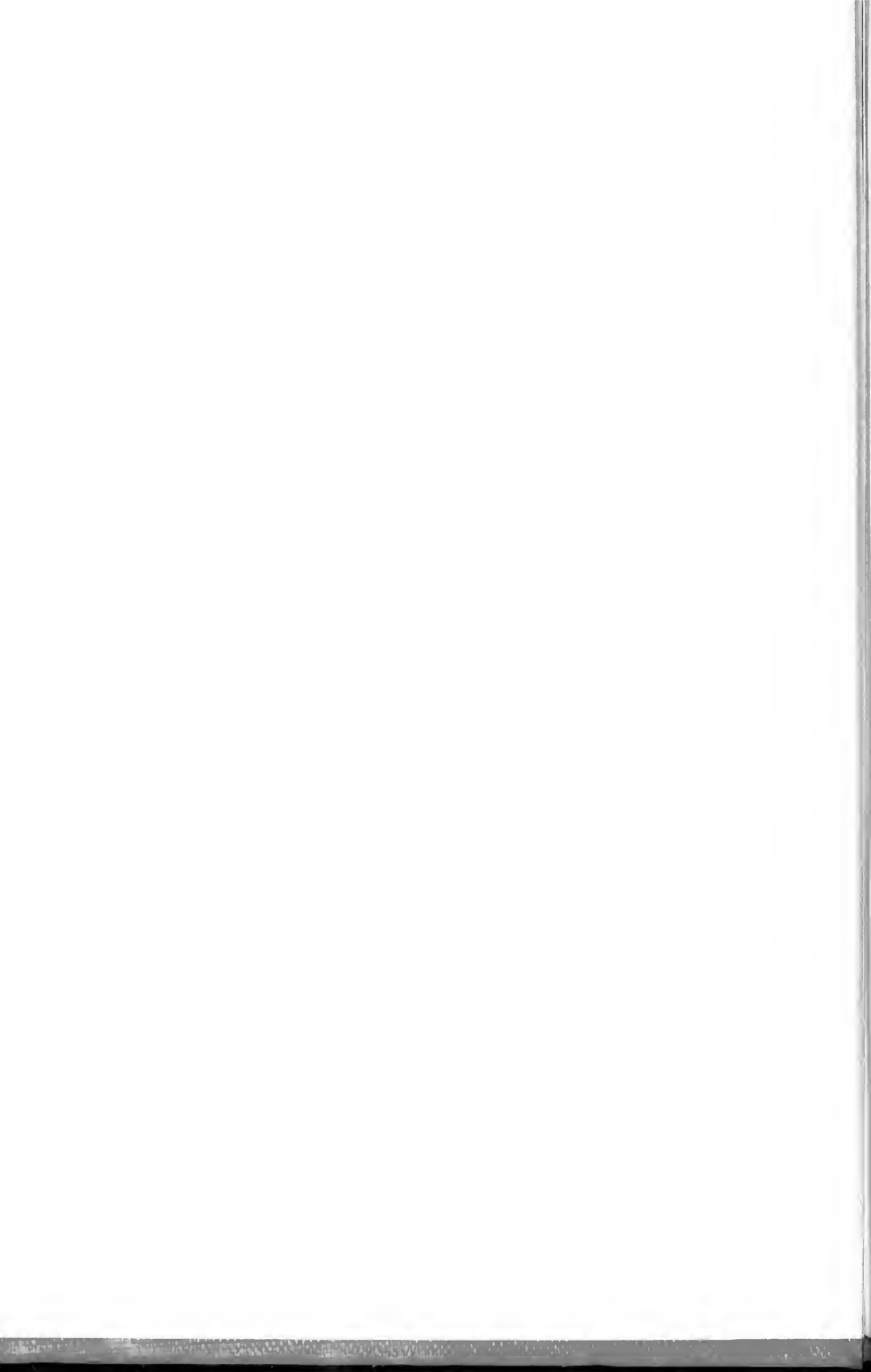
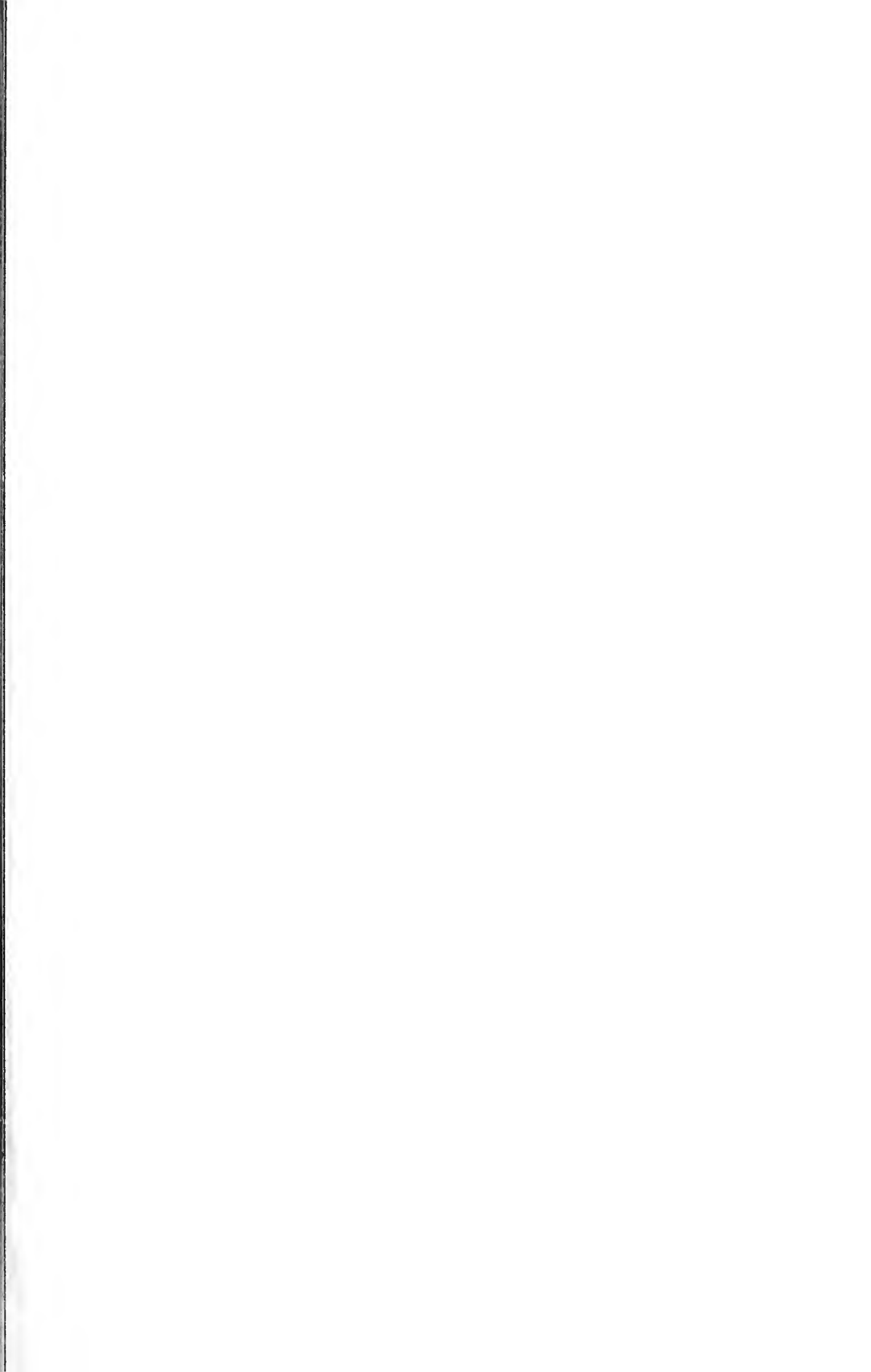


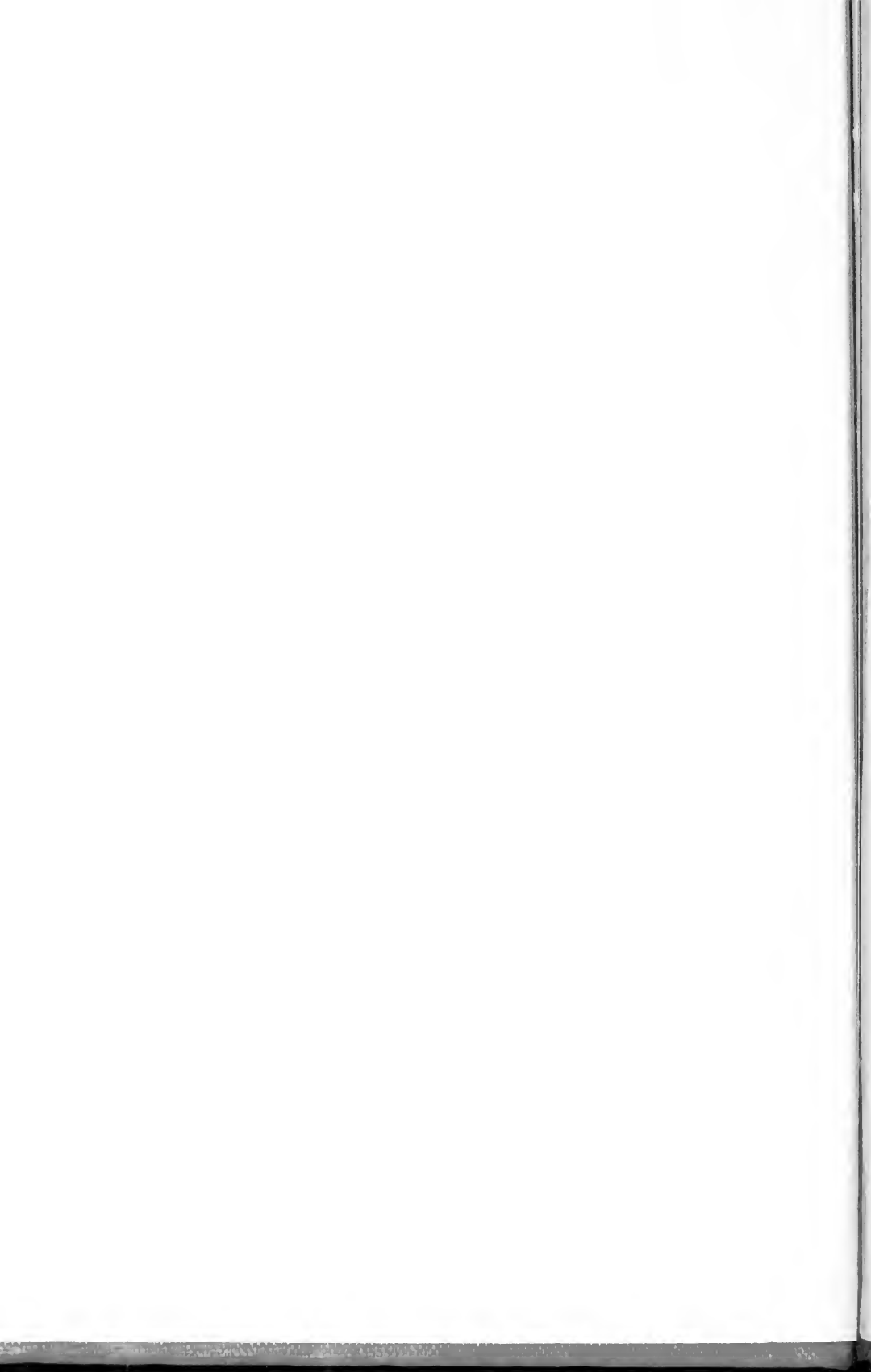
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO



3 1761 00458765 5









ANGLO-SAXON  
BISHOPS, KINGS AND NOBLES.

**London :** C. J. CLAY AND SONS,  
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE,  
AVE MARIA LANE.  
**Glasgow :** 263, ARGYLE STREET.



**Leipzig :** F. A. BROCKHAUS.  
**New York :** THE MACMILLAN COMPANY.

General.  
5438a

ANGLO-SAXON  
BISHOPS, KINGS AND NOBLES

THE SUCCESSION OF THE BISHOPS  
AND THE PEDIGREES OF THE  
KINGS AND NOBLES.

BY

WILLIAM GEORGE SEARLE, M.A.

LATE FELLOW OF QUEENS' COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE.

CAMBRIDGE  
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS

1899

*All rights reserved*

50547  
25/5/01

DA  
152  
S

**Cambridge :**

PRINTED BY J. AND C. F. CLAY,

AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

# CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Introduction .....	vii
I. Bishops of Anglo-Saxon sees.....	1
1. Canterbury .....	2
Rochester .....	14
London .....	24
East Anglia .....	36
Dunwich .....	38
Elmham and Thetford .....	44
the South Saxons .....	52
Selsey and Chichester .....	54
West Saxon Dorchester.....	62
Winchester .....	64
Sherborne and Salisbury .....	76
Ramsbury .....	86
Wells .....	90
Crediton .....	96
Cornwall .....	100
Exeter .....	104
Hereford .....	106
Worcester .....	116
the Mercians .....	126
Lichfield .....	128
Leicester .....	142
Mercian Dorchester and Lincoln...	146
Lindsey .....	152
Mayo of the Saxons .....	158
Llandaff.....	160
2. York .....	162
Ripon.....	174
Hexham .....	174
Lindisfarne .....	180
Chester-le-Street .....	186
Durham.....	190
Whithern in Galloway .....	194
Glasgow.....	198
Addenda et Corrigenda .....	201

	PAGE
II. Bishops holding temporary, foreign, or doubtful sees .....	205
England.....	206
Scotland .....	208
France .....	209
Germany .....	209
Norway .....	209
Denmark .....	210
Sweden .....	210
III. Bishops of unknown sees .....	211
IV. Alphabetical list of all the Anglo-Saxon bishops.....	223
Prætermissa et Pseudonyma .....	245
V. Anglo-Saxon Genealogies .....	247
A. The Anglo-Saxon kings and princes	249
The genealogy of Woden .....	251
The descendants of Woden .....	254
Kent .....	257
Sussex .....	269
Wight .....	272
Essex .....	273
East Anglia .....	281
Mercia .....	289
The ealdormen of Mercia .....	300
Bernicia and Northumbria.....	301
Deira .....	321
Lindsey .....	325
Wessex and England .....	329
The Anglo-Danish kings .....	353
The house of Godwine .....	357
The Hwiccian rulers .....	361
The earls of Northumberland.....	369
The descendants of Ragnar	377
Lodbrog.....	377
B. The Anglo-Saxon Nobles .....	381
Index of names .....	465



## INTRODUCTION.

THE present volume consists of three main divisions :

A. the episcopal successions for each of the Anglo-Saxon sees from the time of Augustine of Canterbury to the Conquest ;

B. the genealogies of the sovereigns of the Anglo-Saxon kingdoms, and of some other prominent ruling families ;

C. the genealogies, more or less fragmentary, of some noble non-reigning families.

A. The catalogues of the Anglo-Saxon bishops published before 1858 gave merely the names of the occupants of the several sees without any dates ; such catalogues are found appended to the Chronicle of Florence of Worcester (FIW) in the Monumenta Historica Britannica (MHB) and in Mr B. Thorpe's edition, and in Mr H. Sweet's Earliest English Texts (Sw). Many MSS are referred to in the notes in the MHB.

In 1858 Mr W. Stubbs published his *Registrum Sacrum Anglicanum* ; this work gives a chronological arrangement, as far as such a plan was capable of being carried out, of the bishops of all the sees in England ; a second edition of this book was published in 1897, when its author had become Dr Stubbs bishop of Oxford. Where the chronicles fail, Dr Stubbs has recourse to the episcopal subscriptions, which are appended to charters more or less accurately dated, for the purpose of somewhat fixing the dates of the bishops ; he does not, however, generally give references to the charters themselves.

In the present work, the writer has added to the names of the bishops in the succession lists of the different dioceses, as supplied by the old authorities, the dates of their accessions and of their translations or deaths furnished by the chronicles. When the chronicles are silent, he gives, with Dr Stubbs, dates deduced from the land-charters mentioning the bishops, who had to do with

the land granted, or who (more frequently) were only witnesses to the grants; references, as complete as possible, to these charters have in each case been given, chiefly to Mr Birch's *Cartularium Saxonicum* (BCS) and to Mr Kemble's *Codex Diplomaticus* (KCD). Mr Kemble marks doubtful charters with an asterisk (\*), and the writer has followed his plan.

It does not often happen that the dates of the accessions of the bishops can be fixed exactly; even when found in the chronicles the dates are often inaccurate and need correction. In most cases all that can be done is to find the date of the latest charter of a bishop and that of the earliest charter of his successor; these furnish limits, often very widely separated, for the death of the one and the accession of the other. In some cases, however, there are no charters witnessed by the succeeding bishop, and hence this bishop has no definite dates assignable to him; this is the case with Æthelweard bishop of London and Wærstan bishop of Sherborne.

The mark × between two dates relating to an event serves to imply that the event may belong to any year between those dates inclusively. The mark (!) is sometimes used for 'sic.'

Since the Anglo-Saxon charters are now for the most part represented only in copies of later times, it is not always certain that the dates found in these copies are correct. But it is hoped that the arrangement here attempted may enable students of Anglo-Saxon history to determine, more definitely than has hitherto been done, the dates of the charters and of the episcopates of the prelates of the Anglo-Saxon and Anglo-Danish periods.

In the first column of any diocesan list will be found the name of each bishop of the see together with references to the chief works for his history, such as the *Dictionary of Christian Biography* (DCB) down to the year 800, and the *Dictionary of National Biography* (DNB).

Scribes and editors frequently altered the names of the bishops; thus we find Athulf, which is really Æthelwulf, used for Eadwulf.

Again, the confusion between Æthel- and Wulf-, noticed by Wharton (*Anglia Sacra* j 53) is a great cause of difficulty, as is also that between Ælf- and Wulf-, Ead- and Eald-.

The three themes Ælf-, Ealh-, and Heah- are much confounded both in ancient documents and in modern lists.

Such varieties of spelling are given in this column.



In the second column are given the date, as nearly as it can be ascertained, of the bishop's consecration, and the see to which he was primarily consecrated. Here also are mentioned the contemporary bishop or bishops bearing the same name; this identity of name is one source of difficulty in dating the bishops, for, as the charters do not in early years record the sees of the witnessing bishops, it may be somewhat doubtful in any particular case which of the two or three contemporary bishops is the signatory.

The third column gives the date of the bishop's accession to the see in question, if he was translated from another see; if he was consecrated to the see itself, there was no translation, and no date will be found in this column. The various designations given him in different documents are also given here.

The fourth and fifth columns contain references to the earliest and the latest charters in which the bishop's name occurs, and also to any council at which he was present.

In the sixth column is given the date of the bishop's translation or death, with the variations found in the different authorities.

The year of the Conquest A.D. 1066 is not strictly the boundary of the episcopal successions considered in this book, for that year has been overpassed without hesitation, when in any see a bishop of somewhat later time bore an Anglo-Saxon name.

The chief portion of the first part of this volume consists then of the diocesan lists of the sees of the Anglo-Saxon monarchies and of Whithern in Galloway; to these are added the partial successions of the bishops of Cornwall, of Mayo of the Saxons (Ireland), of Llandaff (Wales), of Glasgow (Scotland), of Anglo-Saxon consecration.

These tables are followed by

1. a list of bishops holding temporary, foreign, or doubtful sees, mentioned in A.-S. charters and histories, and

2. a list of bishops, of whom nothing whatever is known beyond the fact that they were signatories to certain charters. It is possible indeed that some of them may belong to the succession of the Anglo-Saxon sees, in cases where the accession of a bishop is known only as occurring within wide limits; thus when the accession of Cynefrith of Rochester is dated 909  $\times$  926, Ælfstan of Rochester 946  $\times$  964, Ælfric II of Elmham 1023  $\times$  1038, Beorhtmar of Lichfield 1020  $\times$  1026, each of these bishops may have had a shortlived predecessor. The succession at Lichfield between A.D. 857 and

A.D. 916 is uncertain, as the ancient catalogues give no names of bishops of that see in those times.

Many of the charters above referred to are doubted by Kemble, but the rest, perhaps the majority, seem to be considered genuine by him.

A general alphabetical list of all the bishops, known and unknown alike, will enable the student to investigate more closely their signatures to the charters. A few *Prætermissa et Pseudonyma* come at the end of the list.

The names joined by brackets belong to the same personage.

The dates that are, or seem to be, the true ones are printed in thick type.

The large number of works supplying dates has rendered *Addenda et Corrigenda* (pp. 201—204) necessary<sup>1</sup>.

It was impossible to study the succession of the Anglo-Saxon bishops without making continual and grateful use of the two editions of the *Registrum Sacrum Anglicanum*, 1858 and 1897. In some cases the writer has simply given the bishop's statements, when the latter has not quoted any authorities for them and no such have been discovered. The spelling of the names given by Dr Stubbs has sometimes been altered, in accordance with the evidence of the charters.

B. The second part of this work consists of the genealogies of the several dynasties of the Anglo-Saxon kingdoms and principalities.

These dynasties are :

- the kings of Kent,
- the kings and ealdormen of Sussex,
- the kings and lords of Wight,
- the kings of Essex,
- the kings of East Anglia,
- the kings and ealdormen of Mercia,
- the kings of Bernicia and Northumbria,
- the kings and under-kings of Deira,
- the princes of Lindsey,
- the kings of Wessex and of England,
- the Anglo-Danish kings of England,

<sup>1</sup> The Itinerary of William of Worcester (*Nasmith*) p. 309 mentions the death of Herfast bishop of Thetford as having happened on St Julian's day, 27 Jan., the year not being given.

the house of earl Godwine,  
the rulers of the Hwiccas (Worcestershire),  
the earls of Northumberland, and  
the descendants of Ragnar Lodbrog, a few of whom are found  
also among the kings of Northumbria.

An attempt has been made to give the most trustworthy dates of the events in the lives of the several kings and of their relatives; these dates are printed in thick type. The less certain dates given by various authorities are in ordinary type.

C. The genealogies of Anglo-Saxon noble families which now follow are mostly very short and fragmentary. That they are not more complete is due to the circumstance that no history of any of these families exists. All that was possible was to put together such information as could be derived from the scattered notices of the members of these families found in the histories and charters, from the wills which contain references to them, and from their signatures appended to the charters. Often the name of a member of a family, his parentage, and the date of his death, are unknown; the expressions 'N.N.' for a person, 'the son (or daughter) of . . .', 'd. a. . . ' are used, when no information has been found to throw light on these points. The most extensive pedigrees are those of the great nobles Æthelstan the Half-king, Æthelwine Dei amicus, and Beorhtnoth (Brithnoth) the hero of the battle of Maldon, and that of the family of earl Leofric and the lady Godiva.

An index is given of all the personages mentioned in these genealogies of the nobles.

It is possible that the pedigrees are not all absolutely independent, but the documents which furnish them are seldom very communicative, and what seemed to be the truth has alone been set down.

To fill up page 461 a pedigree of Hereward's family has been added, partly on account of the writer's work on Ingulf, and partly on account of the interest aroused by Kingsley's novel *Hereward the Wake*; the references and the double line after no. 83 will, it is hoped, prevent the supposition that the writer presents this pedigree as deserving the same amount of credibility as the pedigrees preceding it.

The wills referred to above are for the greater part printed together in Thorpe's *Diplomatarium* (pp. 457—601).

The names have been given in this book in the forms usual in Ælfric's time, a proceeding which has the approval of Dr Felix Liebermann in his review of the companion volume, the author's *Onomasticon Anglo-Saxonicum* (*Archiv für das Studium der neueren Sprachen und Litteratur*, Vol. 102, 8vo. Brunsw. 1899).

The abbreviations are the same as those used in the *Onomasticon Anglo-Saxonicum* (8vo. Cambridge 1897); some have already been mentioned incidentally; a few more are here added for the convenience of the reader :

ASChr	Anglo-Saxon Chronicle
FIW	Florence of Worcester
SymD	Symeon of Durham
LVD	Liber vitæ of Durham
LVH	Liber vitæ of Hyde Abbey
HSt	Haddan-Stubbs, Councils and documents
[RS]	The Rolls series of English chronicles
NSA	Napier-Stevenson, <i>Anecdota Oxoniensia</i> 1895
	'Lappenberg-Thorpe' and 'Lappenberg-Otté' refer equally to Miss Otté's edition of Lappenberg's <i>History</i> , translated [1845] by Mr B. Thorpe, in Bohn-Bell's <i>Antiquarian</i> series.

The following works are frequently quoted :

Potthast (A.)	<i>Bibliotheca Historica Medii Ævi.</i> 8vo. Berlin 1896.
Earle (J.)	<i>Land charters.</i> 8vo. Oxf. 1888.
Robertson (E. W.)	<i>Historical Essays.</i> 8vo. Edinb. 1872.
Theopold (Ludw.)	<i>Kritische Untersuchungen über die Quellen der A. S. Geschichte des achten Jahrh.</i> 8vo. Lemgo 1872.

A full bibliography of the period will be found in the author's *Onomasticon* pp. xxxij—lvij.

That a book containing so extensive a view of the Anglo-Saxon rulers in church and state should be free from mistakes or misprints is improbable; the writer can only appeal to those who may use it to forgive him such errors and to accept this work, the result of much time and labour, as a help to the further investigation and correction of the dates pertaining to the history of England of Anglo-Saxon times. The authorities given are the best that the writer could find; the reader is supposed capable of estimating the real value of the statements of those authorities.

I.

ANGLO-SAXON SEES.

# ARCHBISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration (and See)</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Augustinus</b>	at Arles Beda j 27	Doruvernensis archiepiscopus primus Beda ij 3
DCB j 225 HSt iij 3-60 Beda-Plummer Index Gervasii Cantuar. Actus pontif. [RS] ij 325 ff. Wharton AS Indices Potthast 1178	16 Nov 597 Thorn (Twysden) 1760	FIW Cat. I Sw. p. 167 l. 2
<b>Laurentius</b>	a. 604 (Indiction vij) before 28 Apr. BCS 3 KCD 1 Beda ij 4	after 26 May Beda ij 4 FIW a. 604 Thorne a. 605 FIW Cat. II Sw. p. 167 l. 2
DCB iij 631 HSt iij 61-70 ASChr F (a. 995) [RS] ed. Thorpe p. 244 ff. Potthast 1419	Winter 601 × Summer 604 London	.....a. 619 Beda ii 7 FIW Cat. III Sw. p. 167 l. 2
<b>Mellitus</b>	.....a. 604 Rochester	after 24 Apr 624 Beda ij 8 FIW Cat. IV Sw. p. 167 l. 2
DCB iij 600 HSt iij 71 Potthast 1480	after 10 Nov. a. 627 Beda ij 18	Cantuariorum episcopus Beda iij 25 FIW Cat. v Sw. p. 167 l. 2
<b>Justus</b>	.....	pridie Kal Oct 30 Sept 653
DCB iij 592 HSt iij 72-81	vij Kal Apr 26 M'ch 655 Beda iij 20	archiepiscopus cathedræ Doru- vernensis Beda iij 20 FIW Cat. vi Sw. p. 167 l. 2
<b>Honorius</b>	.....	
DCB iij 153 HSt iij 82-93 Potthast 1377		
<b>Sede Vacante</b>		
HSt iij 93-98		
<b>Deusdedit</b>		
Frithonas Elmham [RS] 192		
DCB j 821 HSt iij 99-108 Potthast 1267		

# CANTERBURY.

*Early Dates*

BCS 9 HSt iij 61  
 KCD — (a. 604 × 610)

BCS 14 [Beda ij 8]  
 KCD — (after 624)

BCS 18 19 [Beda ij 17 18]  
 KCD — (a. 634)

*Late Dates*

BCS 4 5 6 7 (a. 605)  
 KCD 2\* 3\* 4\* 5\*

BCS 13  
 KCD 6\* (a. 618)

BCS 26 Thorpe p. 6 (a. 671!)  
 KCD —

BCS 22  
 KCD 984\* (a. 664)

*Death (or Translation)*

vij Kal Jun 26 May ...  
 Beda ij 3  
 FIW [Tuesd. 26 May] a. 604  
 HSt Mason

Thorn Bright a. 605  
 ASChr (om.)

Matth Westm. a. 608

iv Non Feb 2 Feb ...  
 Beda ij 7

ASChr F Beda-Plummer a. 619  
 FIW 2 Feb 621

vij Kal Mai 24 Apr 624  
 Beda ij 7

ASChr EF

iv Id Nov 10 Nov ...  
 Beda ij 18

ASChr EF a. 627

pridie Kal Oct 30 Sept 653  
 Beda ij 20

vij Kal Apr 26 M'ch 655

ij Id Jul 14 July 664  
 Beda iv 1

CANTERBURY.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Wigheard</b> DCB iv 1176	abp elect Beda iij 29 iv 1	FIW Cat. — Sw. —
<b>Sede Vacante</b> HSt iij 108-113	.....	ij Id Jul 14 July 664
<b>Theodorus</b> DCB iv 926 HSt iij 114-213 Potthast 1595	at Rome vij Kal Apr 26 M <sup>ch</sup> 668 He reached England, vj Kal Jun 27 May 669 Beda iv 1 2	FIW Cat. vii Sw. p. 167 l. 3
<b>Sede Vacante</b> HSt iij 214-227	.....	xij Kal Oct 19 Sept 690
<b>Beorhtweald</b> DCB j 315 HSt iij 228-310 (Brihtwald) Potthast 1224 (Brithwald)	at Lyons iij Kal Jul 29 June 693 enthroned Sunday 31 Aug 693 elected 1 July 692 Beda v 8	FIW Cat. viii Sw. p. 167 l. 3
<b>Tatwine</b> DCB iv 804 HSt iij 311-334 Potthast 1590	[iv Id Jun] Sunday '10 June' 731 Beda v 23 ASChr DEF FIW SymD a. 732	FIW Cat. ix Sw. p. 167 l. 3
<b>Nothhelm</b> DCB iv 54 HSt iij 335-339 JMM Index Potthast 1496	.....a. 735 Contin Bedæ FIW	FIW Cat. x Sw. p. 167 l. 3
<b>Cuthbeorht</b> DCB j 720 729 HSt iij 340-396 JMM Index	.....a. 736 Hereford	.....a. 740 Contin Bedæ
<b>Cuthbeorht</b> DCB j 720 729 HSt iij 340-396 JMM Index	.....a. 736 Hereford	FIW Cat. xi Sw. p. 167 l. 3 Wharton AS ij 75 a. 742
<b>Breguwine</b> DCB j 334 HSt iij 397-401 Osborni Liber de Vita Breg- wini Wharton AS ij 75 ff. Eadmeri Vita Bregwini Wharton AS ij 184 ff. JMM Index Potthast 1224	St Michael's day 29 Sept 759 ASChr FIW Theopold p. 34 corr. a. 761	FIW Cat. xii Sw. p. 167 l. 3



*CANTERBURY.*

*Early Dates*

*Late Dates*

*Death [or Translation]*

<p>.....</p> <p>BCS 24 HSt* iij 116 (a. 668) KCD —</p> <p>BCS 43 (a. 676) KCD 12</p> <p>.....</p> <p>BCS 85 (a. 693) KCD 36</p> <p>Alive in 731, when Bede closes his history. Beda v 23</p> <p>BCS 156 (a. 736 × 737) KCD 82</p> <p>BCS 160 (a. 740 corr.) KCD 86</p> <p>BCS 174 175 (a. 747) KCD — 96</p> <p>BCS 189 (a. 761) KCD 106*</p> <p>BCS 188 (a. 759 × 764) KCD 112*</p> <p>BCS 191 192 (a. 762) KCD 108 109</p>	<p>BCS 67 (a. 686) KCD 27</p> <p>BCS 116 (a. 706) KCD 56</p> <p>BCS 134 (a. 716) KCD 65*</p> <p>BCS 141 (a. 724) KCD 72*</p> <p>BCS 148 (a. 732) KCD 77</p> <p>BCS 159 (a. 738) KCD 85</p> <p>BCS 327 (a. 808 corr. 758) KCD 193*</p> <p>BCS 194 (a. 759 × 765) KCD 114</p> <p>BCS 195 (a. 764) KCD 111*</p>	<p>at Rome a. c. 665 Beda iij 29 iv 1 FIW HSt iij 110 a. 667</p> <p>.....a. 668</p> <p>xiiij Kal Oct 19 Sept 690 abp 21 y. 3 m. 26 d. Beda iv 2</p> <p>d. æt. 88 Beda v 8</p> <p>iij Kal Jul 29 June 693</p> <p>v (?) Id Jan 9 (?) Jan 731 abp 37 y. 6 m. 14 d. Beda v 23 FIW v Id Jan 9 Jan 731 ASChr DEF HSt iij 238 Id Jan 13 Jan 731</p> <p>SymD a. 732</p> <p>iij Kal Aug 30 July 734 FIW SymD Contin Bedæ ASChr a. 734</p> <p>.....a. 739 HSt iij 335 Contin Bedæ bp 4 y. SymD a. 739</p> <p>ASChr F a. 740 FIW xvj Kal Nov 17 Oct 741</p> <p>vij Kal Nov 26 Oct 758 ASChr FIW HSt iij 340</p> <p>Theopold p. 34 corr. a. 760</p> <p>Chron Mailros [Fulman] a. 761 viij Kal Nov 25 Oct ... Wharton AS j 53</p> <p>ix Kal Sept 24 Aug 762 ASChr F FIW Wharton AS ij 76 1 Sept ...</p> <p>Theopold p. 34 corr. a. 764 SymD HSt iij 397 a. 765 Wharton AS j 3 viij Kal Sept 25 Aug ...</p>
---	--	---

CANTERBURY.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration (and See)</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Jaenbeorht</b>	Purif BVM 2 Feb ... ASChr ABC FIW	FIW Cat. XIII Sw. p. 167 l. 4
Eanbriht ASChr B a. 764 Eadbriht ASChr BC 763-790 Lamberht SymD [RS] ij 43 53 Chron Mailros Twysden (Index)	HSt iij 402 a. 766 ASChr ABC FIW a. 763 ASChr DEF a. 762	
DCB iij 336 HSt iij 402-466	Theopold p. 34 corr. a. 765	
Coins [Keary]		
<b>Æthelheard</b>	xij Kal Aug 21 July 793 FIW Theopold p. 34	
DCB ij 223 HSt iij 467-555 JMA Index	electus a. 790 ASChr FIW Theopold p. 34 corr. a. 792	FIW Cat. XIV Sw. p. 167 l. 4
Coins [Keary]		
<b>Wulfred</b>	[Sunday 3] Aug 805 HSt iij 559 n. Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 17	FIW Cat. xv Sw. p. 167 l. 4
DCB iv 1195 HSt iij 556-608	electus BCS 321 (a. 805) KCD —	
Coins [Keary]		
<b>Feologild</b>	'Sunday' (!) v Id Jun 9 June 829 ASChr F Wharton AS j 85 corr. a. 832	FIW Cat. xvi Sw. p. 167 l. 4 (swithredus)
Swithred MIIB p. 616 HSt iij 609	el. vij Kal Mai 25 Apr 829 ASChr F	
DCB ij 504 HSt iij 609		
<b>Ceolnoth</b>	vj Kal Sept 27 Aug 830 Wharton AS j 85 corr. a. 833	FIW Cat. xvii Sw. p. 167 l. 4 (last name)
Ceolred ASChr E a. 852	el. iij Kal Jul 29 June 830 Wharton AS j 85	
DCB — HSt iij 610-660		
Coins [Keary]		
<b>Æthelred</b>	... x 870 Wiltshire (not Ramsbury) Wiltunscire biscop ASChr [A]F a. 870	.....a. 870 ASChr FIW FIW Cat. xviii Sw. —
DCB — HSt iij —		
Coins [Keary]		
<b>Plegmund</b>	.....a. 890 ASChr [A]E FIW	FIW Cat. xix
Potthast 1530		
Coins [Keary]		

CANTERBURY.

Early Dates

BCS 221  
KCD 129\* (a. 766?)

BCS 196  
KCD 113 (a. 765)

BCS 201  
KCD 116 (a. 767)

BCS 265  
KCD 159\* ['spurious'] (a. 793)

BCS 269  
KCD 164 (a. 794)

BCS 265  
KCD 159\* HSt ij 485  
(a. 795 corr.)

BCS 316  
KCD 187\* (a. 804!)

BCS 322  
KCD 190 (26 Jul [6 Aug] 805)

BCS 404  
KCD 228 (a. ...)

BCS 411  
KCD 234 (a. 833 corr.)

BCS 529  
KCD — (a. c. 871)

BCS 536  
KCD — (a. 873)

BCS 571  
KCD 322\* (a. 895)

Late Dates

Legatine council a. 786  
BCS 250  
KCD — HSt ij 447 ff.  
JMA 10

BCS 257  
KCD 157 (a. 789)

Council of Clovesho Oct 803  
BCS 312  
KCD 1024 HSt ij 545 ff.

BCS 319  
KCD 189 Earle BMF  
(a. 805)

BCS 400  
KCD 227 (831 c. 1 Sept)

BCS 550  
KCD 1065 (a. 882)

BCS 625  
KCD 1094 (a. 909)

BCS 638  
KCD — (a. 914 corr.)

Death or Translation]

ij Id Aug 12 Aug 790  
FIW Wharton AS j 85  
SymD a. 791

Theopold p. 34 corr. a. 792

ij Id Aug 11 Aug ...  
Wharton AS j 53

iv Id Mai 12 May ...  
Wharton AS j 53  
ASChr FIW a. 803

Theopold p. 34 35  
HSt ij p. 467 corr. a. 805

ix Kal Apr 24 M'ch ...  
Wharton AS i 53  
ASChr FIW a. 829

Theopold p. 35, HSt iii 557  
corr. a. 832

ij Kal Sept 30 Aug 829  
ASChr F a. 829 Wharton AS  
j 3  
Wharton AS j 790  
corr. a. 832  
Wharton AS j 53 iv Kal Sept  
[...]

ij Non Feb 4 Feb ...  
Wharton AS j 53

ASChr FIW a. 870

bp 41 y. Gervase [RS] ij 349

ij Kal Jul 30 June ...  
Wharton AS j 53

ASChr C FIW a. 889

ASChr ABDEF a. 888

2 Aug 914  
Stubbs Reg. p. 12  
Depositio at Cant. iv Non Aug  
2 Aug ...

Wharton AS j 53  
ASChr [A] a. 923!

CANTERBURY.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration (and See)</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Æthelhelm</b>	.....a. 909 <b>Wells</b>	.....a. 914 FIW
Athelm FIW a. 914		FIW Cat. xx
<b>Wulfhelm</b>	.....a. 914 <b>Wells</b>	.....a. 923
		ASChr EF a. 925
		FIW Cat. XXI
<b>Oda</b>	923 × 927 <b>Ramsbury</b>	.....a. 942
Osberni Liber de vita Odonis Wharton AS ij 78 ff. Potthast 1499		FIW Cat. XXII
<b>Ælfsige</b>	.....a. 951 <b>Winchester</b>	.....a. 959
Ælfsinus cognomento Lippe Osbern Wharton AS ij 85		FIW (a. 958) Stubbs Reg. p. 15 ed. 2 p. 28
Mem St Dunst [RS] Index Wharton AS j 101		FIW Cat. — Stubbs Reg. p. 158 ed. 2 p. 220 —
<b>Beorhthelm</b>	.....a. 956 <b>Wells</b>	.....a. 959
Brihthelmus Wharton		Dorobernensis eccl. episc. BCS
Wharton AS j ij Indices Mem St Dunst [RS] p. xciv	Beorhthelm bp Winch. 958-963	1045 FIW a. 959
		FIW Cat. —
<b>Dunstan</b>	.....a. 957 <b>Worcester</b>	.....a. 960
Memorials of Saint Dunstan [RS Stubbs] Introd. Potthast 1277	<b>London</b> a. 959	FIW Cat. XXIII Mem [Stubbs] p. xcj xcvi Wharton AS j 54
	'Ordinatio B. Dunstani archie- piscopi' xij Kal Nov 21 Oct Memorials p. xcj Wharton AS j 54	
<b>Æthelgar</b>	.....a. 980 <b>Selsey</b>	.....c. Sept 988
Lotarius Wharton AS j 54 Mem St Dunst [RS] Index		ASChr FIW
		FIW Cat. XXIV
<b>Sede Vacante</b>	.....	Id Feb 13 Feb 990

CANTERBURY.

Early Dates

Late Dates

Death [or Translation]

BCS 637 (a. 923)  
KCD 1098

BCS 658 659 (a. 926)  
KCD — 1099

BCS 768 770 771 (a. 941)  
KCD 389 1140 —

vi Id Jan 8 Jan ...  
Wharton AS j 53

Stubbs Reg. p. 13 923

BCS 769 (a. 941)  
KCD 390\*

BCS 1029 (a. 956 corr.)  
KCD 472  
Mem St Dunst [RS] p. lxxxix n.

ij Id Feb 12 Feb ...  
Wharton AS j 53

Stubbs Reg. p. 13 942

BCS 772 775 (a. 942)  
KCD — 392

BCS 1032 (a. 958)  
KCD 1213

iv Non Jun 2 June ...  
Wharton AS j 54 101

FIW a. 958

BCS 1046 (17 May 959)  
KCD 1224 Abingd.

'Odo died probably in 958'  
Mem St Dunst [RS Stubbs] p.  
xcv  
ASChr [A]F a. 961

959

FIW  
Wharton AS j 86

BCS 1045 (a. 959) with  
KCD — Beorhthelm bp  
Winch.

dep. Wells 959

BCS 1047 (a. 959 corr.)  
KCD 1221

BCS — — — (a. 987)  
KCD 657 658 659

Sat. xiv Kal Jun 19 May 988  
FIW SymD

BCS 1051 (a. 959)  
KCD 1225

BCS — (a. 988)  
KCD 664

BCS — (a. 988)  
KCD 663

Id Feb 13 Feb 990  
Mem St Dunst [RS] p. 383  
LVH p. 270  
Wharton AS j 790

Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 30  
ij Non Dec 3 Dec ...

Wharton AS j 54 989  
abp 1 y. 3 m. ASChr C a. 988

990

BCS — (a. 988)?  
KCD 665

CANTERBURY.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Sigeric, Siric</b>	.....a. 985 <b>Ramsbury</b>	.....a. 990 ASChr CD ASChr EF FIW a. 989 FIW Cat. xxv
<b>Ælfric</b> Potthast 1154	.....a. 990 <b>Ramsbury</b>	Easterday 21 Apr 995 ASChr F FIW Cat. xxvi electus BCS — KCD 692 (a. 995)
<b>Ælfheah</b> surnamed <b>Godwine</b> ASChr A a. 984 <b>St Alphege</b> Potthast 1288	.....a. 984 <b>Winchester</b> Ordinatio S. Elphegi Cantuar. Archiepiscopi xvj Kal Dec 16 Nov	..... a. 1005 Stubbs Reg. p. 17 Wharton AS j 54 a. 1006 FIW Cat. xxvii
<b>Sede Vacante</b>	.....	19 Apr. 1012
<b>Lyfing</b> 'qui et <b>Æthelstanus</b> ' FIW a. 1005 <b>Ælfstan</b> also called <b>Lifing</b> ASChr D a. 1019	.....a. 999 <b>Wells</b>	..... a. 1013 ASChr FIW Wharton AS j 106 FIW Cat. xxviii
<b>Æthelnoth</b> 'qui Bonus appellabatur' FIW a. 1020	Id Nov 13 Nov 1020 ASChr D consecration BCS — KCD 1314	..... FIW Cat. xxix
<b>Eadsige</b> <b>Æti</b> BCS — KCD 784 Potthast 1278	..... a. 1035 <b>St Martin's</b> Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 35 BCS — — (a. c. 1036) KCD 1323 1325 bp ..... Battely's Somner Part II p. 131 Evidentiæ eccl. Chr. Cant. [Twysden] col. 2223	..... a. 1038 ASChr EF FIW FIW Cat. xxx

CANTERBURY.

Early Dates

BCS —  
 KCD 673\* (a. 990)  
 BCS —  
 KCD 684\* (a. 993)  
 BCS —  
 KCD 686\* (a. 994)

BCS — —  
 KCD 688 690 (a. 995)

BCS —  
 KCD 1303 (a. 1007)

BCS — — —  
 KCD 719 1307 1308 (a. 1012)  
 without the name of any abp

BCS —  
 KCD 1309 (a. 1014)  
 BCS —  
 KCD 1310 (a. 1015)  
 as episcopus

BCS —  
 KCD 1316 (a. 1020)

BCS —  
 KCD 734 (a. 1022)

BCS — —  
 KCD 749 752 (a. 1033)

BCS — —  
 KCD 763 1332 (a. 1042)

Late Dates

BCS —  
 KCD 687 (a. 994)

BCS — —  
 KCD 714 1301 (a. 1005)

BCS —  
 KCD 715\* (a. 1006)

BCS —  
 KCD 1306 (a. 1009)

BCS — —  
 KCD 729 730 (a. 1019)

BCS — —  
 KCD 735\* 1322 (a. 1035)

BCS —  
 KCD 761\* (a. 1038—1039)

BCS — —  
 KCD 792 793 (a. 1050)

BCS —  
 KCD 796 (a. 1052)

BCS —  
 KCD 800 (a. 1054)

Death (or Translation)

v Kal Nov 28 Oct ...  
 Wharton AS j 54  
 ASChr A Stubbs Reg. p. 17  
 a. 994

ASChr CDEF a. 995  
 ij Kal Oct 30 Sept ...  
 Wharton AS j 790

xvj Kal Dec 16 Nov ...  
 Wharton AS j 54  
 ASChr A Stubbs Reg. p. 17  
 a. 1005

ASChr CDEF FIW a. 1006  
 Earle p. 224

Will BCS — Earle  
 KCD 716 a. c. 1000

xij Kal Mai 19 Apr 1012  
 ASChr CD FIW

abp 6y. 7m.  
 WMalm [RS] GP c. 20

..... a. 1013

ij Id Jun 12 Jun ...  
 Wharton AS j 54

ASChr CEF FIW a. 1020  
 ASChr D a. 1019

iv Kal Nov 29 Oct 1038  
 FIW

ASChr EF Kal Nov 1 Nov  
 [1038]

v Kal Nov 28 Oct ...  
 Wharton AS j 54

iv Kal Nov 29 Oct 1050  
 ASChr C  
 EAF ij 119

ASChr E a. 1047

CANTERBURY.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration (and See)</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Siward</b>	..... a. 1044 Upsal ASChr	Chorepiscopus of abp Eadsige Gervase [RS] ij 362 Wharton AS j Index WMalm [RS] GP Index  FIW Cat. —
<b>Robert Champart</b> of Ju- miéges	..... a. 1044 London	..... a. 1051 EAF ij 120 ASChr D ASChr CF Midlent 1050  ASChr E a. 1048!  FIW Cat. xxxi
<b>Stigand</b>	..... a. 1043 Elmham Winchester a. 1047	..... a. 1052 He continued to hold the bpric of Winch. EAF ij 547  FIW Cat. xxxii
<b>Lanfranc</b>	iv Kal Sept 29 Aug 1070 ASChr A FIW [Thorpe] ij 7 [24 June by error]	.....  FIW Cat. xxxiii
ASChr A Latin App [RS Thorpe j 386 ff.]  Eadmer [RS] Index Potthast 1418		
<b>Anselm</b>	4 Dec. 1093	.....  FIW Cat. xxxiv
Eadmer [RS] Index Potthast 1169		



CANTERBURY.

*Early Dates*

BCS — — — (a. 1045)  
 KCD 776 780 781 archiepis-  
 copus

BCS — — — (a. 1053)  
 KCD 799

BCS — — — (a. 1055)  
 KCD 801 1339

*Late Dates*

BCS — — — (a. 1046)  
 KCD 783 1335 archiepiscopus

BCS — — — (a. —) episcopus  
 KCD 948 Abingdon

BCS — — — (a. 1060)  
 KCD 808

BCS — — — (a. 1061)  
 KCD 811

BCS — — — (a. 1065)  
 KCD 817

*Death (or Translation)*

res. Sept 1048

d. x Kal Nov 23 Oct 1048  
 ASChr C [RS] ij 138

ASChr E a. 1040  
 ASChr F a. 1047

ijj Kal Nov 30 Oct ...  
 Wharton AS j 55

exp. 14 Sept 1052  
 FIW

a. c. 1058  
 R. de Torigni [RS] iv 34;  
 id. [ed. Delisle] j 48  
 26 May 1055

dep. (in Octavis Paschae)  
 11 Apr 1070  
 FIW

EAF iv 331  
 FIW [Thorpe] ij 5 wrongly  
 '[4 Apr],' which is the day  
 on which Easter fell in 1070

d. viij Kal Mart 22 Febr ...  
 Wharton AS j 790 a. ...

Thursday ix Kal Jun  
 24 May 1089  
 ASChr FIW

v Kal Jun 28 May ...  
 Wharton AS j 55

Wedn. xj Kal Mai  
 21 Apr 1109  
 ASChr FIW

# BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration (and See)</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Justus</b>	.....a. 604	.....
DCB iij 592	Beda ij 3	FIW Cat. I
Ernulf Collectanea	ASChr AEF FIW a. 604	Sw. —
Wharton AS j 329 ff.		
Beda-Plummer Index		
<b>Romanus</b>	.....a. 624	Hrofensis eccl. ep. Beda ij 8
DCB iv 553	Beda ij 8	FIW Cat. II
		Sw. —
<b>Sede Vacante</b>	.....	624 × 625
Beda ij 20		
<b>Paulinus</b>	.....a. 625	after 12 Oct 633
DCB iv 248	York	Beda ij 20
Pothast 1514		FIW Cat. III LVH I
		Sw. p. 168 l. 10
<b>Ithamar</b>	.....a. 644	antistes ecclesiae Hrofensis
DCB iij 323 '[MARSAN]'	Beda iij 14 20 FIW	Beda iij 20
Pothast 1406		FIW Cat. IV LVH II
Beda-Plummer Index		Sw. p. 168 l. 10
<b>Damianus</b>	655 × 664	.....
DCB j 785	shortly after a. 655	FIW Cat. v LVH —
	Beda iij 20 DCB j 785	Sw. p. 168 —
<b>Sede Vacante</b>	.....	.....a. c. 664
<b>Putta</b>	c. a. 666 × 27 May 669	.....
DCB iv 521	Beda iv 2 (fin.)	FIW Cat. VII LVH III
		Sw. p. 168 l. 10

# ROCHESTER.

*Early Dates*

BCS 3 (28 Apr 604)  
KCD 1

BCS 9 Beda ij 4  
KCD — (a. 604 × 610)

He consecr. abp Deusdedit  
26 M'ch 655 Beda ij 20

BCS 28  
KCD 13\* (a. 672)

*Late Dates*

BCS 22 (a. 664) Medesh.  
KCD 984\*

Council of Hertford Sept 673  
BCS 30 Beda iv 5  
HSt ij 118

*Death (or Translation)*

Canterbury a. 624

..... 624 × 625  
Drowned in the 'Italicum mare'  
Beda ij 20

.....a. 633

vj Id Oct 10 Oct 644  
Beda ij 14 FIW

..... 655 × 664  
Beda ij 20

Ithamar 'died shortly after AD  
655' HSt ij 100 n.

Wharton AS j 329 n.

..... a. c. 664  
Beda iv 2 (fn.)

..... c. 666 × 669

res. 676

Hereford 676  
Beda iv 12

ROCHESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Cwichelm</b>	.....a. 676 Beda iv 12	..... FIW Cat. vii LVH iv Sw. p. 168 l. 10
<b>Gebmund</b> <b>Gefmund</b> Sw. p. 561 DCB ij 616	.....a. c. 678 Beda iv 12	..... FIW Cat. viii LVH v Sw. p. 168 l. 10
<b>Tobias</b> DCB iv 1036	..... after June <sup>693 × 706</sup> 693 Beda v 8 after 696 DCB iv 1036 FIW a. 693	..... Hrofensis eccl. præsul Beda v 23 FIW Cat. ix LVH vi Sw. p. 168 l. 10
<b>Ealdwulf</b> Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 9 MSS CCC 173 183 <b>Aldulf</b> Beda v 23 <b>Aldulf</b> DCB j 79 (2) <b>Eldulf</b> SymD [RS] ij 28 DCB ij 69 <b>Eadwulf!</b> Stubbs Reg. p. 5 173 ed. 2 p. 235 DCB ij 9 (1) <b>Adulfus</b> DCB ij 28	.....a. 727 Beda v 23 (init.)	..... Hrofensis antistes Beda v 23 FIW Cat. x LVH vii Sw. p. 168 l. 10
<b>Dunn</b> DCB j 911	.....a. 741 ASChr FIW	..... FIW Cat. xi LVH viii Sw. p. 168 l. 11
<b>Eardwulf</b> DCB ij 18 JMM Index	.....a. 747	..... FIW Cat. xii LVD — Sw. p. 168 l. 11

ROCHESTER.

Early Dates

Late Dates

Death (or Translation)

BCS 85 (a. 693)  
KCD 36

Privilegium Wihtredi  
696 × 717

BCS 91 92  
KCD — 996\*  
HSt iij 238 ff.

BCS 116 (a. 706)  
KCD 56

Alive in 731, when Beda closes  
his history  
Beda v 23

BCS 175 (a. 747 corr.)  
KCD 96

BCS 88 90  
KCD 39\* 41\* (a. 696)

Council of Berghamstede  
HSt iij 233 ff. [a. 696]

BCS 99\* ['spurious' HSt iii  
KCD 44\* [245] (8 Apr 699)]

'subs. 693, 699' Stubbs Reg.  
ed. 2 p. 6

BCS 135 (a. 716) Croyl.  
KCD 66\*

BCS 152 (a. 734)  
KCD 78

BCS 159 (a. 738)  
KCD 85

Council of Clovesho a. 742  
BCS 162  
KCD —  
Earle p. 36 Sw. ch. 17  
'signatures fabricated'  
Stubbs Reg. p. 6 n.  
DCB iv 1186

HSt iij 340 342 n.

Council of Clovesho Sept 747

BCS 174 11St iij 360  
KCD —

BCS 196 (a. 765) [signed by  
KCD 113 Badenothe episco-  
pus]

BCS 199 Sw. ch. 8 (a. 765)  
KCD —

res. a. c. 678

d. ...  
'post non multum Temporis'  
Beda iv 12

ASChr DEF FIW a. c. 693

HSt iij 241 DCB ij 617  
after 696

..... a. 726  
Beda v 23

..... a. 739  
SymD  
FIW a. 741

after Sept a. 747

..... 765 × 772

ROCHESTER.

Name and Authorities	Consecration [and See]	Accession
<b>Deora</b>	765 × 772	FIW Cat. XIII LVD IX Sw. p. 168 l. 11 (diara)
DCB j 854		
<b>Wærmund I</b>	781 × 785	FIW Cat. XIV LVD X Sw. p. 168 l. 11
DCB iv 1175		
<b>Beornmod</b>	Oct 803 × 805 ASChr AB a. 802 Theopold p. 42 corr. 804 Profession to alp Æthelheard 791-805 BCS 315 HSt iij 550 KCD —	FIW Cat. XV LVD XI Sw. p. 168 l. 11 (last name) Ernulfus XV (Wharton AS j 331)
DCB j —; iv 1175 (s.v. Weremund)		
<b>Tatnoth</b>	.....a. 844 electus BCS 445 446 KCD 256 1047 (a. 844)	FIW Cat. — LVH XII Ernulfus XVI
DCB —		
<b>Beadunoth</b>		FIW Cat. — LVH — Ernulfus XVII
The same as <b>Wærmund II</b> Stubbs Reg. p. 12 A different person Stubbs Reg. p. 173		
Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 21 om. p. 255 ins.		
LCB j 236		
'The title [ <i>episcopus</i> in BCS 196] is probably a clerical error' Stubbs DCB j 236		
<b>Wærmund II</b>	845 × 862	FIW Cat. — LVH — Ernulfus — Stubbs Reg. p. 12, 173
DCB —		

ROCHESTER.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death (or Translation)</i>
BCS 208 KCD — HSt iij 402 (a. 772)	BCS 228 KCD 135 (a. 779)	..... 781 × 785
BCS 209 210 KCD — 120 (a. 775)	Council of Brentford a. 781 BCS 241 KCD 143 HSt iij 438	
	BCS 242 KCD 144* (a. 781)	
BCS 247 (a. 785) KCD —	Council of Clovesho Oct 803 BCS 308 312 HSt iij 541 KCD 183 1024 545	..... Oct. 803 × 805
Legatine council a. 786 BCS 250 KCD — HSt iij 447 ff. <b>Uuaremundus</b>		
BCS 318 319 (a. 805) KCD 191 189	BCS 439 (a. 842) KCD 254	..... 842 × 844
Council of Celichyth a. 816 BCS 358 KCD — HSt iij 579		
BCS 445 446 (a. 844) KCD 256 1047		..... 845 × 862
BCS 538* (a. 874! corr. 844) KCD —		
BCS 448 449 (Nov 845) KCD — 259		
BCS 196 (a. 765, in the time KCD 113 of bp Eardwulf)		
BCS 502 (a. 790 corr. c. 861) KCD 285 grant to bp Wærmund of land at Rochester by Æthelbeorht k. of Wessex 860—866		..... 860 × 868

ROCHESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Cuthwulf</b>	862 × 868	Hrofensis eccl. episcopus BCS 518
	<b>Cuthwulf</b> bp Heref. 836 × 866	FIW Cat. — LVH — Ernulfus XVIII
<b>Swithwulf</b>	868 × 880	Hrofensis eccl. praesul FIW a. 897
	<b>Swithwulf</b> bp Lond. (?) 860 × 898	FIW Cat. — LVH — Ernulfus XIX
<b>Ceolmund</b>	897 × 904	FIW Cat. — LVH — Ernulfus XXI (sic)
<b>Cynefrith</b>	909 × 926	FIW Cat. — LVH — Ernulfus XXII
<b>Burhric</b>	933 × 934	FIW Cat. XVI LVH XIII Ernulfus XX (sic)
<b>Beorhtsige</b>	'946 × 949' '[Rochester]?' Stubbs Reg. p. 15 'See unknown' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 27 Stubbs Reg. p. 173 om.	FIW Cat. — LVH — Ernulfus —
<b>Daniel</b>	'951 × 955' '[Rochester, or Selsey]' Stubbs Reg. p. 15	FIW Cat. — LVH — Ernulfus —
<b>Ælfstan</b>	946 × 964	Hrovensis episcopus BCS 1134
<b>Æthelstan</b> BCS — — KCD 689 690	<b>Ælfstan</b> bp Lond. 961-996 <b>Ælfstan</b> bp Ramsb. 970-981	FIW Cat. XVII LVH XIV Ernulfus XXIII



ROCHESTER.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death (or Translation)
BCS 518 KCD 295 (a. 868)		868 × 880
BCS 548 KCD 312* (a. 880)	BCS 562 KCD — Earle p. 152 (a. 889)	894 × 897 ASChr ABCD FIW a. 897
BCS 611 1338 KCD 1082 — (a. c. 904)	BCS 620 627 628 KCD 342 1093 1095 (a. 909)	909 × 926
BCS 658 659 KCD — 1099 (a. 926)	BCS 674 677 KCD 1102 353 (a. 931)	933 × 934
	BCS 695 696 KCD — — (a. 933)	
BCS 702 KCD 304 (28 May 934)	BCS 813 KCD 407 (a. 946)	946 × 964
BCS 705 KCD 1110 (16 Dec. 934)		
BCS 571 KCD 322* (a. 895!)		
BCS 880 KCD 425 Earle p. 185 (a. 949) Kent	BCS 892 KCD 430 Earle II p. 373 (a. 951) Berks	955 × ...
	BCS 909 911 KCD 433 — (a. 955) Hunts Derby	
BCS 1134 KCD 1251 (a. 964) with the bp Lond.	BCS — — (a. 982), with KCD 632 633 the bp Lond.	.....a. 995 charters
BCS 1292 KCD 578 (a. 973),	BCS — — (a. 995), with KCD 689 690 the bp Lond. Æthelstan (both)	
BCS — KCD 621 (a. 979), BCS — KCD 629* (a. 981), with the bps Lond. Ramsb.	BCS — (a. 995) with the KCD 691 bp Lond.	

RÖCHESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Godwine I</b>	.....a. 995	biscop on Hrofeceastre
ASChr CDEF FIW a. 1011	<b>Godwine</b> bp Lichf. c. 1002-1020	BCS — KCD 929
<b>Godwine</b> bp. Roch. 1001-1028		FIW Cat. xviii LVH xv (last name)
Astle, LVH p. 17 n.		Ernulfus xxiv
Godw.-Rich. ij 104		
<b>Godwine II</b>	995 × 1046	.....
	1009 × 1012	FIW Cat. xix LVH —
	Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 32	Ernulfus xxv
<b>Siweard</b>	..... a. 1058	.....
	ASChr FIW	FIW Cat. xx Ernulfus xxvi
<b>Arnost</b>	..... a. 1076	.....
<b>Hernostus</b> ASChr A Latin app. (Thorpe j 387)	Profession Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 39	FIW Cat. xxi Ernulfus xxvii
<b>Gundulf</b>	Sunday 19 M'ch 1077	.....
Vita Gundulfi ep. Roff. Wharton AS ij 273 ff. Potthast 1358 Eadmer [RS] Index	ASChr A (Latin app.) a. 1077 Profession Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 39	FIW Cat. xxii Ernulfus xxviii (Wharton AS j 333)
<b>Radulphus</b> (Ralph d'Escures)	v Id Aug 9 Aug 1108 Wharton AS j 333 n.	.....
Eadmer [RS] Index	FIW ij Id Aug 11 Aug SymD [Twysden] col. 231 [RS] ij 240	FIW Cat. xxiii Ernulfus xxix
<b>Ernulf</b> (Earnwulf)	vij Kal Jan 26 Dec 1115 FIW	.....
Eadmer [RS] Index	SymD [Twysden] col. 237 [RS] ij 249	FIW Cat. xxiv

ROCHESTER.

*Early Dates*

BCS —  
KCD 688 (a. 995)

BCS —  
KCD 696 (a. 996)

BCS —  
KCD 710 (a. 1004),

BCS —  
KCD 714 (a. 1005),

BCS —  
KCD 1303 (a. 1007),

BCS —  
KCD 1305 (a. 1008), with the  
bp Lichf.

BCS —  
KCD 729 (a. 1019)

BCS —  
KCD 1316 (a. 1020)

BCS —  
KCD 734 (a. 1022)

(no signatures between a. 1022  
and a. 1044)

BCS —  
KCD 810\* (a. 1061)

*Late Dates*

BCS — —  
KCD 719 1307 (a. 1012)

(no signatures between a. 1012  
and a. 1019)

BCS —  
KCD 828 (a. 1042 × 1050)

BCS —  
KCD 773 (a. 1044)

BCS —  
KCD 784 (a. 1046)

BCS — —  
KCD 824\* 825\* (a. 1066  
Westm.)

*Death (or Translation)*

vij Id Mart 9 M'ch ...  
Wharton AS j 332 n.  
..... 995 × 1046  
(a. 1046 is the latest date of  
the two bps Godwine)

ij Id Apr 12 Apr ...  
Wharton AS j 332 n.  
..... 1046 × 1058

..... a. 1075  
Wharton AS j 332, 342  
(FIW a. 1067?)

..... 15 July 1076  
Wharton AS j 332 n.  
Gervase [RS] ij 367

Non Mart 7 M'ch 1108  
FIW

Canterbury a. 1114

d. 20 Oct 1122

Id Mart 15 M'ch 1124

# BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration (and See)</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Mellitus</b>	Winter 601 × Summer 604 Stubbs DCB iij 900 Beda ij 3 a. 604	Lundoniæ episcopus Beda ij 4, 7 FIW Cat. I LVH I Sw. p. 167 l. 6 Wharton I
DCB iij 900		
H. Wharton Historia de epis- copis et decanis 8° Lond. 1695	ASChr AEF FIW a. 604	
<b>Sede Vacante</b>	.....	.....a. 617
<b>Cedd</b>	a. c. 654 Beda iij 22, 23	'episcopus Orientalium Saxo- num' FIW a. 664 FIW Cat. II LVH II Sw. p. 167 l. 6
DCB j 430		
<b>Wini</b>	.....a. 662 Winchester Beda iij 7 Dorchester a. 663	.....a. 666 Beda iij 7 FIW FIW Cat. III LVH — Sw. p. 167 —
DCB iv 1190		
<b>Eorconweald</b>	a. c. 675 Beda iv 6 FIW	..... FIW Cat. IV LVH III Sw. p. 167 l. 6
DCB ij 177		
BCS 735 736 KCD 1126* 1127* (a. c. 940)		
<b>Wealdheri</b>	.....a. 693 Beda iv 11 FIW (a. 675)	antistes Landoniæ civitatis Beda iv 11 FIW Cat. V LVII IV Sw. p. 167 l. 6
DCB iv 1170 HSt iij 274		

# LONDON.

## Early Dates

BCS 6  
KCD 4\* (a. 605)

BCS 9 Beda ij 4  
KCD — (a. 604 × 610)

BCS 66  
KCD 25\* (a. 685!)

BCS 74  
KCD 31\* (a. 688 × 690!)

BCS 22  
KCD 984\* (a. 664!) Medesh.

BCS 43 Earle (a. 676)  
KCD 12  
**Frignualdus**

BCS 48  
KCD 990\* (a. c. 680!)

BCS 82  
KCD — (a. 693) Westm.

S.

## Late Dates

BCS 13  
KCD 6\* (a. 618)

BCS 127  
KCD 62\* (a. 710!)

BCS 81  
KCD 35 (M'ch a. 692 or 693)

BCS 87  
KCD 38\* (a. 695!)

BCS 89  
KCD 40\* (a. 696!)

BCS 111  
KCD 52 Earle (June 704)

BCS 115  
KCD — (Sw. ch. 2  
(c. June 705))

25

## Death (or Translation)

exp. c. 617  
Beda ij 5, 6  
Canterbury a. 619

a. c. 654

vij Kal Nov 26 Oct 664  
FIW  
Beda ij 23 ... ..

res. in ... , 3y. before his  
death. Rudborne Hist Maj  
Wint Wharton AS j 192,  
but see Beda ij 7

d. 666 × 675

commem. 30 Apr  
DCB ij 178 a. c. 693

..... c. June 705 × 716

4

LONDON.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Ingweald</b>	705 × 716	Lundoniæ episcopus Contin Bedæ a. 745
<b>Ingwulf Ingulf</b> BCS 135 KCD 66* (Croyl.)		FIW Cat. v1 LVH v Sw. p. 167 l. 6 (incwald)
DCB ij 242		
<b>Ecgwulf</b>	.....a. 745	
<b>Egguuld</b> LVH vi		FIW Cat. vii LVH vi Sw. p. 167 l. 6
DCB ij 34 63		
<b>Wigheah</b>	766 × 772	
<b>Wighehus</b> FIW Cat. MHB MS Cott. Tib. B. v		FIW Cat. viii (wighehus) LVH vii (sigheh) Sw. p. 167 l. 6 (sighaeh)
<b>Sigheah</b> Sw. LVH MSS CCCC 173 183 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 12 221		
<b>Wiggedus</b> Wharton p. 20		
<b>Siheh</b> FIW Cat. MHB MS Cott. Otho B xj		
DCB iv 1176		
<b>Eadbeorht</b>	772 × 781	
MSS CCCC 173 183		
<b>Aldberht</b> Stubbs Reg. p. 7 159		FIW Cat. ix (eadbrihtus) LVH viii Sw. p. 167 l. 7
Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 13 221		
DCB j 88 [Aluberht (1)], ij 3 [Eadberht (7)], 6 [Eadbriht (2), Ead- brith]	<b>Eadbeorht</b> bp Leic. 764-c. 783	
<b>Eadgar</b>	787 × 789	
DCB ij 7		FIW Cat. x LVH ix Sw. p. 167 l. 7
<b>Coenwealh</b>	789 × 793	
DCB j 591		FIW Cat. xi LVH x Sw. p. 167 l. 7

LONDON.

Early Dates

BCS 117 (a. 706) 'spurious'  
 KCD 57\* HSt iij 280 **Hin-**  
**wald** (taken as  
**Ingweald**)

BCS 124 (a. 709) 'spurious'  
 KCD 60\* HSt iij 280

Council of Clovesho a. 716  
 confirm.

BCS 91 HSt iij 300  
 KCD —

Council of Clovesho Sept 747

BCS 174 HSt iij 360 362  
 KCD —

BCS 177 (a. 748)  
 KCD 98\*

BCS 208 (a. 772) Sussex  
 KCD — **Righeah** with his successor?

BCS 208 (a. 772) (eadbertus)  
 KCD — Suss.

Synod of Brentford a. 781

BCS 241 HSt iij 438 ff. with  
 KCD 143 the bp Leic.

BCS 255 257 (a. 789)  
 KCD 155 157

BCS 267 (a. 793)  
 KCD 162\*

BCS 274 (a. 793 × 796)  
 KCD 167

Late Dates

Alive in 731, when Beda closes  
 his history. Beda v 23

BCS 156 (a. 736 × 737)  
 KCD 82

BCS 171 Earle (a. 743 × 745)  
 KCD 95

BCS 327 (a. 758 corr.)  
 KCD 193\*

BCS 188 (a. 759 × 764)  
 KCD 112\*

BCS 221 (a. 766)  
 KCD 129\*

Death [or Translation]

..... 745  
 Contin Bedæ SymD

..... 766 × 772

..... 772 × 781

..... 787 × 789

Legatine council a. 786  
 BCS 250 HSt iij 447 ff.  
 KCD —

**Fadberchus**

'subs. 772-786'  
 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 13  
 [775-786 p. 221]

..... 789 × 793

..... 793 × 796

LONDON.

*Name and Authorities*

*Consecration [and See]*

*Accession*

**Eadbeald**

793 × 796

DCB ij 2

.....  
FIW Cat. XII LVH XI  
Sw. p. 167 l. 7  
(In LVH a bp Heahstan suc-  
ceeds as no. XII)

**Heathubeorht**

796 × 798

**Eabert** DCB Roger Wend

DCB ij 849

.....  
FIW Cat. XIII  
LVH XIII (sic)  
Sw. p. 167 l. 7

**Osmund**

801 × 803

DCB iv 160

.....  
FIW Cat. XIV LVH XIV  
Sw. p. 167 l. 7

**Æthelnoth**

805 × 811

DCB ij 226

Profession to abp Wulfred  
805-829  
BCS 333 HSt iij 568  
KCD —

.....  
Lundoniæ civitatis episcopus  
BCS 358

FIW Cat. xv LVH xv  
Sw. p. 167 l. 7

**Ceolbeorht**

816 × 824

DCB j —

Profession to abp Wulfred  
805-832  
BCS 376 HSt iij 592  
KCD —

.....  
FIW Cat. xvi LVH xvi  
Sw. p. 167 l. 8 (last name)

**Deorwulf**

845 × 862

**Ceorulfus** FIW Cat.

Profession to abp Ceolnoth  
833-870  
BCS 498 HSt iij 650  
KCD —

.....  
Lundoniensis episcopus  
Profession

FIW Cat. xvii LVH xvii  
Sw. —



LONDON.

Early Dates

Late Dates

Death [or Translation]

BCS 267  
KCD 162\* (a. 793)  
DCB ij 847 (s.v. Heabert)

BCS 289 (a. 798)  
KCD 175

BCS 293 (a. 799)  
KCD 1020

BCS 308 (a. 803)  
KCD 183

Council of Clovesho Oct 803  
BCS 312 HSt iij 545  
KCD 1024

BCS 338 (a. 811)  
KCD 197\*

BCS 340 (a. 812)  
KCD —

BCS 343 Earle (a. 814)  
KCD 207

Council of Clovesho  
(a. 824 FIW a. 822)

BCS 378 Sw. HSt iij —  
KCD —

BCS 502 (a. 860 × 862)  
KCD 285

BCS 201 (endorsent  
KCD 116 a. 799 × 802)

BCS 321 322 (a. 805)  
KCD — 190

BCS 357 (a. 816)  
KCD 210

Council of Calchyth July 816  
BCS 358 HSt iij 579  
KCD —

BCS 421 423 (a. 839)  
KCD 240 1054

BCS 448 (Nov. 845)  
KCD —

BCS 1210 (a. 867!)  
KCD 1259\* Dornulphus

In the y. that k. Offa died, 796, Æthelred k. of North. was killed, and Ceolwulf bp and Eadbald bp 'of them londe aforon' ASChr A (a. 794). FIW says: 'unde Ceolwulfus Lindisfarnensis episcopus et Ædboldus antistes de regno illo exierunt.' [Bp Ceolwulf was bp of Lindsey not of Lindisfarne (SymD a. 796), and he d. (SymD) in 796.] DCB ij 2 identifies this bp Ædboldus with the bp Lond.

..... d. 796 × 798

.....a. 801  
SymD

..... 805 × 811

..... 816 × 824

..... Nov 845 × 862

..... 860 × 898

LONDON.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Swithwulf</b>	860 × 898 (?)	Londoniensis episcopus Ingulf Searle
MS CCCC 173		
	<b>Swithwulf</b> bp Roch. 868 × 897	FIW Cat. xviii LVH xviii WMalm [RS] GP c. 73 Stubbs Reg. p. 12, 160 Wharton xviii
	860 × 898	
<b>Heahstan</b>		
<b>Heahstan</b> ASChr A a. 898 Wharton		FIW Cat. xix LVH —
<b>Ealhstan</b> ASChr BCD		
a. 898		(In LVH a bp Heahstan is found after bp Eadbeorht as no. xii)
<b>Heahstan</b> Stubbs Reg. p. 12 ed. 2 p. 22		
<b>Elfstan</b> (I) Stubbs Reg. p. 160 ed. 2 p. 222		Wharton xix
BCS 571 KCD 322*		
	a. c. 900	
<b>Wulfsgie</b>		
	<b>Wulfsgie I</b> bp Sherb. c. 885 × 901	FIW Cat. xx LVH xx (sic) Wharton xx
	c. 909 × 921	
<b>Æthelweard</b>		
	<b>Æthelweard</b> bp Sherb. 910 × 918	FIW Cat. xxi LVH xix (sic) WMalm [RS] GP c. 73
		Stubbs Reg. (p. 13, 160) — Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 — Wharton xxi
	c. 909 × 921	
<b>Ealhstan</b>		
<b>Healhstanus II</b> Wharton		FIW Cat. xxii (Ealhstan) LVH xxi?
<b>Leofesta</b> MS CCCC 140		WMalm [RS] GP c. 73 (elstan)
<b>Leofusta</b> LVH xxi		
MIB p. 617		
MS CCCC 173		Wharton xxii
<b>Heahstan</b> Stubbs Reg. p. 14 ed. 2 p. 25 222		
FIW a. 900		
<b>Elfstan</b> (II) Stubbs Reg. p. 160		
	c. 909 × 921	
<b>Theodred</b>		
		FIW Cat. xxiii LVH xxii Wharton xxiii

LONDON.

Early Dates

BCS 461  
KCD 265\* (a. 851!) Croyl.

Late Dates

BCS 571\*  
KCD 322\* (a. 895?) with other  
sign. of very mixed  
dates

Death (or Translation)

860 × 898 (?)

ASChr a. 898  
FIW a. 900  
ed. Thorpe **Heahstanus**  
MHB **Healhstanus**

BCS 585 596  
KCD 329\* 332\* (a. 901)

BCS 620 627 629  
KCD 342\* 1093 1096 (a. c.  
909)

c. 909 × 921

BCS 600  
KCD 335 (a. 903)

BCS 602 604 611 613  
KCD 336\* 337 1082 1085  
(a. 903-904)

c. 909 × 921

BCS 635  
KCD — (a. 921)

BCS 892 Earle II (a. 951)  
KCD 430

955 × . . .

BCS 658 659  
KCD — 1099 (a. 926)

BCS 910 Earle II (a. 955 corr.)  
KCD 435

His will BCS 1008 (a. c. 960)  
KCD 957 (a. c. 1050?)

BCS 705  
KCD 1110 (a. 934)

LONDON.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Wulfstan I</b>	... × ...	Lundoniæ ecclesie pontifex
		FIW Cat. xxiv LVH — Stubbs Reg. p. 15, 160
<b>Beorhthelm</b>	... × 950	.....
		FIW Cat. xxv LVH xxiii
	<b>Beorhthelm</b> bp Selsey	
	c. 954-c. 960	
	<b>Beorhthelm</b> bp Wells 956-973	
<b>Dunstan</b>	.....a. 957	.....a. 959
	Worcester	Lundoniensium episc.
		FIW (a. 959)
		FIW Cat. xxvi LVH —
		bp of both Worc. and London Memorials [RS] 37
<b>Ælfstan</b>	.....a. 961	biscop on Lundene
		BCS 1097 KCD 1288
<b>Æthelstan</b> BCS — —		
		FIW Cat. xxvii
<b>Æalhstanus III</b> Wharton		LVH xxiv (last name)
	<b>Ælfstan</b> bp Roch. (q.v.)	
	c. 950-995	
	<b>Ælfstan</b> bp Ramsb. 970-981	
<b>Wulfstan II</b>	.....a. 996	.....
	ASChr F	
	<b>Wulfstan I</b> bp Worc.	FIW Cat. xxviii
	abp Y. 1003-1023	

LONDON.

Early Dates

BCS 897 (a. . . .) an undated  
KCD — letter)

BCS 887 (a. 950) Glast.  
KCD —

BCS 899 900 (a. 953)  
KCD 1168 1169

BCS 902 (a. 953 × 955) with  
KCD 1178\* the bp Selsey

BCS 903 (a. 955) Som.  
KCD —

BCS 972 (a. 956) Kemble  
KCD 1201 Saxons ij 410

BCS 927 934 966 974  
KCD 452 446 448 1187  
(a. 956) with the bp Wells

BCS 1052 (a. 959)  
KCD 480

Late Dates

BCS 1051 (a. 959) with the  
KCD 1225 bp Wells

Death (or Translation)

... × ...

.....a. 959  
charters

..... Canterbury a. 960

BCS 1101 (a. 963)  
KCD — Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 28

BCS 1134 1142 (a. 964)  
KCD 1251 1253

BCS 1189 (a. 966) with the  
KCD 1257 bp Roch.

BCS 1175 (a. 966)  
KCD — Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 28

BCS 1301 1303 1309 (a. 974).  
KCD 584\* — 1275\*  
BCS — (a. 979) with the bps  
KCD 621 Roch. Ramsb.

BCS — — (a. 995) with  
KCD 689 690 the bp Roch.  
Æthelstan

BCS — — (a. 995) with the bp  
KCD 691 Roch. Ælfstan

'subs. 961-995'  
Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 28

BCS — (a. 996)  
KCD 1291

BCS — (a. 997)  
KCD 698

S.

BCS — — (a. 1002)  
KCD 707 1297

'subs. 997-1003'  
Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 31

..... 1002 × 1004  
Stubbs Reg. 1003 × 1004

LONDON.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Ælfhun</b>	1002 X 1004	.....
charters Wharton MHB p. 617 n.	ASChr FIW a. 1012, 1013 (ælfun, ælfhun)	FIW Cat. xxix (ælfhunus) WMalm [RS] GP c. 73
<b>Alhunus</b> MIB		
<b>Elfwine</b> Stubbs Reg. p. 17 160		
<b>Ælfwine</b> Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 32 <b>Ælfwin</b> p. 222		
<b>Ælfwig</b>	St Juliana's day 16 Feb 1014 ASChr D (ælfwig)	.....
		FIW Cat. xxx (ælfwius) WMalm [RS] GP c. 73 (ælfwinus)
<b>Ælfweard</b>	..... a. 1035 Stubbs Reg. p. 19 160; ed. 2	.....
<b>Ælfwold</b> BCS — — KCD 871 872	p. 35 222	FIW Cat. xxxi
<b>Robert Champart</b> , or of Ju- miéges	EAF ij 71 ASChr FIW —	b. on Lundene ASChr D (a. 1051) Lundoniensis episcopus FIW a. 1050
		FIW Cat. xxxii Wharton xxxii
<b>Spearhafoc</b>	el. Midlent 1051 EAF ij 120 ASChr E a. 1048 ASChr CF a. 1050 ASChr D a. 1051	.....
abb. Abingdon bp designate		FIW Cat. —
<b>William</b>	..... a. 1051 FIW ASChr E a. 1048 ASChr F a. 1050 ASChr D a. 1052	Lundoniae praesul
		FIW Cat. xxxiii Wharton xxxiii
<b>Hugo d'Orivalle</b>	..... a. 1075	.....
EAF iv Index		FIW Cat. xxxiv Wharton xxiv

LONDON.

Early Dates

BCS — —  
KCD 709\* 710 (a. 1004)

BCS — —  
KCD 1300 (a. 1004)

BCS — —  
KCD 714 (a. 1005)

BCS — —  
KCD 1310 (a. 1015)  
**Ælfhun!**

'subs. 1015-1035'  
Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 33

BCS — —  
KCD 734 (a. 1022)

BCS — —  
KCD 737\* (a. 1023)  
**Ælfwinus**

BCS — —  
KCD 761\* (a. 1038 × 1039)

BCS — — Earle p. 242 (a. 1042)

BCS — —  
KCD 779\* 784 (a. 1046)

Late Dates

BCS — —  
KCD 719 (a. 1012)

BCS — —  
KCD 1310 (a. 1015)

BCS — —  
KCD 1319 (a. c. 1033)

BCS — —  
KCD 753\* (a. 1035)

BCS — —  
KCD 763 764 (a. 1042)

BCS — —  
KCD 869 870 (a. 1042 × 1044)

BCS — —  
KCD 791\* 792 793 (a. 1050)

BCS — —  
KCD 800 (a. 1054?)

BCS — —  
KCD 817 (a. 1065)

BCS — —  
KCD 824\* 825\* (a. 1066)  
Westm.

Death or Translation

..... 1012 × 1014

..... a. c. 1035

Wedn. viij Kal Aug 25 July  
FIW a. 1044  
ASChr D a. 1045  
Stubbs Reg. p. 19 27 July ...

Canterbury a. 1051

dep. c. Oct 1051  
before consecration  
ASChr E (a. 1048 bis)  
ASChr D (a. 1051)  
FIW a. 1050  
d. ...

..... a. 1075

12 Jan 1085  
Wharton Hist ep Lond.

# BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration (and See)</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Felix</b> DCB ij 480 Wharton AS j 403 (Bartholomæus de Cotton de episc. Norwicensibus)	..... a. c. 630 Beda ij 15	Orientalium Anglorum episcopus Beda iij 20 East-Anglorum episcopus FIW a. 647 FIW Cat. I Sw. p. 168 l. 27
<b>Thomas</b> DCB iv 1021	Beda iij 20 <sup>647 × 650</sup> FIW a. 647	..... FIW Cat. II Sw. p. 168 l. 27
<b>Beorhtgils</b> cognomine <b>Bonifatius</b> Beda iij 20 <b>Beorhtgisl</b> MS CCCC 173 DCB j 315	Beda iij 20 (berctgils) <sup>652 × 654</sup>	..... FIW Cat. III Sw. p. 168 l. 27
<b>Bisi</b> DCB i 318	..... a. c. 669 Beda iv 5	episcopus Orientalium Anglorum Beda iv 5 FIW Cat. IV Sw. p. 168 l. 27



# EAST ANGLIA.

*Early Dates*

*Late Dates*

*Death (or Translation)*

		commem. 8 M'ch FIW a. 647 bp for 17 years (no dates) Beda ij 15, iij 20
		..... 652 × 654 bp 5 y. Beda iij 20
		..... a. c. 669 bp 17 y. Beda iv 5
	Council of Hertford a. 673 BCS 30 Beda iv 5 KCD — HSt iij 118	res. Beda iv 5 FIW a. 673 d. ...

# BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration (and See)</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<p><b>Æcci</b> DCB ij 242 (etti)</p>	<p>..... after 673 Beda iv 5    FIW</p>	<p>episcopus Dommocensis FIW Cat. FIW Cat. I (æcce) Sw. p. 168 l. 28</p>
<p><b>Alric</b> DCB — HSt ij 232 n.</p>	<p>678 × 693 'probably [bishop] of Dunwich' HSt ij 232 n.</p>	<p>..... FIW Cat. — Sw. p. 168 — Stubbs Reg. —</p>
<p><b>Æscwulf</b>  A<b>stwulf</b> Stubbs Reg. p. 5 158 WMalm [Savile] p. 237  The same as 'A<b>ldberht</b> Beda v 23' Stubbs Reg. p. 5, ed. 2 p. 9 A different person (?) Stubbs Reg. p. 168 DCB j 76  DCB —</p>	<p>705 × 747</p>	<p>..... FIW Cat. II Sw. p. 168 l. 28 WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 (asculfus)</p>
<p><b>Eardred</b>  'E<b>ardred</b> or E<b>ardulf</b>' Stubbs Reg. p. 6 Stubbs Reg. p. 168 — Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 —  DCB ij 17</p>	<p>693 × 716</p>	<p>..... FIW Cat. III Sw. p. 168 l. 28 (succ. to bp Æscwulf) WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 (edredus)</p>
<p><b>Ealdbeorht I</b> Beda v 23  A<b>ldberht</b> Stubbs Reg. p. 8 168 E<b>adbeorht</b> DCB ij 5 (no. 8)  DCB j 76</p>	<p>716 × 731</p>	<p>..... FIW Cat. — Sw. p. 168 — WMalm —</p>

# DUNWICH.

*Early Dates*

*Late Dates*

*Death or Translation*

.....	BCS 113 KCD — OSF (a. 705)	..... 705 × 747
.....	BCS 85 KCD 36 HSt iij 232 (a. 693)	..... 693 × ...
.....	.....	..... 705 × 747
Council of Clovesho July 716 BCS 91 confirm. HSt iij 300 KCD — <b>Heardred</b>	.....	..... 716 × 731
.....	Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history Beda v 23	..... 731 × 747

DUNWICH.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<p><b>Eardwulf</b>            Stubbs Reg. p. 6 'Eardred            or Eardulf'; p. 168 Eadulf            Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 11; p.            230 Eadulf            DCB ij 18</p>	<p>731 × 747</p>	<p>Orientalium Anglorum episco-            pus            BCS 174 KCD —            FIW Cat. —            Sw. p. 168 —            WMalm —</p>
<p><b>Cuthwine</b>            DCB j 732</p>	<p>747 × 775</p>	<p>.....            FIW Cat. iv            Sw. p. 168 l. 29 (succ. to bp            Eardred)</p>
<p><b>Ealdbeorht II</b>            DCB j 76 ij 5</p>	<p>747 × 775</p>	<p>.....            FIW Cat. v            Sw. p. 168 l. 29</p>
<p><b>Ecglafr</b>            DCB ij 34</p>	<p>775 × 781</p>	<p>.....            FIW Cat. vi            Sw. p. 168 l. 29</p>
<p><b>Heardred</b>            DCB ij 848</p>	<p>775 × 781</p>	<p>.....            FIW Cat. vii            Sw. p. 168 l. 29</p>
<p><b>Ælfhun</b>            MS CCCC 183            Aelhun Stubbs Reg. p. 8 168            Alhun WMalm [RS] GP c. 74            DCB j 87 (Alhun)</p>	<p>789 × 793            Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 15            (ælfhun) a. 790</p>	<p>.....            FIW Cat. viii            Sw. p. 168 l. 30</p>
<p><b>Tidfrith</b>            Tilfrith BCS 338            KCD 197*            DCB iv 1026            JMA Index</p>	<p>.....a. 798            ASChr F            Profession to abp Æthelheard            791-805            BCS 286            KCD — IIST ij 511</p>	<p>.....            Dommucensis episcopus            WMalm [RS] GP c. 74            FIW Cat. ix            Sw. p. 168 l. 30 (β)</p>

*DUNWICH.*

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
BCS 162 KCD — (a. 742)? <b>Redwulf</b> HSt iij 340 n. Council of Clovesho Sept 747 BCS 174 HSt iij 360 362 KCD — <b>Herdulfus Heardulfus</b> WMalm [RS] GP c. 5		..... 747 × 775
.....	.....	..... 747 × 775
BCS 209 KCD — (a. 775 corr.)		..... 775 × 781
BCS 210 KCD 120 (a. 775)		..... 775 × 781
.....	.....	..... 775 × 781
Council of Brentford a. 781 BCS 241 HSt iij 438 KCD 143	BCS 257 (a. 789) KCD 157	..... 789 × 793
Legatine Council a. 786 BCS 250 KCD — HSt iij 447 ff. <b>Harchelus</b>		..... 798 (797)
BCS 265 KCD 159* HSt iij 485 [A.D. 795] 'spurious' (a. [790] 793 corr.)		ASChr F a. 798
BCS 274 KCD 167 Sweet BMF (a. 793 × 796)		
BCS 267 KCD 162* (a. 793)		
BCS 289 (a. 798) KCD 175	BCS 357 358 (a. 816) KCD 210 —	..... 816 × 824
Council of Clovesho Oct 803 BCS 309 310 312 HSt iij KCD 184 185 1024 541 ff.		

*DUNWICH.*

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Wærmund</b>	816 × 824	FIW Cat. x Sw. p. 168 l. 30 (a)
DCB iv —		
<b>Wilred</b>	.....a. 825	
	electus BCS 384 (a. 825) KCD 220	FIW Cat. xi (last name) Sw. p. 168 l. 30 (last name)
<b>Husa</b>	... × 836 bp Dunw. or Elmham; see Cunda bp Elmh. or Dunw. HSt ij 615	FIW Cat. — Sw. —
<b>Æthelweald</b>	845 × 870	Domuciensis episcopus Profession
Æthelwulf Stubbs Reg. p. 168 ed. 2 p. 230	Profession to abp Ceolnoth 833-870	FIW Cat. — Sw. —
Seal (Archæol. xx 479) HSt ij 659	BCS 528 HSt ij 659 KCD —	

*DUNWICH.*

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
Council of Clovesho Oct 824 [FIW a. 822]	.....	..... 824 × 825
BCS 378 379 KCD — 218 HSt iij — (Sw. ch. 37) 592		
BCS 386 (a. 825) KCD 219	BCS 448 (a. 845) KCD —	..... 845 × 870
BCS 416 Earle (a. 836) KCD 237	.....	..... 836 × ...
.....	.....	..... a. ...

# BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Beaduwine</b>	.....a. 673 Beda iv 5 FIW	FIW Cat. I Sw. p. 168 l. 28
<p><b>Bedwin</b> Stubbs Reg. p. 3 168 Wharton AS j 404</p> <p>DCB j 236</p>		
<b>Nothbeorht</b>	693 × 706	FIW Cat. II Sw. p. 168 l. 28
<p><b>Rothberht</b> FIW Cat. MS Cott. Tib. B v Wharton AS j 404</p> <p>DCB iv 54</p>		
<b>Heathulac</b>	716 × 731	FIW Cat. III Sw. p. 168 l. 28
<p><b>Huetlac</b> BCS 162 HSt iij 340 KCD — note d</p> <p><b>Netholacus</b> WMalm [RS] GP c. 74</p> <p>DCB ij 849</p>		
<b>Æthelfrith</b>	.....a. 736 SymD	FIW Cat. IV Sw. p. 168 l. 29
<p>DCB ij 223</p>		
<b>Eanfrith</b>	736 × 758	FIW Cat. v Sw. p. 168 l. 29 Stubbs Reg. p. 6 168 ed. 2 p. II 230
<p><b>Lanferd</b> WMalm [RS] GP c. 74</p> <p>DCB ij 16</p>		



# ELMHAM.

*Early Dates*

*Late Dates*

*Death (or Translation)*

.....	BCS 85 KCD 36 (a. 693 × ...)	..... 693 × 706
BCS 116 KCD 56 (a. 706)	Council of Clovesho a. 716 BCS 91 confirm. HSt iij 300 KCD —	..... 716 × 731
.....	Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history. Beda v 23	..... 731 × 736
Council of Clovesho a. 742 BCS 162 KCD — Earle p. 36 Sw. ch. 17 'signatures fabricated' Stubbs Reg. p. 6 n. DCB iv 1186 HSt iij 340 342 note d	'As no bp Elmh. was present at the council of Clovesho in [Sept] 747' (BCS 174 KCD — HSt iij 360 ff.), 'the see may have been vacant in that year' (Stubbs DCB iij 223)	..... 736 × 758
BCS 327 KCD 193* (a. 758 corr.) HSt iij 396	.....	..... 758 × 781

ELMHAM.

Name and Authorities	Consecration (and See)	Accession
<b>Æthelwulf</b>	758 × 781	..... FIW Cat. vi Sw. p. 168 l. 29 Stubbs Reg. p. 8 168
DCB ij 230		
<b>Ealhheard</b>	781 × 785	Elmhamis ecclesiae episcopus BCS 312
MS Cott. Tib. B v MS CCCC 183		
<b>Alherd</b> WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 Stubbs Reg. p. 8 168		FIW Cat. — Sw. p. 168 l. 30 (succ. to bp Æthelwulf) Stubbs Reg. p. 8 168 (prede- cessor of bp Sibba)
<b>Hunfrith Hunferthus</b> FJW Cat. vii predecessor of bp Sibba ignored by Stubbs Reg. p. 8 168 ed. 2 p. 15 230 <b>Alcarus</b> Godw.-Rich. ij 4		
DCB j 87 (Alheard), ij 10 (Ealcheardus, Ealgheard) JMA Index		
<b>Sibba</b>	805 × 814	..... FIW Cat. viii Sw. p. 168 —
MS CCCC 183		
<b>Sigga</b> WMalm [RS] GP c. 74		
DCB iv —		
<b>Hunfrith</b>	816 × 824	..... FIW Cat. vii 1x Sw. p. 168 —
DCB iij 179 [ <b>Hunfrith</b> deac. dioc. Elmh. BCS 312 KCD 1024 (a. 803)]	Profession to abp Wulfred 805-832 BCS 375 HSt iij 591 KCD —	
<b>Hunbeorht</b>	816 × 824	..... FIW Cat. x Sw. p. 168 l. 30 (last name succ. to bp Ealhheard)
WMalm [RS] GP c. 74		
	<b>Hunbeorht</b> bp Lichf. 828-c. 836	
<b>Cunda</b>	... × 836 bp Elmh. or Dunwich See <b>Husa</b> bp Dunw. or Elmh. HSt iij 615	.....
.....		
.....		

*ELMHAM.*

*Early Dates*

*Late Dates*

*Death (or Translation)*

.....	Council of Brentford a. 781 BCS 241 HSt ij 438 KCD 143	..... 781 × 785
BCS 247 (a. 785) KCD —	Council of Clovesho Oct 803 BCS 312 HSt ij 545 KCD 1024	..... 805 × 814
Legatine Council a. 786 BCS 250 HSt ij 447 ff. KCD —	BCS 322 (a. 805) KCD 190	
Alchardus	BCS 338 (a. 811) Winch- KCD 197* combe	
BCS 257 265 (a. c. 790) KCD 157 159*		
BCS 343 (a. 814) KCD 207	BCS 357 (a. 816) KCD 210	..... 816 × 824
	Council of Celchyth July 816 BCS 358 HSt ij 579 KCD —	
.....	.....	..... 816 × 824
Council of Clovesho Oct 824 BCS 379 HSt ij 592 KCD 218	Coronation of Eadmund k. of EAnglia 25 Dec 857 Asser [Gale] a. 856	20 Nov 870 SymD [RS] j 55 n. ij 107
Council of Kingston BCS 423 confirm. (a. 839) KCD 1044 with the bp Lichf.		
BCS 416 Earle (a. 836) KCD 237	.....	..... 836 × ...
.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....

ELMHAM.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Ælfred</b>	<p>... × 933 bp Elmham or Lindsey (q.v.) Stubbs Reg. p. 15 n.</p>	.....
	<b>Ælfred</b> bp Sherb. 933-943	
<b>Æthelweald</b>	<p>... × 945 bp Elmham? Stubbs Reg. p. 15 n.</p>	.....
		FIW Cat. —
<b>Eadwulf</b>	<p>942 × 956 Profession to abp Odo</p>	Helmhamensis episcopus BCS 1134 (1112)
Profession: Stubbs Reg. p. 15 169 ed. 2 p. 27 231	BCS 918 (eadulfus) KCD —	942-959 FIW Cat. XII (sic) in continua- tion of the series of the bps of Dunw., there being no bp numbered XI at Elmham
<b>Adulf</b> BCS 919 1112 <b>Athulf</b> FIW Cat.; WMalm [RS] GP c. 74; charters		<b>Athulfus</b> Wharton AS j 405 n° XXVI (sic)
Wharton AS j 405		
<b>Ælfric I</b>	964 × 974	.....
Stubbs Reg. (with no dates) ed. 1 p. 15 169 ed. 2 p. 29 231		FIW Cat. XIII (ælfricus) WMalm [RS] c. 74
'Wulfric 963-970' BCS 1121 1269, 'perhaps' the KCD 1247 1270 same as the above		
Stubbs Reg. p. 15 n.		
<b>Sigegar</b> (!) BCS 1264 (a.969) KCD 555		
<b>Theodred I</b>	964 × 974	.....
<b>Tedredus</b> Wharton AS j 405		FIW Cat. XIV
<b>Theodred II</b>	979 × 982	Orientalium Anglorum episco- pus KCD 688
WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 'duo Theodredi' Wharton AS j 405		FIW Cat. xv

ELMHAM.

Early Dates

BCS 697 (a. 933)  
 KCD 363  
 Elured

BCS 808 (a. 945)  
 KCD 404

BCS 812 815 (a. 946)  
 KCD 410 411

BCS 919 984 (a. 956)  
 KCD 1208 1204

BCS 1112 (a. 963) (adult)  
 KCD 500\*

BCS 1303 (a. 974)  
 KCD —

BCS 1314 (a. 975)  
 KCD 589

BCS — (a. 982)  
 KCD 633

BCS — (a. 993)  
 KCD 684\*

Late Dates

BCS 702 703 705 (a. 934)  
 KCD 364 352\* 1110  
 with the bp Sherb.

BCS 876 883 (a. 949)  
 KCD — 424

BCS 1134 (a. 964)  
 KCD 1251

BCS 1164 (a. 965) (adult)  
 KCD 516\*

BCS — (a. 979)  
 KCD 621

'Subs. 975' Stubbs Reg. p. 16  
 ed. 2 p. 30

BCS — (a. 994)  
 KCD 687

BCS — (a. 995)  
 KCD 688

'Subs. 982-995' Stubbs Reg.  
 p. 16 ed. 2 p. 30

Death (or Translation)

..... 934 × ...

..... 949 × ...

..... 964 × 974

..... 964 × 974

..... 979 × 982

..... 995 × 997

ELMHAM.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration (and See)</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Æthelstan</b> charters FIW Cat. WMalm GP Lib Elien. Savile (1601) Fasti	995 × 997	Helmamensis episcopus Liber Eliensis ij 65 Orientalium Anglorum episco- pus BCS — KCD 698
<b>Ælfstan</b> Stubbs Reg. p. 17 169 ed. 2 p. 31 231 BCS — Earle p. 215 KCD 699 (a. 997) Thorpe p. 516 (a. 970, the bp Lond.)	<b>Ælfstan</b> bp Lond. 961-c. 995	FIW Cat. xvi
<b>Ælfgar</b> the Alms-giver  Mem St Dunst [RS] Index Lib Elien ij 72	..... a. 1001 charters	Orientalium Anglorum episco- pus BCS — KCD 706  FIW Cat. xvii
<b>Ælfwine</b> monk Ely Lib Elien ij 75 80 86  <b>Alwinus</b> FIW a. 1021 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 33	..... a. 1021 FIW Stubbs Reg. p. 18 169 a. 1016	FIW Cat. xviii
<b>Ælfric II</b>  WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 'duo <b>Elfrici</b> '  Stubbs Reg. p. 19 169 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 34 35 231	1023 × 1038  1023 × 1030 Stubbs Reg. p. 19	b. on Eastenglum ASChr a. 1038  FIW Cat. xix
<b>Ælfric III</b>  WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 Wharton AS j 406	..... a. 1039	FIW Cat. xx
<b>Stigand</b> bishop elect  Wharton AS j 406	..... a. c. 1040	FIW Cat. xxi
<b>Grimecytel</b>  Wharton AS j 406	..... a. 1042 <b>Selsey</b> ASChr EF	..... a. 1043 bp Selsey and Elmham FIW Cat.
		FIW Cat. xxii

ELMHAM.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS — KCD 698 (a. 997)	BCS 1059 (a. ...) KCD 955	..... a. 1001 charters
BCS — KCD 703 (a. 999)	BCS — KCD 705 (a. 1001)	
BCS — KCD 706 (a. 1001)	BCS — KCD 727 (a. 1018)	res. (?) 'relicto Helm. episco- pata' before a. 1016 Lib Elien ij 71 Wharton AS j pag. ult. Stubbs Reg. p. 17 ed. 2 p. 31
BCS — KCD 1307 (a. 1012)		d. <sup>25</sup> Dec 1021 ASChr D FIW
BCS — KCD 729 (a. 1019) Exeter		..... 1023 × 1038
BCS — KCD 734 (a. 1022)		
BCS — KCD 740 (a. 1021 × 1023)		
BCS — KCD 761* (a. 1038 × 1039)		..... a. 1038 ASChr CEF FIW
		Will of bp Ælfric BCS — Thorpe KCD 759 (a. ...) (a. 1037)
	BCS — KCD 868 (a. 1042)	..... 1042 × 1043 ASChr EF FIW a. 1038
		dep. a. 1042 before consecration (?) EAF j 505 See below.
BCS — KCD 1342 (a. 1042-1043)	BCS — KCD 832 (a. 1042-1043)	ej. from Elmham a. 1043 FIW a. 1038 Selsey (only)

*ELMHAM.*

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Stigand (rest.)</b> FIW (a. 1038)  See above	..... a. <b>1043</b> ASChr C Consecr. 3 Apr 1043 Stubbs Reg. p. 19 (the day of the Coron. of k. Eadw the Conf. [mistake?]) See ASChr ed. Earle (1865) p. 168 169 ASChr EF a. 1042	..... FIW Cat. XXIII (sic)
<b>Æthelmær</b>	..... a. <b>1047</b>  FIW (a. 1038)	.....  FIW Cat. XXIV
<b>Herfast</b>  EAF Indices	..... a. <b>1070</b> FIW FIW (a. 1038)	Helmhamnensis episcopus FIW a. 1038  FIW Cat. xxv
<b>William de Bellofago</b>  Wharton AS j 406	25 Dec <b>1086</b> ASChr A (Latin appendix) FIW Gervase [RS] ij 367	..... FIW Cat. xxvi

BISHOP OF THE

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Wilfrith</b>  DCB iv 1179	..... a. <b>664</b> York	..... a. <b>680</b> Beda iv 13 15  FIW Cat. I LVII 1 Sw. —



*ELMHAM.*

*Early Dates*  
BCS —  
KCD 773 (a. 1044)

*Late Dates*  
BCS —  
KCD 784 (a. 1046)  
  
BCS — —  
KCD 851 852 (a. ...)

*Death (or Translation)*  
Winchester a. 1047

BCS —  
KCD 801 (a. 1055)

BCS —  
KCD 813 (a. 1062)  
  
BCS —  
KCD 853 (a. 1052 × 1066)

dep. a. 1070  
FIW  
EAF iv Index  
d. a. ...

BCS — —  
KCD 873 884 (a. ...)

[Thetford 1075]  
FIW (a. 1038)  
  
d. a. c. 1084  
DNB xxvj 242

a. 1091

SOUTH SAXONS.

*Early Dates*  
BCS 64  
KCD 992\* (a. 683)

*Late Dates*  
.....

*Death (or Translation)*  
York a. 686

BCS 79  
KCD 1060\* (a. ...)

# BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration (and See)</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Eadbeorht</b> DCB ij 5 WMalm [RS] GP c. 96	709 × 716(?) after the death of St Aldhelm Beda v 18 Stubbs Reg. p. 5 a. 709	'primus antistes' Beda v 18 FIW Cat. II LVII II Sw. p. 168 l. 13
<b>Eolla</b> DCB ij 133	716 (725) × 731 Beda v 18	..... FIW Cat. III LVH III Sw. p. 168 l. 13
<b>Sigga</b> <b>Sigefrith</b> Contin Bedæ SymD BCS 145 <b>Sigehelm Sigelm</b> WMalm [RS] GP c. 96 DCB iv 666	..... a. 733 SymD Contin Bedæ	..... FIW Cat. IV LVH IV Sw. p. 168 l. 13
<b>Ealubeorht</b> DCB j 88	747 × 765	..... FIW Cat. v LVII v Sw. p. 168 l. 13
<b>Osweald, Osa</b> <b>Bosa</b> MIIB 618 note MS CCCC 173 DCB iv 159	747 × 765	..... FIW Cat. VI LVII VI (bosa) Sw. p. 168 l. 13 (osa)
<b>Gislhere</b> <b>Gilshere</b> MS CCCC 173 DCB ij 673	772 × 780	..... FIW Cat. VII LVH VII Sw. p. 168 l. 13

# SELSEY.

## Early Dates

Council of Clovesho a. 716  
 BCS 91 confirm. HSt iij 300  
 KCD —

BCS 132 [Stubbs DCB\*]  
 KCD 999 (a. 714)

BCS 145 (a. c. 730) 'quest.'  
 KCD 1001

BCS 145 (a. c. 730) 'quest.'  
 KCD 1001

Council of Clovesho a. 742  
 BCS 162 Earle p. 36 (a. . . .)  
 KCD — 'signatures fabricated'  
 Stubbs Reg. p. 6 n.  
 HSt iij 340 note d

BCS 198 (a. 765 corr.)  
 KCD 1008

BCS 145 confirm. (a. c. 765)  
 KCD 1001

BCS 237 1334 (a. 780)  
 KCD 1012 —

Council of Brentford a. 781  
 BCS 241 HSt iij 438  
 KCD 143

## Late Dates

BCS 144 Earle (a. 725 corr.)  
 KCD 1000

Dead in 731, when Beda closes  
 his history, at which time the  
 See had been vacant for several  
 years. Beda v 23

Council of Clovesho  
 Sept a. 747

BCS 174 HSt iij 360  
 KCD —

BCS 211 (a. c. 774!)  
 KCD 1010  
**Seffridus**

'subs. 737-747'  
 Stubbs Reg. p. 6 ed. 2 p. 10  
 234

BCS 206 (a. 770)  
 KCD 1009  
**Osa** archiepiscopus

BCS 208 (a. 772)  
 KCD —  
**Oswaald**

BCS 262 (a. . . . 'about 791'  
 KCD 1016 K.!)  
 K.!

## Death [or Translation]

..... 716 (725) × 731

..... 716 (725) × 731

..... 747 × 765

..... 747 × 765

..... 772 × 780

..... 781 × 787

*SELSEY.*

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Tota</b>	781 × 786	.....
<b>Totta</b> WMalm [RS] GP c. 96		FIW Cat. VIII
Stubbs Reg. p. 8 172		LVH VIII
<b>Tora</b> BCS 250		Sw. p. 168 l. 13
DCB iv 1037		
<b>Wihthun</b>	787 × 789	.....
<b>Weohtun</b> MS CCCC 173		FIW Cat. IX
<b>Pehtun</b> WMalm [RS] GP		LVH IX
c. 96		Sw. p. 168 l. 13 (wiohtun)
DCB iv 1177 1192		
<b>Æthelwulf</b>	805 × 811	.....
DCB ij 230		FIW Cat. X LVII X
		Sw. p. 168 l. 14
<b>Coenred</b>	816 × 824	.....
ASChr E (a. 852)		FIW Cat. XI
<b>Cynered</b> Sw. MHB p. 619 n.		LVH XI
DCB j —		Sw. p. 168 l. 14 (cyneredus, last name)
<b>Guthheard</b>	839 × 845	.....
MS CCCC 183		FIW Cat. XII
<b>Cuthheard</b> LVH		LVH XII
MS CCCC 173		Sw. —
<b>Wighelm</b>	860 × 901	.....
<b>Sigehelm</b> (?) BCS 597	'[Selsey]' Stubbs Reg. p. 13,	FIW Cat. —
KCD —	not p. 172	LVII —
	'Possibly Selsey' Stubbs Reg.	
	ed. 2 p. 23, not p. 234	
<b>Beornheah</b>	.....a. 909	Sælesiensis episcopus
<b>Bernechus</b> FIW a. 823	Bp Leofric's Missal (MS Bodl.	FIW a. 923
	579)	
	BCS 614	FIW Cat. —
	KCD —	LVH XIII
	FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 236)	
<b>Wulfhun</b>	929 × 931	.....
		FIW Cat. — LVH XIV

*SELSEY.*

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
Legatine council a. 786 BCS 250 HSt ij 447 ff. KCD — <b>Tora</b>	.....	..... 786 × 789
BCS 255 (a. 789) KCD 155	BCS 322 Earle II (a. 805) KCD 190	..... 805 × 811
Council of Clovesho a. 803 BCS 312 HSt ij 545 KCD 1024	BCS 321 Sw. ch. 49 (a. 805) KCD —	.....
Council of London a. 811 BCS 335 HSt ij 570 KCD 196	Council of Celchyth July 816 BCS 358 HSt ij 579 KCD —	..... 816 × 824
BCS 79 KCD 1060* confirm. (a. . . .) <b>Retired</b> Sussex	BCS 423 (a. 838) KCD 1044	..... 839 × 845
BCS 378 379 KCD — 218 (a. 824)	BCS 421 confirm. (a. 839) KCD 240	.....
BCS 387 KCD 1034 (a. 825)	ASChr E [RS] ij 56 (a. 852!) [BCS 464 (a. 852) Ceored] [KCD 267 bp Leic.]	.....
BCS 448 KCD — (a. 845)	.....	..... 860 × 901
BCS 502 KCD 285 (a. 860 × 862 corr.)	.....	.....
BCS 596 KCD 332* (a. 901 corr.) Hants	BCS 623 624 (a. 909) KCD 1090 1091 Hants	..... a. 909
BCS 611 KCD 1082 (a. 904)	.....	.....
BCS 641 KCD — (a. 925) Berneth	BCS 665 666 (a. 929) KCD 347 348	..... 929 × 931
BCS 658 659 (a. 926) KCD — 1099	FIW a. 923 succ. by Kenredus!	.....
BCS 675 KCD 1103 (a. 931)	BCS 753 758 (a. 940) KCD 385 1131	..... 940 × 944

SELSEY.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Ælfred</b>	940 × 944	FIW Cat. x111 LVH xv
	<b>Ælfred</b> bp Sherb. 933-943	
<b>Daniel</b>	... × 955	
[see: Cornwall Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 28]	'[Rochester, or Selsey]' Stubbs Reg. p. 15	FIW Cat. — LVH —
<b>Beorhthelm</b>	953 × 956	bp 'Chichester' BCS (?) 930 Geuisorum id est Australium Saxonum præsul BCS 997
	<b>Beorhthelm</b> bp Lond. c. 948-959 <b>Beorhthelm</b> bp Wells 956-973	FIW Cat. — LVH — Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 —
<b>Eadhelm</b>	956 × 963	Seliniensis episcopus (sic) BCS 1134 KCD 1251 FIW (Thorpe) j 142 n. (eadelmus)
Stubbs Reg. p. 16 172 WMalm [RS] GP c. 96 charters		
<b>Ealdhelm</b> Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 29 234 BCS 1164 KCD 516*		FIW Cat. xiv LVH xvi
<b>Æthelgar</b>	vj Non Mai 2 May 980 ASChr FIW	Australium Saxonum episcopus FIW a. 988 FIW Cat. xv LVH xvii
<b>Ordbeorht</b>	.....a. 989	Sælesiensis episcopus FIW a. 1009 FIW Cat. xvi LVH —
Osbriht BCS — KCD 1305		
<b>Ælfmær</b>	..... a. 1009 FIW	FIW Cat. xvii
	<b>Ælfmær</b> bp Sherb. 1017-1023	

*SELSEY.*

*Early Dates*

BCS 780 784 (a. 943) Kent  
KCD — —

BCS 791 (a. 944) Kent  
KCD — —

BCS 807 (a. 945) Sussex  
KCD 403

*Late Dates*

BCS 900 (a. 953) Berks  
KCD 1169

BCS 961 (a. 956) Sussex  
KCD 445

BCS 997 (a. 957) Sussex  
KCD 464\*

BCS — (a. 979)  
KCD 621

BCS — (a. 987)  
KCD 658

BCS — — (a. 1005)  
KCD 714 1301

BCS — (a. 1008)  
KCD 1305

BCS — (a. 1024)  
KCD 741  
with Beorhtwine bp Sherb.

BCS — (a. 1026)  
KCD 743

BCS — (a. 1031)  
KCD 744

*Death [or Translation]*

..... 953 × 956

..... 956 × 963

..... 979 × 980

**Canterbury** c. Sept 988  
ASChr FIW

..... a. 1009  
FIW

..... 1031 × 1032  
FIW ... × 1019

BCS 902 (a. 953 × 955)  
KCD 1178\* with the bp Lond.

BCS 930 (a. 956) Sussex  
KCD 459\*

BCS 1101 1125 (a. 963)  
KCD — 1250

BCS 1198 (a. 967)  
KCD — —

BCS 1282 Earle App. (a. 972)  
KCD 570\*

BCS — (a. 980)  
KCD 626

BCS — (a. 990)  
KCD 672\*

BCS — — (a. 1012)  
KCD 719 1307

BCS — (a. 1022)  
KCD 734

BCS — — (a. 1023)  
KCD 737\* 739  
NSA Index

*SELSEY.*

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Æthelric I</b>	..... a. 1032	b. on Suthsexum ASChr a. 1038
	<b>Æthelric</b> bp Dorch. 1016-1034	FIW Cat. XVIII
<b>Grimcytel</b>	..... a. 1039	Australium Saxonum episcopus KCD 784
	ASChr EF FIW a. 1038	FIW Cat. XIX
<b>Heca</b>	..... a. 1047	b. on Suthsexum
	ASChr FIW	ASChr D a. 1057
		FIW Cat. XX
<b>Æthelric II</b>	..... a. 1058	Suthsaxonum præsul
Wharton AS j 334 ff.	ASChr D FIW	FIW a. 1058
		FIW Cat. —
<b>Stigand</b>	..... a. 1070	.....
	FIW	FIW Cat. XXI
<b>Godefridus</b>	..... a. 1087	Cicestrensis ecclesie antistes
Gervase [RS] ij 367	ASChr A (Latin appendix)	ASChr A



*SELSEY.*

*Early Dates*

*Late Dates*

*Death (or Translation)*

BCS —  
KCD 746 (a. 1032) with the  
bp Dorch.

BCS — —  
KCD 751 752 (a. 1033)

..... a. 1038  
3 Nov Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 34

BCS —  
KCD 1327 (a. c. 1032)

‘die septimo’ (FIW), ‘die octavo’ (SymD), after the death of abp Æthelnoth [iv Kal Nov 29 Oct (FIW, SymD), Kal Nov 1 Nov (ASChr EF)]

BCS —  
KCD 761\* (a. 1038-1039)

BCS —  
KCD 784 (a. 1046)

..... a. 1047  
ASChr C FIW  
ASChr E a. 1045  
ASChr F a. 1046  
ASChr D a. 1048  
He held Elmham also for a time FIW a. 1038

BCS —  
KCD 763 (a. 1042)

BCS — —  
KCD 792 793 (a. 1050)  
Hoica

.....

..... a. 1057  
ASChr D FIW  
ASChr EF a. 1058

BCS —  
KCD 956 (a. 1052)  
Heka

BCS —  
KCD 810 (a. 1061)

.....

dep. May 1070  
FIW  
EAF iv Index  
d. ...

‘surviving in 1076’  
Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 37

[Chichester 1075]  
FIW a. 1070

d. a. 1087  
FIW

25 Sept 1088

# BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<p><b>Birinus</b></p> <p>DCB j 318 Th. Rudborne Hist Maj Wint Wharton AS j 190</p> <p>BCS 690 (a. c. 932) KCD 1108</p> <p>BCS 1150 (a. c. 967) KCD 601</p>	<p>.....a. 634</p> <p>Beda iij 7 iv 12 ASChr FIW</p>	<p>Occidentalium Saxonum antistes Beda iv 12</p> <p>FIW Cat. 1 LVH 1 Sw. p. 168 l. 16</p>
<p><b>Agilbert</b></p> <p>Ægilberht FIW Cat. MHB p. 619 n. MS Cott Tib B v</p> <p>Angilbertus WMalm [RS] GP c. 75</p> <p>ECB j 61</p>	<p>.....a. 650</p> <p>Beda iij 7 iv 12 (agilberctus)</p>	<p>bishop of the West Saxons ASChr a. 650</p> <p>FIW Cat. 11 LVH 11 Sw. p. 168 l. 17</p>
<p><b>Ætla</b></p> <p>DCB j 53 Sw. 480</p> <p>Beda iv 23 Beda-Plummer Index</p> <p>FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 240) 11St iij 128</p>	<p>.....a. c. 660?</p> <p>675 × 685 Beda-Plummer ij p. xxv</p> <p>FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 240) a. 679</p>	<p>'perhaps...successor of Agil- berht' Stubbs ed. 2 p. 7 perhaps 'Mercian bp Dorch.' Beda-Plummer ij 246</p>

# DORCHESTER.

*Early Dates*

*Late Dates*

*Death [or Translation]*

commem. iij Non Dec 3 Dec  
 LVH p. 17 92  
 a. c. 650  
 FLW  
 translation Beda iij 7

res. Paris a. c. 660  
 a. 664  
 Parisiorum episcopus  
 Beda iij 7 iv 1  
 d. a. 680  
 Stubbs ed. 2 p. 4  
 commem. 11 Oct

# BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration (and See)</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Wini</b> DCB iv 1190	.....a. 662 Beda iij 7 iv 12	..... FIW Cat. III LVH III Sw. p. 168 l. 17
<b>Leutherius</b> Hlothere ASChr ABCE (a. 670) DCB iij 708	.....a. 670 ASChr FIW Beda iij 7 iv 12	Occidentium Saxonum antistes Beda iv 12 Gewissorum episcopatus Beda iij 7 FLW Cat. IV LVH IV Sw. p. 168 l. 18
<b>Hæddi</b> Beda FIW Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 6 223 Hædde MSS CCC 173 183 LVII Headda Stubbs Reg. p. 3 Eddi BCS 47 DCB ij 847 873 (hedda)	.....a. 676 Beda iv 12 FIW Headda by Lichf. 691-c. 720	..... FIW Cat. v (headdi) LVH v Sw. p. 168 l. 18
<b>Daniel</b> DCB j 786 JMM Index	.....a. 705 Beda v 18 FIW	..... FIW Cat. vi LVH vi Sw. p. 168 l. 21
<b>Hunfrith</b> DCB iij 179 JMM Index	.....a. 744 ASChr FIW	..... FIW Cat. vii LVH vii Sw. p. 168 l. 21

# WINCHESTER.

*Early Dates*

BCS 25 (a. 670)  
KCD 7\*

BCS 50 (a. 680)  
KCD 18\*

BCS 47 (a. 680)  
KCD 19

BCS 113 114 (a. 705)  
KCD — 54\*

Council of Clovesho a. 716  
BCS 91 92 HSt iij 238 300  
KCD — 996\*

Alive in 731, when Beda closes  
his history. Beda v 23

Council of Clovesho Sept 747  
BCS 174 HSt iij 360 362  
KCD —

*Late Dates*

Council of Hertford a. 673  
Beda iv 5

BCS 30 HSt iij 118  
KCD —

BCS 37 (a. 675)  
KCD 11\*

BCS 43 Earle (6 Nov 676)  
KCD 12

BCS 103 (a. 701)  
KCD 48

BCS 112 113 (a. 705)  
KCD 49\* —

BCS 156 (a. 736 × 737)  
KCD 82

BCS 162 Earle Sw. (a. 742)  
KCD —  
'sign. fabricated' Stubbs

BCS 170 (a. 745)  
KCD 94\*

BCS 179 180 (a. 749)  
KCD 1006 1007

*Death [or Translation*

Dorchester a. 663  
London a. 666

Beda iij 7

..... a. 676  
FIW

bp 7 y.

commem. Non Jul 7 July

Beda v 18 FIW a. 705

ASChr a. 703

res. a. 744  
FIW

d. a. 745  
FIW

..... 749 × 754

WINCHESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Cyneheard</b> DCB j 736 JMM Index	.....a. 754 ASChr FIW	Wentanae civitatis episcopus JMM  FIW Cat. viii LVH viii Sw. p. 168 l. 21
<b>Æthelheard</b> DCB ij 223	759 × 778  766 × 778 Stubbs Reg. p. 8 766 × 778 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 13	.....  FIW Cat. ix LVH ix Sw. p. 168 l. 21
<b>Egbeald</b> DCB ij 46	759 × 778	.....  FIW Cat. x LVH x Sw. p. 168 l. 21
<b>Dudd</b> DCB j 910	781 × 785	.....  FIW Cat. xi LVH xi Sw. p. 168 l. 21
<b>Cynebeorht</b> Cuniberctus JMA ep. 130 DCB j 734	781 × 785	.....  FIW Cat. xii LVH xii Sw. p. 168 l. 21
<b>Ealhmund</b> DCB j 72 (alchmund)	801 × 803	.....  FIW Cat. xiii LVH xiii Sw. p. 168 l. 22
<b>Wigthegn</b> Wigferth ASChr DEF a. 833  Wignoth BCS 338 KCD 197* HSt ij 569 n.  DCB iv 1177 (Stubbs) HSt ij 569-570 n.	805 × 814  Profession to abp Wulfred 805-832 BCS 334 HSt ij 569 KCD —	episcopus civitatis Wentanae BCS 377 ad episcopalem sedem Uen- tanae civitatis [electus] Profession  FIW Cat. xiv LVH xiv Sw. p. 168 l. 22

WINCHESTER.

Early Dates

BCS 181  
KCD 100 (a. 755 × 757)

BCS 186  
KCD 104 B (a. 759)

BCS 224 225 (a. 778)  
KCD — 133

BCS 247 (a. 785)  
KCD —

BCS 248 (a. 786)  
KCD —

Legatine Council a. 786  
BCS 250 HSt iij 447 ff.  
KCD —  
**Chumbrechus**

BCS 308 (a. 803)  
KCD 183

Council of Clovesho Oct 803  
BCS 312 HSt iij 545  
KCD 1024

BCS 338 HSt iij 572 (a. 811)  
KCD 197\* Winchelcomb

BCS 343 (a. 814)  
KCD 207

BCS 358 (a. 816)  
KCD —

BCS 377 378 379 (a. 824)  
KCD 1031 — 218

BCS 384 386 389 (a. 825)  
KCD 220 219 1033

Late Dates

BCS 200 Stubbs, DCB j 736  
KCD 115\* 'quest.' (a. 766)

'subs. 755-759'  
Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 11

Synod of Brentford a. 781  
BCS 241 HSt iij 438  
KCD 143

BCS 269 (a. 794)  
KCD 164

BCS 302 (a. 801)  
KCD 1023

BCS 321 322 (a. 805)  
KCD — 190

BCS 395 (a. 823, corr. for the  
KCD 223 Indiction to a. 828)

In the above charters Wigthegn  
signs alone; see below for  
his signatures with Herefrith

Death (or Translation)

..... 759 × 778

..... 759 × 778

..... 781 × 785

..... 781 × 785

..... 801 × 803

..... 805 × 814

d. a. 833  
ASChr ABC

WINCHESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Herefrith</b> DCB ij — iv 1177 (s.v. Wigthen) HSt ij 595-596 n.	... × 825 Profession to abp Wulfred 805-832 BCS 388 HSt ij 595 KCD —	ad episcopalem sedem electus Wintanæ civitatis ecclesiæ Profession FIW Cat. xv LVH xv Sw. p. 168 l. 22 (last name)
<b>Eadmund</b> MSS CCCC 173 183 om. FIW Cat. MBII p. 616 Stubbs Reg. p. 11 ('Edmund or Eadhun'), 161 ('Eadmund') Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 223, not p. 19 DCB —	833 × 838 '833 × 836' Stubbs Reg. p. 11	..... FIW Cat. xvi LVH — (See: bp Eadhun) WMalm [RS] GP c. 75
<b>Eadhun</b> MSS CCCC 173 183 FIW Cat. MHE p. 619 n. Stubbs Reg. p. 11 (see above), not p. 161 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 19, not p. 223 Wharton AS j 195	833 × 838 '833 × 836' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 19 Profession to abp Ceolnoth 833-870 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 19	..... FIW Cat. — LVH xvi (See: bp Eadmund) WMalm —
<b>Helmstan</b>	.....a. 838 Profession to abp Ceolnoth 833-870 BCS 424 HSt ij 621 KCD —	..... FIW Cat. xvii LVH xvii
<b>Swithun</b> b. vj Non Jul 2 July MHB p. 619 n. 42 HSt ij 633-634 n. Potthast 1588	iv Kal Nov 30 Oct 852 MS. Brit. Mus. Reg. 15 . C . 7 (Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 20) Profession to abp Ceolnoth 833-870 BCS 463 HSt ij 633 KCD —	..... FIW Cat. xviii LVH xviii
<b>Ealhfrith</b> charters MS CCCC 173 Alfred Stubbs Reg. p. 12 161; Profession	862 × 868 Profession to abp Ceolnoth 833-870 BCS 517 HSt ij 658 KCD —	..... FIW Cat. xix LVH xix



WINCHESTER.

Early Dates

BCS 390 (a. 825)  
 KCD 1035

BCS 391 392 393 (a. 826)  
 KCD 1036 1037 1038

Herefrith never signs without  
 Wigthegn

Late Dates

BCS 398 (a. 826)  
 KCD 1039

..... 833 × 838

'subs. 836-838'  
 Stubbs Reg. p. 11 161  
 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 223

Death (or Translation)

d. a. 833  
 ASChr

Rudborne Wharton AS j 195

BCS 418 421 423 (a. 838)  
 KCD 239 240 1044

BCS 423 (a. 838)  
 KCD 1044

'subs. 836-838'  
 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 19

..... a. 838  
 charters

BCS 421 (a. 839) HSt iij 624  
 KCD 240

BCS 437 (a. 841)  
 KCD 252

..... 841 × 852  
 FIW a. 837!

BCS 447 (a. 844)  
 KCD 1048  
 HSt iij 630 'quest.'

'subs. 839-844' Stubbs Reg.  
 ed. 2 p. 20; 'subs. 838-841'  
 p. 223

Thursd. vj Non Jul 2 July  
 FIW a. 862  
 ASChr F a. 861  
 SymD a. 863

BCS 423 confirm. (a. 839!)  
 KCD 1044 HSt iij 624 n.

BCS 504 505 (a. 862)  
 KCD 286\* —

BCS 468 481 (a. 854)  
 KCD 1054\* 273\*

BCS 508 (a. 863)  
 KCD 1059  
 HSt iij 654 'very quest.'

BCS 495 (a. 858)  
 KCD 1058

BCS 518 520 522 (a. 868)  
 KCD 295 1061 298

BCS 543 ('A.D. 871 × 877')  
 KCD 1062  
 witnessed by K. Ælfred  
 Apr 871-901

..... 871 × 877

BCS 525 (a. 869)  
 KCD 300

WINCHESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration (and Sec)</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Tunbeorht</b> Dunberhtus FIW a. 879	871 × 877	Wintoniæ præsul FIW a. 879 FIW Cat. — LVH xx
<b>Denewulf</b>	.....a. 879 FIW	Wentanæ civitatis episcopus BCS 565 FIW Cat. xx LVH XXI
<b>Frithustan</b>	.....a. 909 bp Leofric's Missal BCS 614 KCD — FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 236) ASChr A FIW a. 910	..... FIW Cat. XXI LVH XXII
<b>Beornstan</b>	iv Kal Jun 29 May 931 ASChr A	..... FIW Cat. XXII LVH XXIII
<b>Ælfheah I</b> Ælfegus cognomento Calvus FIW Ælfsige (?) BCS 652 654 KCD — — Will 'tempore regis Æthel- stani' 925-940 Potthast 1288	.....a. 934 ASChr A Ælfheah bp Wells 923-938	Wintanceastres biscop ASChr A (a. 951) FIW Cat. XXIII LVH XXIV
<b>Ælfsige I</b> Ælfsige cognomento Lippe Osbern Wharton AS ij 85	.....a. 951 FIW	..... FIW Cat. XXIV LVH XXV
<b>Beorhthelm</b>	.....a. 960 FIW a. 958 Beorhthelm bp Wells 956-973 Beorhthelm abp Cant. a. 959	Wintoniensis ecclesiæ episcopus BCS 1077 1079 (a. 961) KCD 1231 1234 BCS 1054 1076 (a. 960, 961) KCD 1227 1230 Hants FIW Cat. — LVH — Stubbs Reg. p. 15 161

WINCHESTER.

Early Dates

Late Dates

Death (or Translation

BCS 544  
KCD 1063 (a. 877)

.....

..... 877 × 879

BCS 549  
KCD 1064\* (a. 880 corr.)

BCS 604 611 613  
KCD 337 1082 1085 (a. 904)

.....a. 909  
ASChr FIW

BCS 550  
KCD 1065 (a. 882)

BCS 622 623 624  
KCD 1088 1090 1091 (a. 909)

BCS 674  
KCD 1102 (23 M'ch 931)

res. (23 M'ch × 29 May) 931  
charters  
FIW a. 932

d. 10 Sept ...  
Wharton AS j 799  
ASChr A a. 932  
FIW a. 933  
Stubbs Reg. p. 13

BCS 675  
KCD 1103 (20 June 931)

BCS 702  
KCD 364 (28 May 934)

All Saints 1 Nov ...  
FIW Stubbs Reg. a. 934  
ASChr A a. 933

BCS 689  
KCD 1107 (a. 932)

bp 2½ y. ASChr A (a. 931)

BCS 699 705 (a. 934),  
KCD 1109 1110

BCS 892 (a. 951)  
KCD 430

St Greg. 12 M'ch 951  
ASChr A FIW

BCS 707 (a. 935),  
KCD 1111

BCS 714 (a. 937), with the  
KCD 1115 bp Wells

BCS 730 (a. 938)  
KCD 1116

Canterbury a. 959

BCS 887 (a. 950) Glast.  
KCD —

BCS 1032 1033 1034 (a. 958)  
KCD 1213 474 1215

BCS 895 (a. 952)  
KCD 451

BCS 1045 (a. 959) with the  
KCD — abp Cant.

BCS 1094 (a. 962)  
KCD 1239

.....a. 963  
FIW

BCS 1056 (a. 960)  
KCD —

BCS 1101 1118 1121 (a. 963)  
KCD — 1245 1247

BCS 1072 1073 (a. 961)  
KCD 488 486\*

All these charters except the  
first have the signatures of the  
two bps Winch. and Wells

WINCHESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<p><b>Æthelweald I</b>                      Wharton AS j Index (<b>Ethelwoldus</b>)                      Potthast                      Ælfric, Life of St Æthelweald                      Lib Elien ij 1 ff.</p>	<p>Sunday 29 Nov 963                      ASChr A FIW</p>	<p>.....                      FIW Cat. xxv                      LVH xxvi</p>
<p><b>Ælfheah II</b>                      surnamed <b>Godwine</b>                      ASChr a. 984</p>	<p>xiv Kal Nov 19 Oct 984                      ASChr A FIW</p>	<p>enthroned 28 Oct 984                      ASChr A                      FIW Cat. xxvi                      LVH xxvii</p>
<p><b>Ælfstan</b> BCS — (a. 1001)                      KCD 706                      Wharton AS j Index (<b>Elphegus</b>)                      Potthast 1288</p>	<p><b>Ælfheah</b> bp Lichf. 973-1004</p>	
<p><b>Coenwulf</b>                      Wright BBL j 501</p>	<p>..... a. 1006                      FIW                      ASChr E (a. 963 abbot Kenulf)</p>	<p>.....                      FIW Cat. xxvii (Kenulfus)                      LVH xxviii</p>
<p><b>Æthelweald II</b></p>	<p>..... a. 1006                      FIW</p>	<p>.....                      FIW Cat. xxviii                      LVH xxix</p>
<p><b>Ælfsige II</b>                      ASChr Stubbs Reg. ed. 2                      p. 33 223                      Alfsin Stubbs Reg. p. 18 161                      Ælsius FIW                      Æthelsige KCD 746 (?)</p>	<p>1012 × 1014                      FIW a. 1015</p>	<p>biscop on Winceastre                      ASChr E a. 1032                      FIW Cat. xxix                      LVH xxx</p>
<p><b>Ælfwine</b></p>	<p>..... a. 1032                      ASChr FIW a. 1015                      Ælfwine bp Elmh.                      1021-c. 1035</p>	<p>.....                      FIW Cat. xxx                      LVH xxxi</p>

WINCHESTER.

Early Dates

BCS 1113 1125 (a. 963)  
 KCD 504 1250

BCS — (a. 985)  
 KCD 647

BCS — — (a. 1002) with  
 KCD 707 1295 the bp Lichf.

BCS — (a. 1007)  
 KCD 1303

BCS — (a. 1014)  
 KCD 1309

BCS — (a. 1020)  
 KCD 1316

BCS — — (a. 1032)  
 KCD 749 1318

BCS — (a. 1035)  
 KCD 753\*

BCS — (a. 1042)  
 KCD 763

S.

Late Dates

BCS — (a. 984)  
 KCD 641

BCS — — (a. 1005)  
 KCD 714 1301

BCS — — (a. 1012)  
 KCD 719 721

BCS — (a. 1031)  
 KCD 744

BCS — (a. 1032)  
 KCD 746  
 Æthelsige (?)

BCS — (a. 1032 Thorpe)  
 KCD 1327

BCS — (a. 1033) Winch.  
 KCD 750  
 Ælfsinus (?)

BCS — — (a. 1046)  
 KCD 784 1335

73

Death [or Translation]

Kal Aug 1 Aug 984  
 ASChr C

Canterbury Nov 1005

..... a. 1006  
 ASChr FIW

..... 1012 × 1014

..... a. 1032  
 ASChr E

iv Kal Sept 29 Aug 1047  
 ASChr C

ASChr E 29 Aug 1045

10

WINCHESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration (and See)</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Stigand</b>	..... a. 1043 <b>Elmham</b>	..... a. 1047 EAF ij 95 FIW Cat. XXXI LVH XXXII
<b>Ælfsige III?</b>	.....	FIW Cat. — LVH —
LVH p. 96 n. 5		
<b>Walkelin</b>	30 May 1070 FIW	..... FIW Cat. XXXII LVH XXXIII
Vauquelin Eadmer [RS] Index		
<b>William de Giffard</b>	11 Aug 1107 FIW	..... FIW Cat. XXXIII LVD XXXIV
Eadmer [RS] Index		

WINCHESTER.

*Early Dates*

BCS — — (a. 1049)  
 KCD 786\* 787

BCS — — (a. 1050)  
 KCD 792

BCS — — Thorpe p. 321  
 KCD 922 (a. ...)

*Late Dates*

BCS — — (a. 1052)  
 KCD 796

BCS — — (a. 1053)  
 KCD 798

BCS — — (a. 1054)  
 KCD 800

*Death (or Translation)*

**Canterbury a. 1052**

He held Winchester with the  
 abpric EAF ij 347

dep. a. 1070  
 d. 22 Feb ...

a. ...

Sunday iij Non Jan  
 3 Jan 1098  
 FIW

vij Kal Febr 25 Jan 1129  
 ASChr E FIW

# BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration (and See)</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<p><b>Ealdhelm</b></p> <p><b>S. Aldelmus</b></p> <p>DCB j 78</p> <p>Sherborne Pontifical (Paris) Mem St Dunst [RS] p. cxiiij n.</p> <p>WMalm [RS] GP c. 79</p> <p>JMM Index</p>	<p>.....a. <b>705</b> Beda v 18      FIW</p>	<p>..... FIW Cat. i LVH i Sw. p. 168 l. 24</p>
<p><b>Forthhere</b></p> <p>DCB ij 549</p> <p>JMM Index</p>	<p>.....a. <b>709</b> Beda v 18 ASChr A</p>	<p>..... FIW Cat. ii LVH ii Sw. p. 168 l. 24</p>
<p><b>Hereweald</b></p> <p><b>Herewardus</b>    BCS 185                       KCD 103</p> <p>DCB ij 911</p>	<p>.....a. <b>736</b> SymD (heordwaldus)</p>	<p>.....a. <b>737</b> FIW Cat. iii LVH iii Sw. p. 168 l. 24</p>
<p><b>Æthelmod</b></p> <p>DCB ij 226</p>	<p>766 × 778</p>	<p>..... FIW Cat. iv LVH iv Sw. p. 168 l. 24</p>



# SHERBORNE.

*Early Dates*

BCS 108 109 (a. 704)  
 KCD 50\* 51\*

BCS 113 (a. 705)  
 KCD —

BCS 128 (a. 712)  
 KCD 63

Council of Clovesho a. 716  
 BCS 91 confirm. HSt ij 300  
 KCD —

BCS 156 n. Earle  
 KCD 82 (a. 736 × 737)  
 HSt ij 337

BCS 169 (a. 745)  
 KCD 93\*

Council of Clovesho Sept 747  
 BCS 174 HSt ij 360 362  
 KCD —

BCS 225 (a. 778)  
 KCD 133

Synod of Brentford a. 781  
 BCS 241 HSt ij 438  
 KCD 143

*Late Dates*

BCS 124 (a. 709)  
 KCD 60\*

Alive in 731, when Beda closes  
 his history. Beda v 23

BCS 156 n. Earle HSt ij 337  
 KCD 82 (a. 736 × 737)

BCS 158  
 KCD 1002\* (a. 737)

BCS 185 327 (a. 758 corr.)  
 KCD 103 193\* HSt ij 396  
**Herewardus**

BCS 186 (a. 759)  
 KCD 104<sup>B</sup>

BCS 200 (a. 766) 'quest.'  
 KCD 115\*

Legatine council a. 786  
 BCS 250 HSt ij 447 ff.  
 KCD — **Adalmundus**

BCS 256 258 (a. 789)  
 KCD 156 158

*Death [or Translation]*

commem. 25 May

ASChr A FIW a. 709

res. (?) a. 737  
 ASChr FIW

d. a. ...

..... 766 × 778  
 Stubbs DCB ij 911 226

..... 789 × 794

SHERBORNE.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration (and See)</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Denefrith</b>	.....a. 793	FIW Cat. v LVH v Sw. p. 168 l. 24
<b>Cenefrith</b> FIW Cat. MHB p. 620 (MS Cott. Tib. B. v)	Profession to abp Æthelheard 793-803 BCS 266 HSt iij 529 KCD — (anonymous)	
DCB j 813		
<b>Wigbeorht</b>	793 × 801	West Seaxna biscop ASChr A a. 812
<b>Sigberht</b> FIW Cat. MHB p. 620 (MS Cott. Tib. B. v)	Profession to abp Æthelheard 793-803 BCS 266 HSt iij 529 KCD — (see above)	FIW Cat. vi LVH vi Sw. p. 168 l. 24
<b>Uibert</b> BCS 302 KCD 1023		
DCB iv 1176 ASChr a. 812		
<b>Ealhstan</b>	.....a. 824	Scireburnensis episcopus FIW (a. 823 845)
MSS CCC 173 183 charters Stubbs Reg. p. 165 ed. 2 p. 227 Mem St Dunst [RS] p. cxiiij n.	Alfstanus electus BCS 377 (a. 824) KCD 1031	FIW Cat. vii LVH vii Sw. p. 168 l. 25 (last name)
<b>Heahstan</b> Stubbs Reg. p. 10 ed. 2 p. 19		WMalm [RS] GP c. 79
<b>Ælfstan</b> BCS 377 KCD 1031 WMalm [RS] GP c. 79 <b>Æthelstan</b> charters*		
DCB j —		
ASChr a. 823		
HSt iij 595 n.		
<b>Heahmund</b>	.....a. 868	
<b>Hadmundus</b> WMalm [RS] GP c. 80	Heahmund electus episcopus BCS 519 Earle (a. 868 corr.) KCD 296	FIW Cat. viii LVH viii Sw. —
<b>Edmund</b> BCS 886 KCD — (?)		
<b>Eahmund</b> Mem St Dunst [RS] p. cxiiij n.		
<b>Æthelheah</b>	.....a. 871	FIW Cat. ix LVH ix

SHERBORNE.

Early Dates

BCS 265  
KCD 159\* (a. 793 corr.)

BCS 269  
KCD 164 (a. 794)

BCS 302 282  
KCD 1023 180\* (a. 801)

Council of Clovesho Oct 803  
BCS 312  
KCD 1024 HSt iij 545

BCS 384  
KCD 220 (a. 825)

BCS 394  
KCD 222\* Chertsey (a. 827)  
BCS 409  
KCD 233\* Croyl.  
Æthelstan bp Sherb.

BCS 518  
KCD 295 (a. 868 corr.)

BCS 886  
KCD — (a. 869)  
Edmund

BCS 531 532  
KCD 310 (a. c. 872)  
Adelheach

Late Dates

BCS 274  
KCD 167 Sw. (a. 793 × 796)

BCS 279  
KCD 174\* (a. 796)

BCS 357  
KCD 210 (a. 816)

Council of Celchyth July 816  
BCS 358  
KCD — HSt iij 579

BCS 502  
KCD 285 (a. 860 × 862 corr.)

BCS 511  
KCD 289\* (a. 860 × 865)

BCS 525  
KCD 300 (a. 869)

BCS 543  
KCD 1062 (a. 871 × 877)

BCS 549  
KCD 1064\* (a. c. 881 corr.)

Death [or Translation]

..... 796 × 801

..... 816 × 824

..... a. 867  
bp 50 y.  
ASChr ABDEF FIW  
Ethelwerd Asser  
ASChr C a. 868

k. at the battle of Merton  
a. 871  
before the death of k. Æthel-  
red I 23 Apr 871  
ASChr

..... 881 × 889

*SHERBORNE.*

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration (and See)</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Wulfsgie I</b> MSS CCCC 173 183 charters Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 22  'Wulfisy, or Ælfisy' Stubbs Reg. p. 12 'Alfsy, or Wulfisy' Stubbs Reg. p. 165 ed. 2 p. 227 Ælfisige FIW Cat. WMalm [RS] GP c. 80 Alfsy Godw.-Rich. j 331	881 × 889  consecr. a. 883 Stubbs Reg. p. 165 ed. 2 p. 227  Wulfsgie bp Lond. 900-c. 918	..... FIW Cat. x (alfsius) LVH x
<b>Asser</b>	892 × 901	..... FIW Cat. XI LVH XI
<b>Æthelweard</b>	.....a. 910  'A.D. 904 × 909' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 23  Æthelweard bp Lond. 909 × 921	..... FIW Cat. XII LVH XII
<b>Wærstan</b>  Stubbs Reg. p. 13 n. ed. 2 p. 23	910 × 918 bp Leofric's Missal BCS 614 KCD —  FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 236)  NSA no. VII p. 106 108	..... FIW Cat. XIII LVH XIII ('Hyde Register p. 20' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 24)
<b>Æthelbeald</b>	.....a. 918 FIW (Thorpe j 128 n.)	..... FIW Cat. XIV LVH XIV  WMalm [RS] GP c. 81 succ. of bp Wærstan
<b>Sigehelm</b>  Swithhelm (?) FIW (a. 883) WMalm [RS] GP c. 80	918 × 925  918 × 926 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 25	..... FIW Cat. XV LVH XV WMalm [RS] GP c. 80 succ. of bp Asser

SHERBORNE.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
BCS 561 KCD 316* (a. 889)	BCS 567 KCD 320* (a. 892)	..... 892 × 901
BCS 590 KCD 1076 (a. 901 corr.)	BCS 611 612 613 KCD 1082 1084 1085 (a. 904)	.....a. 910 ASChr
		FIW a. 883 Asser being dead is succeeded by Swithelm WMalm [RS] GP c. 80 calls the latter Sighelmus
BCS 627 KCD 1093 (a. c. 910)	.....	..... 910 × 918
In many other charters he seems to be styled 'frater regis,' e.g. BCS 620 629 KCD 342* 1095	.....	.....
'subs. 910' Stubbs Reg. p. 13 ed. 2 p. 227	.....	.....
.....	.....	..... 910 × 918
.....	.....	..... 918 × 925
BCS 641 KCD — (a. 925)	BCS 689 692 KCD 1107 — (a. 932)	.....a. 933 charters
BCS 658 659 KCD — 1099 (a. 926)		

SHERBORNE.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Ælfred</b>	.....a. 933	Scireburnensis episcopus FIW a. 941
	Ælfred bp . . . . [Lindsey or Elmham] 933-934	FIW Cat. xvi LVH xvi
	Ælfred bp Selsey c. 942-c. 954	WMalm [RS] GP c. 81 succ. of bp Æthelbeald
<b>Wulfsgie II</b>	.....a. 943	Dorsetensium episcopus (Ælsius) FIW a. 958
FIW Cat. MIB p. 621 n. Mem St Dunst [RS] p. cxij n. MS CCCC 173	Wulfsgie bp Cornw. 960 × 990	FIW Cat. xvii (alfsius) LVH xvii WMalm [RS] GP c. 81
Ælfsige FIW Cat. a. 958 BCS 885		
<b>Ælfweald I</b>	.....a. 958	biscop on Dorsetum ASChr C a. 978
	Ælfweald bp Cred. 953-972	Dorsetensium episcopus FIW a. 978
		FIW Cat. xviii LVH xviii WMalm [RS] GP c. 82
<b>Æthelsige I</b>	.....a. 978	Scirburnensis episcopus KCD 665
FIW Cat. MIB p. 621 n. 5		FIW Cat. — LVH xix WMalm [RS] GP c. 82 —
<b>Wulfsgie III</b>	.....a. 992	Scirburnensis ecclesie episcopus KCD 688 692
Mem St Dunst [RS] p. cxij n.		biscop on Dorseton KCD 704
		FIW Cat. — LVH — WMalm [RS] GP c. 82 —
<b>Æthelric</b>	1001 × 1002	FIW Cat. xix LVH xx WMalm [RS] GP c. 82

SHERBORNE.

Early Dates

BCS 697 (Dec 933)  
 KCD 363

BCS 702 705 (a. 934) with  
 KCD 364 1110 the bp ....

BCS 783 (a. 943 corr.)  
 KCD 396

BCS 784 788 (a. 943)  
 KCD — 1146

BCS 885 (a. 949) (ælfisige)  
 KCD —

BCS 894 (a. 946 × 951)  
 KCD —

BCS 1072 (a. 961)  
 KCD 488

BCS 1079 (a. 961)  
 KCD 1234

BCS 1269 (a. 970) with the  
 KCD 1270 bp Cred.

BCS — (a. 979)  
 KCD 621

BCS — (a. 988)  
 KCD 665

BCS — (a. 993)  
 KCD 684\*

BCS — (a. 994)  
 KCD 687

BCS — — (a. 995)  
 KCD 688 692

BCS — — (a. 998)  
 KCD 701\* 702\*

BCS — (a. 1002)  
 KCD 707

BCS — — (a. 1002)  
 KCD 1295 1297

Late Dates

BCS 744 (a. 939)  
 KCD 376

BCS 789 (a. 943)  
 KCD 1147

BCS 1032 (a. 958)  
 KCD 1213

BCS 1316 (a. 975)  
 KCD 592

BCS — — (a. 990)  
 KCD 672\* 673\*

BCS — (a. 999)  
 KCD 703

BCS — (a. 1001)  
 KCD 706

BCS — (a. 1009)  
 KCD 1306

Death [or Translation]

.....a. 943  
 charters  
 FIW a. 941

.....a. 958  
 FIW a. 958 succ. by bp Byrht-  
 helm

Stubbs Mem St Dunst [RS]  
 p. xcv

.....a. 978  
 ASChr A FIW

..... 990 × 992

..... 1001 × 1002

..... 1009 × 1012

SHERBORNE.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Æthelsige II</b>	1009 × 1012	..... FIW Cat. xx LVH — WMalm [RS] GP c. 82 (ethelsius)
<b>Beorhtwine I</b>  Brihtwy [=Beorhtwig] (I) Stubbs Reg. p. 18 165 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 32 227  By Stubbs (ed. 1) marked with a ? p. 18, and entered with no dates p. 165 ed. 2 p. 227	1014 × 1017  1009 × 1012 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 32	..... FIW Cat. XXI (brihtwinus) LVH — WMalm [RS] GP c. 82 (brithwinus)
<b>Ælfmær</b>  Chronica W Thorn [Twysden] col. 1782	..... a. 1017  .....  Ælfmær bp Selsey 1009-c. 1031	..... FIW Cat. XXII LVH XXI (last name)
<b>Beorhtwine II</b>  Brihtwy [=Beorhtwig] (II) Stubbs Reg. p. 18 165 ed. 2 p. 34 227	..... a. 1023 ASChr D (June 1023)  Beorhtwig bp Wells 1027-1033	Scirburnensis episc. BCD 774 FIW Cat. XXIII (byrhtwinus)
<b>Ælfweald II</b>  WMalm [RS] GP c. 82	..... a. 1045	FIW. Cat. XXIV (the last of the bps of Sherborne)
<b>Heremann</b>	..... a. 1045 Ramsbury	..... a. 1058 b. on Bearrucscire (....), and on Wiltuncscire (Ramsb.), and on Dorsætān (Sherb.) ASChr D (a. 1078) FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 236)
<b>Osmund</b>	..... a. 1078	b. of Searbyrig ASChr E



SHERBORNE.

*Early Dates*

BCS — (a. 1012)  
 KCD 719

BCS — (a. c. 1006 Kemble)  
 KCD 1302

*Late Dates*

BCS — (a. 1014)  
 KCD 1309

'Subs. 1012-1014' Stubbs Reg.  
 ed. 2 p. 32

*Death (or Translation)*

..... 1014 × 1017

..... 1014 × 1017

BCS — (a. 1020) Everh.  
 KCD 1316

..... 1023  
 d. 18 Sept. a. ...  
 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 33

The time of the bp Selsey overlaps that of the bp Sherb., so that the sign. of the period 1017-1023 must be somewhat doubtful  
 The two bps Ælfmær never sign together

BCS — — (a. 1023)  
 KCD 737\* 739  
 with Ælfmær bp Selsey

BCS — (a. 1044)  
 KCD 774

BCS — — (a. 1031 1033)  
 KCD 744 1318  
 are signed by bps Byrhtwine and Byrhtwig

BCS — — (a. 1045)  
 KCD 780 781

..... a. 1045

BCS — (a. 1046)  
 KCD 784

BCS — — (a. 1050)  
 KCD 792 793

..... a. 1058

BCS — (a. 1049)  
 KCD 787

BCS — (a. 1055)  
 KCD 801

BCS — (a. ....)  
 KCD 871  
 Kemble Saxons ij 67

BCS — — (a. 1061)  
 KCD 810\* 811

BCS — (a. 1065)  
 KCD 817

[Sarum 1075]

d. x Kal Mart 10 Feb 1078  
 ASChr D  
 ASChr E 1077

BCS — — (a. ....)  
 KCD 840 841

..... 3 Dec 1099  
 ASChr E FIW

# BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Æthelstan</b>	<p>.....a. 909            Bp Leofric's missal            BCS 614            KCD —            FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 236)</p>	<p>Sunnungensis ecclesie presul            FIW Cat.            FIW Cat. I LVH I            Sw. —            WMalm [RS] GP c. 83 I</p>
<p><b>Oda</b>            Osberni Liber de vita Odonis            Wharton AS ij 78 ff.</p>	<p>923 × 927            Consecr. by Wulfhelm abp Cant.            Wharton AS ij 80 923-942</p>	<p>bp Sherborne BCS 660            FIW Cat. II            LVH II            WMalm II</p>
<p><b>Ælfric I</b>            Alfric Stubbs Reg. p. 15            Aelric Stubbs Reg. p. 165            Ælfric Stubbs Reg. ed. 2            p. 42 227 (no dates)</p>	<p>.....a. 942            Ælfric bp Heref. 940-c. 960</p>	<p>.....            FIW Cat. —            LVH III            WMalm —</p>
<b>Oswulf</b>	949 × 950	<p>Wiltoniensis presul            FIW a. 970            Sunningensis episc.            BCS 1134            KCD 1251            FIW Cat. III            LVH IV            WMalm III</p>

# RAMSBURY.

*Early Dates*

BCS 627 (a. 909)  
KCD 1093

BCS 660  
KCD 344\* 1100 (a. 927)

BCS 665 (a. 929)  
KCD 347

BCS 635 (a. 931 corr.)  
KCD — NSA p. 74

BCS 792 (a. 944)  
KCD 399  
Earle ('probably of Ramsbury')

BCS 801 (a. 944)  
KCD 1151  
Earle II ('presumably of Ramsbury') Stubbs Reg. p. 15 ed. 2 p. 27

BCS 887 (a. 950)  
KCD —

BCS 891 (a. 951)  
KCD —

BCS 895 (a. 952)  
KCD 431

BCS 899 (a. 953)  
KCD 1168

*Late Dates*

BCS 770 (a. 941)  
KCD 1140

BCS 885 (a. 949) with the bp  
KCD — Heref.

'Subs. 944' Stubbs ed. 2 p. 27

BCS 1125 (a. 963)  
KCD 1250

BCS 1268 1269 (a. 970)  
KCD 1269 1270

*Death [or Translation]*

..... 909 × 927

Canterbury a. 942

..... 949 × 950

.....a. 970  
FIW

*RAMSBURY.*

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Ælfstan</b> FIW Cat. (om. Wulfgar)	.....a. 970  <b>Ælfstan</b> bp Roch. c. 950-995 <b>Ælfstan</b> bp Lond. 961-c. 995	Wiltoniensis episcopus FIW a. 981 biscop on Wiltun scire ASChr C a. 981  FIW Cat. IV LVII v WMalm v (sic)
<b>Wulfgar</b> FIW Cat. MHB p. 620 n. (om. Ælfgar) MS CCCC 173  <b>Ælfgar</b> FIW Cat. WMalm [RS] GP c. 83	.....a. 981 ASChr C	b. on Wiltunscire ASChr C a. 981  FIW Cat. v (Ælfgar) LVII v1 WMalm IV (sic)
<b>Sigeric</b> Dei amicus MHB (MS Cott. Tib. B v)	.....a. 985	Corviniensis ecclesie episcopus KCD 665  FIW Cat. VI LVII VII WMalm VI
<b>Ælfric II</b>	.....a. 990	Wiltunensium episcopus FIW Wiltunscire biscoep ASChr A Corviniensis parochie episcopus KCD 684*  FIW Cat. VII LVII —
<b>Beorhtweald</b>	.....a. 995 FIW  ASChr EF a. 1006 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 32 a. 1005	Corviniensis ecclesie episcopus BCS — KCD 1324 bp Sherborne KCD 742  FIW Cat. VIII LVII VIII (last name)
<b>Heremann</b> WMalm [RS] GP c. 83	.....a. 1045 ASChr CD FIW	Wiltuniensis episcopus FIW Cat. IX

RAMSBURY.

Early Dates

BCS 1301 1303 1309  
KCD 584\* — 1275\* (a. 974)

BCS 1304  
KCD 585‡ (a. 974) Wilton

BCS —  
KCD 621 (a. 979)

BCS —  
KCD 633 (a. 982)

BCS — — —  
KCD 636 638 639 (a. 983)

BCS —  
KCD 655\* (a. 986)

BCS —  
KCD 657 (a. 987)

BCS —  
KCD 684\* (a. 993)

BCS — —  
KCD 686\* 687 (a. 994)

BCS —  
KCD 714 (a. 1003)

BCS —  
KCD 1303 (a. 1007)

BCS —  
KCD 1324 (a. 1027 × 1032)

BCS — — —  
KCD 776 780 781 (a. 1045)

Late Dates

BCS —  
KCD 629\* (a. 981)

This bp is recognisable only when signing with the other two bishops Ælfstan

BCS —  
KCD 641 (a. 984)

BCS —  
KCD 1283 (a. 985)

BCS —  
KCD 665 (a. 988)

BCS — — —  
KCD 689 690 691 (a. 995)

BCS —  
KCD 772 (a. 1044)

BCS — —  
KCD 778 779\* (a. 1045)

Death [or Translation]

.....a. 981  
ASChr C FIW (succ. by bp Sigeric)

.....a. 985

Canterbury a. 990

Canterbury a. 995

x Kal Mai 22 Apr 1045  
ASChr C FIW EAF ij 80

ASChr D a. 1046

res. Ramsbury c. 1055  
monk at St Bertin a. 1055  
FIW

WMalm [RS] GP c. 83  
Sherborne a. 1058  
EAF ij 415

# BISHOPS

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Æthelhelm</b> DCB — Wharton AS j 556	.....a. 909 Bp Leofric's Missal BCS 614 KCD — NSA no. vij p. 106 (a. c. 985) FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 236)	..... Wyllensis episcopus FIW Cat. I LVII — Sw. — WMalm [RS] GP c. 90
<b>Wulfhelm I</b>	.....a. 914 FIW	..... FIW Cat. II LVII — WMalm
<b>Ælfheah</b>	.....a. 923  <b>Ælfheah I</b> bp Winch. 934- 951	..... FIW Cat. III LVII — WMalm
<b>Wulfhelm II</b>	.....a. 938  <b>Wulfhelm</b> abp Cant. 923-942 <b>Wulfhelm</b> bp Heref. 938-940	..... FIW Cat. IV LVII — WMalm

# OF WELLS.

*Early Dates*

*Late Dates*

*Death [or Translation]*

Canterbury a. 914  
 FLW

Canterbury a. 923

BCS 660  
 KCD 344\* (a. 927)

BCS 663  
 KCD 1101\* (a. 928)

BCS 665 666  
 KCD 347 348 (a. 929)

BCS 699 (a. 934) with the bp  
 KCD 1109 Winch.

BCS 716 Thorpe\* p. 183 (a. 937)  
 KCD — with the bp Heref.

BCS 729 (a. 938) with the  
 KCD 1117 abp Cant.

BCS 767 (a. 941)  
 KCD 388

BCS 714 (a. 937) with the  
 KCD 1115 bp Winch.

BCS 905 909 (a. 955)  
 KCD 1170 433

..... 937 × 938

..... 955 × 956

WELLS.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration (and See)</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Beorhthelm</b>	.....a. 956	Sumertunensis episcopus
Wharton AS j Index	electus BCS 986 (a. 956) KCD 449 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 28 Mem St Dunst [RS] p. xcv	FIW a. 973 Sumorsetensium episcopus FIW a. 959
	<b>Beorhthelm</b> bp Lond. c. 950-	FIW Cat. v
	959	LVH II
	<b>Beorhthelm</b> bp Winch. 960-963	WMalm [RS] GP c. 90
<b>Cyneweard</b>	FIW a. 973 × 974 FIW a. 973	Sumertunensis episcopus FIW a. 975
		FIW Cat. vi LVH III
<b>Sigegar</b>	.....a. 975	Willanensis episcopus
Sigarus FIW a. 985	FIW a. 985	KCD 689 690
		FIW Cat. vii LVH I (sic)
<b>Ælfwine</b>	.....a. 997	Fontane ecclesie episcopus
Elwine WMalm [RS] GP c. 90	Matth Westm	KCD 698
		FIW Cat. viii LVH v
<b>Lyfing</b>	.....a. 999	.....
qui et Æthelstanus FIW a. 1005	FIW a. 1005	FIW Cat. ix LVH — WMalm
Ælfstan BCS — KCD 709* qui et Elstan WMalm [RS] GP c. 90 ASChr D a. 1019		
Leofwine BCS — KCD 706		
<b>Æthelwine</b>	..... a. 1013	.....
WMalm [RS] GP c. 89 (first mention)		FIW Cat. x LVH —
Elwinus WMalm [RS] GP c. 89 (second mention)		
Wharton AS j 558 n.		



WELLS.

Early Dates

BCS 927 974 (a. 956),  
 KCD 452 1187  
 BCS 1027 1030 1032 (a. 958),  
 KCD 1211 479 1212  
 BCS 1046 1051 (a. 959),  
 KCD 1224 1225  
 with the bp Lond.  
 BCS 1056  
 KCD — (a. 960),  
 BCS 1121 (a. 963) with the  
 KCD 1247 bp Winch.

BCS 1303 (a. 974)  
 KCD —

BCS — (a. 979)  
 KCD 621

BCS — (a. 980)  
 KCD 624

BCS — (a. 997) Winch.  
 KCD 698

BCS — (a. 999) Abingdon  
 KCD 703

BCS — (a. 1001)  
 KCD 705

BCS — (a. 1001) Liefwine  
 KCD 706  
 Fontanæ ecclesie episcopus

BCS — (a. 1004) Ælfstan  
 KCD 1004\*  
 Fontanensis ecclesie episcopus

BCS — (a. 1019)  
 KCD 729

See also charters of bp Beorht-  
 wine

Late Dates

BCS 1142 1143 (a. 964)  
 KCD 1253 1252  
 BCS 1217 (a. 968)  
 KCD 544  
 BCS 1292 (a. 973)  
 KCD 578

BCS 1314 (a. 975)  
 KCD 589

BCS — (a. 995)  
 KCD 691

BCS — — (a. 998)  
 KCD 700 701\*

BCS — — (a. 1012)  
 KCD 719 1307

BCS — (a. 1013)  
 KCD 1308\*

BCS — (a. 1021 × 1023)  
 KCD 736

Death [or Translation]

Canterbury a. 959  
 dep. a. 959

Wells a. 959

d. a. 973

FIW  
 Id Mai 15 May ...  
 WMalm De Antiq Glast [Gale,  
 Script xv] p. 325

28 June 975  
 (ten days before the death of  
 king Eadgar, 8 July)  
 ASChr ABC

FIW a. 975

..... 995 × 997

d. iv Kal Jul 28 June ...  
 WMalm Antiq. Glast. p. 325

Wharton AS j 557 n. a. 997

..... 998 × 999

Canterbury a. 1013

According to WMalm [RS] GP  
 c. 90, Æthelwine was cj. in  
 favour of Beorhtwine, then  
 rest., and again ejected. See  
 also Wharton AS j 558

d. ... × 1027 ?

WELLS.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Beorhtwine</b>	<p>..... a. 1013 Stubbs Reg. p. 166</p> <p><b>Beorhtwine I</b> bp Sherb. c. 1015-1016</p> <p><b>Beorhtwine II</b> bp Sherb. 1023-1025</p>	<p>..... FIW Cat. XI LVII —</p>
<b>Beorhtwig</b> charters	<p>..... a. 1027</p>	<p>b. on Summersæton ASChr a. 1033</p> <p>FIW Cat. XII (byrhtwius) LVII VI (the last of the bps of Wells there given)</p>
<p>WMalm Antiq. Glaston. ec- clesiæ p. 323</p> <p>also called <b>Merehwit</b> WMalm [RS] GP c. 90 [‘Merewit qui et Brihtwii’] BCS — (a. 1026) KCD 74<sup>2</sup> ASChr EF a. 1033</p>	<p>ij Id Jun 11 June 1033 Hunter Eccl. Doc Bprie Somers- set p. 15</p>	<p>..... FIW Cat. XIII</p>
<b>Duduc</b>		
Bodeca. FIW Cat. MSS		
<b>Gisa</b>	<p>Easter day 15 Apr a. 1061 Hunter Bprie Somers. p. 16</p> <p>ASChr FIW BCS — (appointment) KCD 835</p>	<p>..... FIW Cat. XIV</p>
Wharton AS j 559		
<b>John of Tours</b>	<p>July 1088 Hunter Bprie Somers. p. 21 ASChr A (latin app.) a. 1088 Gervase [RS] ij 367</p>	<p>..... FIW Cat. XV</p>
Wharton AS j 559		
<b>Godefridus</b>	<p>26 Aug 1123 FIW Contin</p> <p>Hunter Bprie Somers. p. 22 Gervase [RS] Index SymD [RS] ij 269 273</p>	<p>..... FIW Cat. XVI</p>
Wharton AS j 560		

WELLS.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death [or Translation]
BCS — Earle p. 421 (a. KCD — 1018) Devon,	.....	..... × 1027?
BCS — KCD 728 (a. 1018) Cornw.,	.....	d. 13 days after Æthelwine Wharton AS j 558
BCS — KCD 730 (a. 1019) Dorset,	.....	.....
BCS — (a. 1022) Ely, KCD 734 all with the above bp Æthel- wine	.....	.....
BCS — KCD 741 (a. 1024)	BCS — KCD 1324 (a. 1027 × 1032)	..... a. 1033 ASChr EF
BCS — KCD 743 (a. 1026)	BCS — KCD 752 (a. 1033)	Stubbs Reg. p. 19 ed. 2 — 12 Apr 1033
BCS — KCD 744 (a. 1031)	.....	.....
BCS — KCD 1319 (a. c. 1033)	BCS — KCD 800 (a. 1051 corr.)	xv Kal Feb 18 Jan 1060 Hunter Bprie Somers. p. 16
BCS — KCD 760 (a. 1038)	BCS — KCD 807 (a. 1051 × 1060)	ASChr D FIW a. 1060 ASChr E a. 1061
BCS — — KCD 763 1332 (a. 1042)	BCS — KCD — Earle II p. 300 (a. 1059)	.....
BCS — KCD 811 (a. 1061)	.....	..... a. 1088
BCS — KCD 813 (a. 1062)	.....	.....
BCS — — KCD 834 839 (a. —)	.....	.....
BCS — KCD 825* (a. 1066) Westm.	.....	.....
.....	.....	29 Dec 1122 FIW Contin
.....	.....	16 Aug 1135 FIW Contin

# BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<p><b>Eadwulf</b> DCB — Journ. R. Instit. Cornwall 1867 (ij 177 A Rev. J. Carne The bishopric of Cornwall)</p>	<p>.....a. 909 Bp Leofric's Missal (MS Bodl 579) BCS 614 KCD — FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 236)</p>	<p>Cridiatunensis ecclesie episcopus FIW Cat. I LVH I Sw. —</p>
<p><b>Æthelgar</b> Founded in FIW Cat. with Æthelgar bp Selsey as succ. of St Dunstan at Canterbury in 988</p>	<p>.....a. 934 charters</p>	<p>Cridionensis præsul FIW a. 953 FIW Cat. II LVH II</p>
<p><b>Ælfweald I</b></p>	<p>.....a. 953 FIW Ælfweald bp Sherb. 958-978</p>	<p>Domnanice præsul FIW a. 972 FIW Cat. III LVH III</p>
<p><b>Sideman</b></p>	<p>.....a. 973 Stubbs Reg. p. 16</p>	<p>Domnanice præsul FIW a. 977 Defnascire bisceop ASChr BC a. 977 FIW Cat. IV LVH IV</p>
<p><b>Ælfric</b></p>	<p>.....a. 977 FIW</p>	<p>..... FIW Cat. v LVH v</p>
<p><b>Ælfweald II</b> Only one bp Ælfweald is here given in Stubbs Reg. p. 17 167 ed. 2 p. 30 229 with WMalm [RS] GP c. 94, but FIW Cat gives two</p>	<p>985 × 988</p>	<p>Cridiensis ecclesie episcopus KCD 665 FIW Cat. VI LVH VI WMalm [RS] GP c. 94</p>
<p>NSA Index</p>		

# CREDITON.

*Early Dates*

BCS 658 659 (a. 926)  
 KCD — 1099  
 BCS 635 (a. 931 corr.) NSA  
 KCD — p. 74

BCS 705 (a. 934)  
 KCD 1110

BCS 900 (a. 953)  
 KCD 1169

BCS 1079 (a. 961)  
 KCD 1234

BCS 1305 (a. 974)  
 KCD 1274

BCS — (a. 979)  
 KCD 621

BCS — (a. 988)  
 KCD 662

BCS — (a. 988)  
 KCD 665

*Late Dates*

BCS 694 (a. 933)  
 KCD 362  
 BCS 702 (28 May 934)  
 KCD 364

BCS 899 (a. 953)  
 KCD 1168

BCS 1269 (a. 970) with the  
 KCD 1270 bp Sherb.

BCS 1316 (a. 975)  
 KCD 592

BCS — (a. 985)  
 KCD 1283

*Death (or Translation)*

..... a. 934  
 charters  
 FIW a. 931  
 d. 9 Nov. ...  
 Kal Leofr Miss.

..... a. 953  
 bp 21 y. FIW

Stubbs Reg. ed. 1 — ed. 2 p. 27  
 30 Apr ...

..... a. 972  
 bp 19 y. FIW

ij Kal Mai 30 Apr 977  
 ASChr BC'  
 FIW a. 977

..... 985 × 988

..... 988 × 1008

Will of bp Ælfweald (11 or 111)  
 BCS — NSA no. x (after  
 KCD — a. 997) p. 125

CREDITON.

*Name and Authorities*

*Consecration [and See]*

*Accession*

**Ælfweald III**

988 × 1008

Cridiensis ecclesie episcopus  
KCD 706

**Alwoto**

KCD 706 (a. 1001)

FIW Cat. VII LVH —  
WMalm [RS] GP c. 94 —

**Eadnoth**

1008 × 1012

qui et **Wine**

WMalm [RS] GP c. 94

NSA p. 76 ff.

**Eadnoth** bp Dorch. 1006-1016

FIW Cat. VIII  
LVH VII (last name)

**Leofing, Lyfing**

..... a. 1027

FIW a. 1031 [1027]

b. of Defenanscire  
KCD 758

FIW Cat. IX

bp Crediton, Cornw. Worc.  
ASChr D a. 1047

**Leofric**

xij Kal Mai 19 Apr 1046  
Kalendar in Leofric's Missal  
[Warren]

ASChr D (a. 1047) E (a. 1044)  
F (a. 1045)

FIW a. 1046

.....  
FIW Cat. X

bp Crediton and Cornw.  
ASChr D a. 1047

FIW a. 1046

CREDITON.

*Early Dates*

BCS —  
KCD 706 (a. 1001)  
**Alwoto**

BCS — — (a. 1012)  
KCD 719 1307

'Subs. 1012-1019' Stubbs Reg.  
p. 18 167

The sign. between 1006 and 1016  
may be doubtful

BCS — (a. 1026)  
KCD 743

BCS — (a. 1031)  
KCD 744

BCS — (a. 1046)  
KCD 784

*Late Dates*

BCS —  
KCD 1305 (a. 1008)

BCS — (a. 1018)  
KCD 728

BCS — (a. 1019)  
KCD 729

BCS — — (a. 1033)  
KCD 752 1318

BCS — (a. 1049)  
KCD 787

*Death [or Translation]*

..... 1008 × 1012  
d. Id Feb Feb 13 a. ...  
WMalm Antiq Glast p. 325  
[Alfuoldus ep. Crid.]

..... 1019 × 1027

**Worcester** a. 1038  
ASChr EF FIW

d. a. 1046  
(see Worc.) 19 M'ch ...  
Kal Leofr Missal

[**Exeter** a. 1050]  
BCS — Earle (a. ...)  
KCD 940  
HSt j 691

# BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration (and See)</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Kenstec</b> DCB — HSt j 674	833 × 870  Profession to abp Ceolnoth 833-870 BCS 527 HSt j 674 iij 659 KCD —	bp Dinnurrin, Cornw.  FIW Cat. — Sw. —
<b>Æthelge[ard]</b> Earle  HSt j 682 679 (xxiv) 683 n.  [Earle p. 272 (23), KCD 981 p. 312, Thorpe p. 626]	..... a. c. 950  Perhaps identical with Æthelgar bp Crediton NSA p. 104 note 6	..... In the time of K. Eadred 946-955
<b>Conan</b>  <b>Cunan</b> BCS 689 KCD 1107  <b>Caynan</b> BCS 738 KCD 1119*  HSt j 676 NSA p. 104 ff.  Carne Bishopric of Cornwall p. 183 (see bp Eadwulf p. 96)	... × 931	..... Stubbs Reg. p. 14 167
<b>Daniel</b> [see Selsey, Roch.]  NSA p. 81-2, 104-6 Thorpe p. 623	937 × 955	..... Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 28 229



# CORNWALL.

*Early Dates*

*Late Dates*

*Death (or Translation)*

a. . .

a. . . .

BCS 674 675 677 (a. 931)  
KCD 1102 1103 353

BCS 716 718\* (a. 937)  
KCD — 367\*

..... 937 × 955

BCS 689 (a. 932)  
KCD 1107

BCS 702 703\* (a. 934)  
KCD 364 352\*

BCS 738  
KCD 1119\* (a. 934 corr.)  
NSA p. 104

BCS 917 (a. 955) Wilts  
KCD 436

BCS 1047 (a. 959 corr.)  
KCD 1221 Abingdon

..... 959 × . . .

BCS 999 (9 May 957)  
KCD 465 at Hælig

'Daniel episc.' d. 956  
WMalm Antiq. Glast. eccl.  
p. 325

BCS 1347 (909 B) NSA no. 5  
KCD — (9 May 957)

CORNWALL.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and Sec]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<p><b>Comoere</b>                      HSt j 681 682                      Thorpe p. 630</p>	<p>959 × 963</p>	<p>.....                      Stubbs Reg. p. 15 167                      In the time of K. Eadgar                      959-975</p>
<p><b>Wulfsige</b>                      Æthelstan BCS 1179                      KCD 528*                      Croyl. (a. 966!)                      HSt j 677 ff. 683                      NSA Index</p>	<p>959 × 963</p>	<p>.....                      Stubbs Reg. p. 16 167</p>
<p><b>Ealdred</b>                      HSt j 683 ff.</p>	<p>980 × 993</p>	<p>.....                      Cornubiensis ecclesie episcopus                      KCD 684*                      Stubbs Reg. p. 17 167</p>
<p><b>Æthelred</b>                      HSt j 683</p>	<p>... × 1001</p>	<p>.....                      Cornubiensis episcopus                      KCD 706                      Stubbs Reg. —                      Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 —</p>
<p><b>Burhweald</b>                      HSt j 679 683 688</p>	<p>1002 × 1018</p>	<p>.....                      Stubbs Reg. p. 18 167                      Burwold</p>
<p><b>Lyfing</b>                      HSt j 688                      Carne p. 194</p>	<p>..... a. 1027                      Crediton</p>	<p>..... a. ...                      bp Crediton, Cornw. Worc.                      ASChr D a. 1047</p>
<p><b>Leofric</b>                      HSt j 691                      Carne p. 197</p>	<p>..... a. 1046                      Bp Leofric's Missal fo. 3-5                      HSt j 691</p>	<p>..... a. 1046                      bp Crediton and Cornw.</p>

CORNWALL.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death (or Translation)</i>
BCS — KCD 981 pp. 315 316		..... × 963
BCS 1118 (a. 963) NSA p. KCD 1245 104 n.	BCS — (a. 980) KCD 624	..... 980 × 993
BCS 1197 (a. 967) KCD 534		
BCS — Earle II p. 295 (a. KCD — 977) Cornw.		
BCS — (a. 993) KCD 684*	BCS — (a. 1002) KCD 1297	..... 1002 × 1018
BCS — (a. 994) KCD 686* HSt j 683 ff.		
BCS — (a. 1001) KCD 706		..... 1001 × ...
BCS — (a. 1018) KCD 728	BCS — (a. 1019) KCD 730	..... 1019 × ... FIW Cat. (Thorpe p. 238)
.....	.....	Worcester a. 1038
.....	.....	see Worc. a. 1046
.....	.....	Exeter a. 1072

BISHOP OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Leofric</b> Carne p. 208 Earle p. 249 ff.	..... a. 1046 <b>Crediton</b>	..... BCS — KCD 791* (a. 1050) HSt j 695 note b

# EXETER.

*Early Dates*

BCS —  
KCD 792 (a. 1050)

BCS —  
KCD 801 (a. 1055)

*Late Dates*

BCS — Earle II p. 300 (a.  
KCD — 1059)

BCS —  
KCD 817 (a. 1065)

BCS — Earle II p. 431 (a.  
KCD — 1068)

*Death (or Translation)*

iv Id Feb 10 Feb. 1072  
Kal. in Leofric's Missal [Warren]  
DNB xxxij 63

His will BCS — Earle  
KCD 940

# BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<p><b>Putta</b> DCB iv 521</p>	<p>.....a. 669 <b>Rochester</b></p>	<p>.....a. 676 FIW FIW Cat. 1 Sw. p. 169 l. 49 WMalm [RS] GP c. 163</p>
<p><b>Tyrhtel</b> <b>Tyrhthelm</b> FIW Cat. MHB p. 621 n. MS CCCC 183 DCB iv 1058 not ment. by Beda</p>	<p>.....a. 688 FIW</p>	<p>..... FIW Cat. 11 Sw. p. 169 l. 49</p>
<p><b>Terhthere</b> DCB iv 1037 WMalm [RS] GP c. 163</p>	<p>.....a. 710 FIW</p>	<p>..... FIW Cat. 111 Sw. p. 169 l. 49</p>
<p><b>Wealhstod</b> DCB iv 1170 WMalm [RS] GP c. 163</p>	<p>727 × 731</p>	<p>..... FIW Cat. iv Sw. p. 169 l. 49 (wahlston)</p>
<p><b>Cuthbeorht</b> DCB j 720 729</p>	<p>.....a. 736 SymD</p>	<p>..... FIW Cat. v Sw. p. 169 l. 49</p>

# HEREFORD.

*Early Dates*

BCS 48  
KCD 990\* (a. 680)

BCS 82 85  
KCD — 36 (a. 693)

Council of Clovesho a. 716  
BCS 91 confirm. HSt iij 300  
KCD —

Alive in 731, when Beda closes  
his history Beda v 23

BCS 156  
KCD 82 (a. 736 × 737) HSt  
iij 337

*Late Dates*

BCS 57  
KCD 21\* (a. 681)

BCS 113  
KCD — (a. 705)

BCS 146  
KCD 75 (a. 727 corr.)

BCS 155  
KCD 81\* (a. 726 × 737)

BCS 163  
KCD 88\* (a. 727 × 736)

Council of Clovesho a. 742  
BCS 162 HSt iij 340  
KCD — signed by Cuthbeorht as alp  
and as bp  
'Signatures...fabricated'  
Stubbs Reg. p. 6 n.

*Death (or Translation)*

..... 676 × 688  
FIW a. 688

..... 705 × 710

..... 727 × 731

..... 731 × 736

Canterbury a. 740  
FIW

HEREFORD.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Podda</b> DCB iv 421	.....a. 741 FIW	FIW Cat. vi Sw. p. 169 l. 49
<b>Ecca</b> <b>Acca</b> MS CCCC 183 <b>Hecca</b> Stubbs Reg. p. 7 171 DCB ij 31 872 (hecca)	757 × 758	FIW Cat. vii Sw. p. 169 l. 50 (acca) WMalm [RS] GP c. 163
<b>Ceadda</b> <b>Headda</b> Sw. MS CCCC 183 <b>Hedde</b> BCS 206 KCD 1009 DCB j 426 ij 875	758 × 770	FIW Cat. viii Sw. p. 169 l. 50 (headda)
<b>Ealdbeorht</b> DCB j 76 (aldberht)	.....a. 777 electus BCS 223 (a. 777 corr.) KCD 131	FIW Cat. ix Sw. p. 169 l. 50
<b>Esne</b> DCB ij 198	<b>Ealdbeorht II</b> bp Dunw. 747 × 781	FIW Cat. x Sw. p. 169 l. 50
<b>Ceolmund</b> DCB j 442	781 × 787	FIW Cat. xi Sw. p. 169 l. 50
<b>Utel</b> DCB iv 1072	787 × 788	FIW Cat. xii Sw. p. 169 l. 50



HEREFORD.

Early Dates

Late Dates

Death [or Translation]

	Council of Clovesho BCS 174 KCD —	a. 747 HSt iij 360 362	747 × 758	
BCS 145 KCD 1001	(a. . . .) 'quest.'	BCS 327 KCD 193*	(a. 758 corr.)	758 × 770
DCB ij 5	[s.v. Eadbert (7)]			
	BCS 206 KCD 1009 DCB ij 875 Stubbs Reg. p. 7 ed. 2 p. 12	(a. 770) Sussex	770 × 777	
	BCS 290 KCD 1018* DCB ij 875	(a. . . .)? (s.v. Hedde)		
	HSt iij 518 note b			
BCS 230 KCD 137	(a. 779)	Synod of Brentford BCS 241 KCD 143	a. 781 HSt iij 438	781 × 787
	Legatine council BCS 250 KCD —	a. 786 HSt iij 447	787 × 788	
	Aeine			
BCS 254 KCD 153	(a. 788)	BCS 274 KCD 107	(a. 793 × 796)	793 × 798
BCS 256 KCD 156	(a. 789)			
BCS 265 KCD 159*	(a. 793 corr.)			
BCS 289 KCD 175	(a. 798)	BCS 201 KCD 116	endorsement (a. 801 HSt iij 531 n.)	a. 801 charters
BCS 293 KCD 1020	(a. 799)			

*HEREFORD.*

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Wulfheard</b> MS CCCC 183  <b>Wulfweard</b> Profession  DCB iv 1193	.....a. 801  Profession to abp Æthelheard BCS 298 HSt iij 528 KCD —	.....  FIW Cat. xiii Sw. p. 169 l. 50 (last name)
<b>Beonna</b>  <b>Benna</b> W. Malm.  DCB —  BCS 512 HSt iij 655 KCD — (Profession of bp Deorlaf)	.....a. 824  electus BCS 378 Sweet ch. 57 KCD — (a. 824)	.....  FIW Cat. xiv Sw. —
<b>Eadwulf</b>  BCS 512 HSt iij 655 KCD — (Profession of bp Deorlaf)	825 × 832 before the d. of abp W.  Profession to abp Wulfred (d. M'ch 832) BCS 399 HSt iij 608 KCD —  <b>Eadwulf</b> bp Lindsey 796-837	.....  FIW Cat. xv
<b>Cuthwulf</b>  BCS 512 HSt iij 655 KCD — (Profession of bp Deorlaf)	836 × 839  <b>Cuthwulf</b> bp Roch. 862 × 868	.....  FIW Cat. xvi
<b>Mucel</b>  The omission of this name in the Profession of bp Deorlaf (BCS 512) 'seems to be reason enough for erasing it from the list of Bishops' of Hereford. HSt iij [1871] 655 note b.  Stubbs Reg. p. 12. 171 ed. 2 [1897] p. 21 233	.....	.....  FIW Cat. xvii WMalm [RS] GP c. 163 succ. of bp Cuthwulf
<b>Deorlaf</b>	857 × 866  Profession to abp Ceolnoth BCS 512 HSt iij 655 KCD — (mentioning his predecessors Cuthwulf Eadwulf and Beonna, but not Mucel)	.....  FIW Cat. xviii

HEREFORD.

Early Dates

BCS 302 (a. 801) 'quest.'  
KCD 1023 HSt iij 530

Council of Clovesho Oct 803  
BCS 312 HSt iij 545  
KCD 1024

Council of Celichyd a. 816  
BCS 358 HSt iij 579  
KCD —

BCS 378 379 (a. 824)  
KCD — 218

BCS 421 (a. 839)  
KCD 240

BCS 429 Earle p. 118 (a. c.  
KCD — 840)

BCS 513 (a. 866)  
KCD 292

BCS 524 (a. 869)  
KCD 299

BCS 535 (a. 872)  
KCD —

Late Dates

BCS 370 (a. 822)  
KCD 216

Council of Clovesho a. 825  
BCS 384 HSt iij 596  
KCD 220

BCS 386 (a. 825)  
KCD 219

BCS 416 (a. 836) with the bp  
KCD 237 Lindsey

BCS 487 488 489 (a. 855)  
KCD 277 — 278

BCS 492 (a. 857)  
KCD 280\*

BCS 552 (a. 884)  
KCD 1066

Death (or Translation)

..... 822 × 824

..... 825 × 832

..... 836 × 839

..... 857 × 866

..... 884 × 888

HEREFORD.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration (and See)</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Oynemund</b>	.....a. 888 electus BCS 557 (a. 888) KCD 1068	FIW Cat. XIX
<b>Eadgar</b>	888 × 901	FIW Cat. XX
<b>Tidhelm</b>	930 × 931	FIW Cat. XXI
<b>Wulfhelm</b>	.....a. 937 934 × 939 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 27  [Wulfhelm bp ..... c. 929-934] Wulfhelm II bp Wells 938-c. 955	FIW Cat. XXII
<b>Ælfric</b>	937 × 940 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 27 a. 941  Ælfric bp Ramsb. 942-952	FIW Cat. XXIII
<b>Æthelwulf</b>	951 × 955	FIW Cat. XXIV
Athulfus WMalm [RS] GP c. 163 Alwulf ? BCS 921 KCD 460 <sup>8</sup> (a. 956)	Athulf-Eadwulf bp Elmh. c. 950-c. 970	
NSA p. 81		

HEREFORD.

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death (or Translation)
BCS 557 (a. 888) KCD 1068		888 × 901
BCS 596 (a. 901 corr.) KCD 332*	BCS 665 666 (a. 929) KCD 347 348	930 × 931
BCS 597 (a. 901) KCD —	BCS 669 (5 Apr 930) KCD 350*	
BCS 603 (a. 903) KCD 1081	BCS 1343 NSA no IV KCD — (29 Apr 930)	
BCS 677 (a. 931) KCD 353	BCS 716 Thorpe* (Dec 937) KCD — Malmesb., with his successor and the bp Wells (no sees mentioned)	.....a. 937 charter
BCS 702 (28 May 934) KCD 364		
BCS 705 (16 Dec 934) KCD 1110		
BCS 716 Thorpe* (Dec 937) KCD — with the bp Wells	'Subs. 939-940, also 934?' Stubbs Reg. p. 14 'Subs. 934-940' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 27 939-940 p. 233	.....937 × 940
	BCS 746 748 753 757 763 KCD — 380* 385 379 1136 (a. 940)	
	These reff. belong to the bp Wells, as Ælfric bp Heref. signs the charters	
BCS 746 748 753 (a. 940) KCD — 380* 385	BCS 892 (a. 951) Berks KCD 430	.....951 × 955
BCS 885 (a. 949) with the bp KCD — Ramsb.	'Subs. 941-951' Stubbs Reg. p. 15 ed. 2 p. 27	
BCS 905 (a. 955) KCD 1170	BCS — (a. 1012) KCD 719	..... a. 1012 charters
BCS 999 (a. 957) NSA p. 80 KCD 465	'Subs. 973-1012' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 28 NSA p. 81	
BCS 1173 (a. 961 × 969) KCD 562		
BCS 1281 ASChr E a. 963 KCD — (a. 972)		
BCS 1292 (a. 973) KCD 578		

*HEREFORD.*

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>		<i>Accession</i>
<b>Æthelstan</b>	..... a. 1012		..... FIW Cat. xxv
<b>Leofgar</b>	March ASChr CD	a. 1056 FIW	..... FIW Cat. xxvi
<b>Ealdred</b>	..... a. 1044 <b>Worcester</b>		..... a. 1056 ASChr CD                      FIW bp of both sees, Heref. and Worc. FIW (a. 1060) FIW Cat. —
<b>Walter</b> WMalm [RS] GP c. 163	Easter ASChr DE FIW	15 Apr 1061 a. 1060 1061	..... FIW Cat. xxvii
<b>Robert de Losing</b>	FIW	29 Dec 1079	..... FIW Cat. xxviii
<b>Gerard</b> Eadmer [RS] Index		8 June 1096	.....
<b>Sede Vacante</b>	.....		..... a. 1101
<b>Regenhélm</b> Eadmer [RS] Index		11 Aug 1107	.....

HEREFORD.

Early Dates

BCS —  
KCD 1307 (a. 1012)

BCS —  
KCD 724 (a. 1016)

BCS —  
KCD 760 (a. 1038)

.....

.....

BCS —  
KCD 809\* (a. 1060)

BCS —  
KCD 813 (a. 1062)

.....

.....

.....

.....

Late Dates

BCS — —  
KCD 780 781 (a. 1045)

BCS — —  
KCD 797 (a. 1052 × 1053)

BCS — —  
KCD 823 (a. 1062 × 1066)

BCS — —  
KCD 824\* 825\* (a. 1066)  
Westm.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Death (or Translation)

iv Id Febr 10 Feb 1056  
ASChr CD FIW

blind for 13 y. FIW a. 1055

k. xvj Kal Jul 16 June 1056  
ASChr C FIW  
bp 11 w. 4 d.

York a. 1060

res. Hereford a. 1060  
FIW

..... a. 1079  
Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 37

vj Kal Jul 26 June 1095  
FIW

York a. 1101

d. (see York) a. 1108

..... a. 1107

vj Kal Nov 27 Oct 1115  
FIW

# BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<p><b>Bosel</b>            DCB j 331            Wharton AS j 469            See: <b>Tatfrith</b> [bp elect]            DCB iv 782 Beda iv 23</p>	<p>.....a. <b>680</b>            FIW            Beda iv 23 (no date)            FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 240 ff.)</p>	<p>antistes provincie Wicciorum            FIW            FIW Cat. i            Sw. p. 169 l. 46</p>
<p><b>Offfor</b>            DCB iv 71</p>	<p>.....a. <b>691</b>            FIW            Beda iv 23 691 × 693            after the death of abp Theodore            (19 Sept 690) and before the            arrival of abp Beorhtweald            (Aug 693)</p>	<p>Wicciorum episcopus            FIW            FIW Cat. ii            Sw. p. 169 l. 46</p>
<p><b>Ecgwine</b>            DCB ij 35 62</p>	<p>.....a. <b>693</b>            FIW a. 692</p>	<p>tertius Wicciorum episcopus            FIW a. 717            FIW Cat. iii            Sw. p. 169 l. 46            Beda —</p>
<p><b>Wilfrith I</b>            DCB iv 1186</p>	<p>.....a. <b>718</b>            FIW a. 717            (before the d. of Ecgwine)</p>	<p>.....            FIW Cat. iv            Sw. p. 169 l. 46</p>
<p><b>Mildred</b>            DCB iij 915            JMM Index</p>	<p><b>Wilfrith II</b> abp Y. 718-732            FIW 743 × 745 a. 743</p>	<p>.....            FIW Cat. v            Sw. p. 169 l. 46</p>



# WORCESTER.

## Early Dates

BCS 28  
KCD 13\* (a. 672!)

BCS 75 (a. 691 × 692)  
KCD 32

BCS 76 (a. 691 × 692)  
KCD 33\* [see DCB iv 71]

BCS 77 (a. 692)  
KCD 34\*

BCS 139 (a. 718)  
KCD 69

Alive in 731, when Beda closes  
his history Beda v 23

BCS 156 (a. 736 × 737)  
KCD 82

BCS 171 Earle (a. 743 × 745)  
KCD 95

Council of Clovesho a. 747  
BCS 174 HSt iij 360 362  
KCD —

BCS 177 (a. 748)  
KCD 98\*

## Late Dates

BCS 57 58 59 (a. 681)  
KCD 21\* 22\* 23\*

BCS 85 (after Aug 693)  
KCD 36  
witnessed by abp Beorhtweald  
(Aug 693-731)

Council of Clovesho a. 716  
BCS 91 confirm. HSt iij 300  
KCD —

BCS 137 (a. 716 × 717)  
KCD 67

BCS 171 Earle (a. 743 × 745)  
KCD 95  
with his successor

BCS 217 (a. 774)  
KCD 124

## Death (or Translation)

res. a. 691  
Beda iv 23 FIW

d. a. ...

after Aug 693

FIW (a. 692)  
DCB iv 71 a. ...

iij Kal Jan 30 Dec. 717  
FIW

..... 743 × 745  
Contin Bede a. 745  
SymD

iij Kal Mai 29 Apr 744  
ASChr DE  
DCB iv 1185 (s. v. Wilfrid  
(2) junior [bp Y.]

..... a. 775  
Stubbs FIW

ASChr a. 772  
Theopold p. 36 con. 774

WORCESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Wærmund</b>	.....a. 775 FIW	FIW Cat. vi Sw. p. 169 l. 46
DCB iv 1175		
<b>Tilhere</b>	.....a. 777 FIW a. 778	Hwiccorum præsul FIW
DCB iv 1027		FIW Cat. vii Sw. p. 169 l. 46
<b>Heathu red</b>	.....a. 781 FIW	FIW Cat. viii Sw. p. 169 l. 47
MS CCCC 183		
<b>Herefrith</b> Roger Wend.		
<b>Æthelred</b> WMalm [RS] GP c. 136		
DCB ij 849		
<b>Denebeorht</b>	.....a. 798 FIW a. 800?	FIW Cat. ix Sw. p. 169 l. 47
DCB j 813	DCB ij 849	
	Profession to abp Æthelheard 793-803	
	BCS 292 HSt ij 525 KCD —	
<b>Heahbeorht</b>	.....a. 822 FIW	FIW Cat. x Sw. p. 169 l. 47 (last name)
FIW MS CCCC 183 Profession charters		
<b>Eadbeorht</b> Stubbs Reg. p. 10 170	Profession to abp Wulfred	
Godw.-Rich. ij 30	BCS 369 HSt ij 588	
BCS 387 KCD 1024	KCD —	
<b>Herebeorht</b> WMalm [RS] GP c. 136		
DCB —		

WORCESTER.

Early Dates

BCS 209 210 (a. 775 corr.)  
KCD — 120

BCS 223 (a. 777 corr.)  
KCD 131

BCS 847 (234 B) (a. 780)  
KCD —

[BCS 216 (a. 774)  
KCD 123  
'episcopus' ? for 'abbas']

BCS 218 (a. 757 × 775)  
KCD 125  
'abbas']

BCS 239 240 (a. 781)  
KCD 141\* 142\*

Council of Brentford a. 781  
BCS 241 HSt iij 438  
KCD 143

Legatine Council a. 786  
BCS 250 HSt iij 447 ff.  
KCD —  
Adoredus

BCS 302 (a. 801)  
KCD 1023

Council of Clovesho Oct 803  
BCS 312 HSt iij 545  
KCD 1024

Council of Celichyd July 816  
BCS 358 HSt iij 579  
KCD —

BCS 308 endorsem. (a. 822)  
KCD 183

BCS 370 (a. 822)  
KCD 216  
Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 19  
(eadbert)

Council of Clobesham  
BCS 387 (a. 825) Sussex  
KCD 1024 (eaðberht)

Late Dates

BCS 226 (a. 775 × 778)  
KCD 134

BCS 236 (Sept 780)  
KCD 140

BCS 269 (a. 794)  
KCD 164

BCS 289 (a. 798)  
KCD 175

BCS 293 (a. 799)  
KCD 1020

BCS 359 360 (a. 817)  
KCD 211 212

BCS 433 (a. 841)  
KCD 249

BCS 450 (a. 845)  
KCD 258

Death [or Translation]

.....a. 777  
FIW a. 778

..... 780 × 781

.....a. 798  
FIW  
DCB ij 849 a. 800?

.....a. 822  
FIW

..... 845 × 848  
FIW a. 848

WORCESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<p><b>Ealhun</b> charters FIW (a. 848 872)</p> <p><b>Aelhun</b> Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 20 232</p> <p><b>Ealhwine</b> FIW Cat.</p> <p><b>Aluinus</b> WMalm [RS] GP c. 136 Godw.-Rich. ij 30</p>	<p>845 × 848 FIW a. 848</p>	<p>..... FIW Cat. XI (alhwinus) Sw. —</p>
<p><b>Wærfrith</b></p>	<p>Whit S. vij Id Jun 7 June 873 FIW a. 872</p>	<p>antistes Hwiccorum BCS 540 FIW Cat. XII</p>
<p><b>Æthelhun</b></p>	<p>.....a. 915</p>	<p>..... FIW Cat. XIII</p>
<p><b>Wilfrith II</b></p>	<p>.....a. 922 FIW</p>	<p>..... FIW Cat. XIV</p>
<p><b>Coenweald</b> <b>Cenwald</b> charters</p> <p><b>Kinewold Cinewald</b> Stubbs Reg. p. 14 170 ed. 2 p. 25 232 WMalm [RS] GP c. 136 FIW Cat.</p>	<p>.....a. 929 FIW</p>	<p>..... FIW Cat. XV (Kinewoldus)</p>
<p><b>Dunstan</b> Memorials St Dunst [RS] Intro.</p>	<p>.....a. 957 FIW</p>	<p>Hwiccorum episcopus FIW (a. 959) bishop of both Worc. and London FIW a. 957 959 Memorials [RS] 37 FIW Cat. XVI</p>

WORCESTER.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death (or Translation)</i>
BCS 448 (a. 845) KCD — Alch hun	BCS 524 (a. 869) KCD 299	.....a. 872 FIW
BCS 452 (a. 848 × ...) KCD 243	BCS 535 (a. 872) KCD —	
BCS 454 (a. 848 corr.) KCD 261		
BCS 455 (a. 849) KCD 262		
BCS 533 (a. 872) KCD —	BCS 603 (a. 903) KCD 1081	.....a. 915 FIW
BCS 540 (a. 875) KCD 306	BCS 609 (a. 904) KCD —	
BCS 632 (a. 916) KCD 343*		.....a. 922 FIW
BCS 636 (a. 922) KCD 1097	BCS 663 (a. 928) KCD 1101*	.....a. 929 FIW
BCS 642 (a. 925) KCD —		
BCS 665 (a. 929) KCD 347	BCS 993 (a. 957) KCD 466	.....a. 957 FIW
BCS 667 (a. 930) KCD 346*	BCS 1001 (a. 957) KCD 463	
BCS 674 (a. 931) KCD 1102	BCS 1042 (a. 958) with his KCD 1219 successor	
BCS 770 (a. 941) KCD 1140 Cynewald		
BCS 1036 1043 1044 (a. 958) KCD 1218 471 —		..... London a. 959 Canterbury a. 960

WORCESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Oswald (St)</b> Eadmer, Vita S. Oswaldi Wharton AS ij 191 ff.	.....a. 961 FIW a. 960	..... FIW Cat. xvii
<b>Ealdwulf</b>	.....a. 992 ASChr FIW	..... FIW Cat. xviii
<b>Wulfstan I</b>	.....a. 1003 FIW	..... FIW Cat. xix
	Wulfstan II bp Lond. 996-c. 1004	
<b>Leofsige</b>	.....a. 1016 FIW	..... FIW Cat. xx
<b>Beortheah</b> Wharton AS j 473 n. Lib Elien ij 87	.....a. 1033 ASChr D FIW	b. on Wihracestre scire ASChr C a. 1038 FIW Cat. xxi
<b>Lyfing</b>	.....a. 1027 Crediton	.....a. 1038 FIW bp of Crediton, Cornw., Worc. FIW (a. 1046) FIW Cat. xxii
<b>Ælfric Puttoc</b>	.....a. 1023 York ASChr	.....a. 1040 FIW bp of both sees, Worc. and Y. FIW (a. 1040) FIW Cat. —

WORCESTER.

Early Dates

BCS 1066  
KCD 487 (a. 961)

BCS —  
KCD 684\* (a. 993)

BCS —  
KCD 687 (a. 994)

BCS — (a. 1016) Worc.  
KCD 724

BCS — (a. 1033)  
KCD 751

BCS — (a. 1038)  
KCD 760

Late Dates

BCS 1269  
KCD 1270 (a. 970)

BCS — — (a. 991)  
KCD 677 678

BCS — (a. 996) Worc.  
KCD 695

BCS — (a. 1017) Worc.  
KCD 1313 as abp Y.

BCS — — (a. 1022)  
KCD 734 1317

Death [or Translation]

**York** a. 972  
bishop of both sees, Worc.  
and Y.

Wharton AS j 472 n.

d. (see York) 992

**York** a. 995  
bishop of both sees, Worc.  
and Y.

Wharton AS j 473 n.

d. (see York) 1002

**York** a. 1003  
bishop of both sees, Worc.  
and Y.

Wharton AS j 473 n.

res. **Worc.** a. 1016  
Le Neve (Hardy) iij 48  
**York** only

d. (see York) 1023

xiv Kal Sept 19 Aug 1033  
ASChr FIW

xiiij Kal Jan 20 Dec 1038  
ASChr CD FIW

depr. from the bpric of Worc. 1040

FIW

see below

depr. of the bpric of Worc. 1041

FIW

**York** only

d. (see York) a. 1051

IVORCESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration (and See)</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Lyfing</b> see above	.....	rest. a. 1041 Hwiccorum, Domnanie, et Cornubie presul FIW a. 1046 ASChr D a. 1047 FIW a. 1040
<b>Ealdred</b>	..... a. 1046 FIW ASChr D a. 1047 <b>Hereford</b> a. 1056	bp Worc. ASChr D a. 1047 bp of both sees, Worc. and Heref. FIW (a. 1060)  FIW Cat. xxiii
<b>Wulfstan II (St)</b> Will. Malm. Vita S. Wulstani Wharton AS ij 241 ff.  FIW a. 1062  Potthast	Nat. B.V.M. 8 Sept 1062 FIW  Profession Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 37	..... FIW Cat. xxiv
<b>Samson</b> Eadmer [RS] Index	8 June 1096	..... FIW Cat. xxv



WORCESTER.

Early Dates

BCS —  
KCD 762\* (a. 1042)

BCS —  
KCD 771\* (a. 1044) 'an im-  
possible charter'  
EAF ij 570

BCS — — (a. 1044)  
KCD 770 772  
with his predecessor

BCS —  
KCD 784 (a. 1046)

BCS —  
KCD 791\* (a. 1050)  
HSt j 695 n.

BCS —  
KCD 800 (a. 1054)

BCS —  
KCD 823 (a. 1062 × 1066)

Late Dates

BCS — — — (a. 1045)  
KCD 777 778 781

BCS — — (a. ... × 1061)  
KCD 804 923  
Worc. bishop

BCS — — (a. ... × 1061)  
KCD 806 807

BCS — — (a. 1066)  
KCD 824\* 825\*

Death [or Translation]

x Kal Apr 23 M'ch 1046  
FIW  
ASChr E a. 1044  
ASChr F a. 1045  
ASChr D a. 1047

York a. 1061  
bishop of both sees, Y. and  
Worc.  
Wharton AS j 474 n.

res. Worc. a. 1062  
York only

d. (see York) 1069

Sat 18 Jan 1095  
FIW

ij Non Mai 5 May 1112  
FIW

# BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authority</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<p><b>Diuma</b>            DCB j 86<sub>4</sub>            Wharton AS j 42<sub>4</sub> (duima)            Th. Chesterfield de episc.            Lichf. MS Cott . Cleop            D . ix</p>	<p>..... a. c. 656            Beda iij 21 24</p>	<p>bp of the Mercians, the Lindis-            fari (men of Lindsey), and            the Middle Angles FIW             FIW Cat. I            Sw. p. 168 l. 33</p>
<p><b>Ceollach</b>            DCB j 43<sub>4</sub> 44<sub>2</sub></p>	<p>.....a. 658            Beda iij 21 24</p>	<p>.....            FIW Cat. II            Sw. p. 168 l. 33 (cellah)</p>
<p><b>Trumhere</b>            DCB iv 1055</p>	<p>..... a. c. 659            Beda iij 21 24</p>	<p>.....            FIW Cat. III            Sw. p. 168 l. 33</p>
<p><b>Jaruman</b>            Gearomon FIW Sw.            DCB iij 34<sub>I</sub></p>	<p>.....a. 662            Beda iij 24 30 iv 3</p>	<p>.....            FIW Cat. IV            Sw. p. 168 l. 34</p>

# THE MERCIANS.

*Early Dates*

*Late Dates*

*Death (or Translation)*

.....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....

.....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....

..... a. c. 658  
 'paucio sub tempore' after his  
 consec. Beda iij 21

res. a. 659  
 Beda iij 24  
 d. a. ...

..... a. c. 662

BCS 22  
 KCD 984\* (a. 664)

..... a. 667  
 Wharton AS j 425 Before 669  
 DCB ij 341

# BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration (and See)</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Ceadda</b> DCB j 426 Wharton AS j 425	.....a. 664 York	.....a. 669 Bp of the Mercians and the Lindisfari (men of Lindsey) Beda iv 3  FIW Cat. v Sw. p. 168 l. 34
<b>Wynfrith</b> DCB iv 1190	.....a. 672 Beda iij 24 iv 3 (uynfridus)	Merciorum episcopus FIW a. 675  FIW Cat. vi Sw. p. 168 l. 34
<b>Seaxwulf</b> DCB iv 590	.....a. 675 Beda iv 6	.....  FIW Cat. vii Sw. p. 168 l. 34
<b>Headda</b> DCB ij 847 874	.....a. 691  Hæddi bp Winch. 676-c. 704	bp of both sees, Lichf. and Leic. FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 242)  FIW Cat. viii Sw. p. 168 l. 36 37 Beda —

# LICHFIELD.

## Early Dates

BCS 66  
KCD 25\* (a. 685!)

BCS 43 Earle (a. 676)  
KCD 12

BCS 58 59 (a. 681)  
KCD 22\* 23\*

BCS 43 (a. 676 (sic) Stubbs  
KCD 12 DCB ij 875)

BCS 76 (a. c. 692)  
KCD 33\*

BCS 82 85 (a. 693)  
KCD — 36

BCS 111 (a. 704) Earle  
KCD 52 Stubbs DCB ij 874

BCS 113 (a. 705)  
KCD —

S.

## Late Dates

.....  
Council of Hertford a. 673  
BCS 30 Beda iv 5  
KCD — HSt iij 118

BCS 74 (a. 688 × 690)  
KCD 31\*

BCS 66 (a. 685)  
KCD 25\*

BCS 116 (a. 706)  
KCD 56

Council of Clovesho a. 716  
BCS 91 confirm. HSt iij 300 n.  
KCD — with Wor his successor

## Death [or Translation]

vj Non Mart 2 M'ch 672  
Beda iv 3 (fin.)

dep. a. 675  
Beda iv 6 FIW  
d. a. ...

DCB iv 591 a. c. 691  
ASChr ABC FIW a. 705  
[cf. BCS 111 (a. 704)  
KCD 52 DCB ij 874-5]

Eddius Vita Wilfridi (c. 44)  
d. before 692

..... 716 × 727

LICHFIELD.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<p><b>Ealdwine</b> qui et Wor FIW Cat. SymD Sw.  Wor charters  DCB j 79</p>	<p>716 × 727 Beda v 23</p>	<p>Bp of both sees, Lichf. and Leic. FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 242)  FIW Cat. ix Sw. p. 168 l. 38</p>
<p><b>Hwita</b>  DCB iij 182  <b>Hwicca</b> SymD [RS] ij 32</p>	<p>.....a. 737 SymD</p>	<p>FIW Cat. i (sic) Sw. p. 168 l. 39</p>
<p><b>Hemele</b>  DCB .ij 892</p>	<p>.....a. 752 Wharton AS j 428 FIW (Thorpe j 56 n.) a. 755</p>	<p>FIW Cat. ii Sw. p. 168 l. 39</p>
<p><b>Cuthfrith</b>  DCB j 731</p>	<p>.....a. 765 SymD</p>	<p>FIW Cat. iii Sw. p. 168 l. 39</p>
<p><b>Beorht hun</b>  DCB j 315 Wharton AS j 429</p>	<p>768 × 769</p>	<p>Dorcestrensis episcopus FIW a. 785 (by mistake)  FIW Cat. iv Sw. p. 168 l. 40</p>
<p><b>Hygebeorht</b>  DCB iij 51</p>	<p>.....a. 779 electus BCS 230 (a. 779) KCD 137</p>	<p>FIW Cat. v Sw. p. 168 l. 40</p>

LICHFIELD.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death (or Translation)</i>
Council of Clovesho a. 716 BCS 91 HSt iij 300 n. KCD — with Headda his predecessor	Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history Beda v 23 BCS 154 (a. 736) KCD 80	.....a. 737 SymD
BCS 146 Earle (a. 727 corr.) KCD 75	BCS 156 (a. 736 × 737) KCD 82	
BCS 165 (a. 737 × 740) KCD 90 HSt iij 339	BCS 178 (a. 749) KCD 99	..... 749 × 752
Council of Clovesho a. 747 BCS 174 HSt iij 360 362 KCD —		
BCS 183 (a. 757) KCD 102*		.....a. 765 SymD
.....	BCS 201 (a. 767) KCD 116	..... a. c. 769 Bp for 3 or 4 y. Wharton AS j 438
BCS 213 214 (a. 774) KCD 121 122	BCS 223 (a. 777 corr.) KCD 131	..... 777 × 779
BCS 209 210 (a. 775 KCD KCD — 120 ij p. xj)	BCS 226 (a. 775 × 778) KCD 134	
BCS 230 (a. 779) KCD 137	Legatine council a. 786 BCS 250 HSt iij 447 ff. KCD — Hugibrechtus	archbishop a. c. 787
BCS 239 241 (a. 781) KCD 141* 143		

ARCHBISHOP

*Name and Authorities*

**Hygebeorht**

JMA 85 ('pater pius')

*Consecration (and See)*

see above

*Accession*

..... a. c. 787

'probably'  
Stubbs DCB iij 51

BISHOPS OF

*Name and Authorities*

**Ealdwulf**

DCB ij 9 (eadulf!)

*Consecration (and See)*

799 × 803

*Accession*

.....  
FIW Cat. vi  
Sw. p. 168 l. 40

**Herewine**

DCB —

814 × 816

Profession to abp Wulfred

805-832

BCS 354 HSt iij 577  
KCD —

.....  
FIW Cat. vii  
Sw. p. 168 l. 41



LICHFIELD.

OF LICHFIELD.

*Early Dates*

BCS 253  
KCD 152 (a. 788)

BCS 289  
KCD 175 (a. 798)

BCS 293  
KCD 1020 (a. 799)

*Late Dates*

BCS 302  
KCD 1023 (a. 801) 'quest'  
HSt iij 530  
with his successor

The archbishopric abolished 12  
Oct 803  
BCS 310  
KCD 185 HSt iij 542

*Death [or Translation]*

dep. 799 × 803

Council of Clovesho Oct 803  
BCS 312 HSt iij 545 ff.  
KCD 1024  
signed by 'Hygberht abbas'  
'probably the late occupant  
of the Archiepiscopal throne'  
HSt iij 547 n.

d. 803 × ...

LICHFIELD.

*Early Dates*

Council of Clovesho Oct 803  
BCS 312 HSt iij 545 ff.  
KCD 1024

BCS 302  
KCD 1023 (a. 801) 'quest'  
HSt iij 530

*Late Dates*

BCS 343 348 350 (a. 814)  
KCD 207 201 203

BCS 359 360 (a. 817)  
KCD 211 212

*Death [or Translation]*

..... 814 × 816

..... 817 × 818

BCS 356 357 (a. 816)  
KCD 209 210

Council of Celichyd July 816  
BCS 358 HSt iij 579  
KCD —

LICHFIELD.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<p><b>Æthelweald</b>  <i>Oeðelwald</i> Sw. FIW Cat.                      BCS 379 386                      MS Cott. Tib. B. v  <b>Herkenwald</b> WMalm [RS]                      GP c. 172  <b>Æthelbeald</b> ASChr DEF                      a. 828</p>	<p>.....a. <b>818</b>                      Wharton AS j 431</p>	<p>FIW Cat. VIII (<i>oithelwaldus</i>)                      Sw. p. 168 l. 41 (<i>oeðelwald</i>)</p>
<p><b>Hunbeorht</b></p>	<p>..... a. <b>828 (830 corr.)</b>                      ASChr</p> <p>Profession to abp Wulfred                      805-832                      BCS 397 HSt iij 607                      KCD —</p> <p><b>Hunbeorht</b> bp Elmh.                      c. 820-870</p>	<p>FIW Cat. IX                      Sw. p. 168 l. 41 (last name)</p>
<p><b>Cynefrith</b></p>	<p>828 (830) × 836</p> <p>Profession to abp Ceolnoth                      833-870                      BCS 415 HSt iij 613 614 n.                      KCD — (anonymous?)</p>	<p>FIW Cat. x</p>
<p><b>Tunbeorht</b></p>	<p>841 × 845</p> <p>FIW a. 871!</p> <p>Profession to abp Ceolnoth                      BCS 441 HSt iij 627                      KCD —</p>	<p>Licetfeldensis episc.                      FIW a. 928</p> <p>FIW Cat. XI                      Sw. —</p>
<p><b>Eadbeorht</b></p>	<p>... × 869                      '[<i>Lichfield</i>]' Stubbs Reg. p. 12,                      not p. 164                      '(Mercian see)' Stubbs Reg.                      ed. 2 p. 21</p>	<p>.....                      FIW Cat. —                      WMalm —</p>

LICHFIELD.

Early Dates

BCS 370 (a. 822)  
KCD 216

BCS 373 (a. 823)  
KCD 217

BCS 423 confirm. (a. 839)  
KCD 1044 'quest' Wessex  
with the bp Elmh.  
HSt iij 624 n. (for 'Kynferth  
[Cynefrith]')

BCS 416 (a. 836)  
KCD 237

BCS 443 (a. 843 or 844)?  
KCD 257 Hunbriht! KCD ij 24

BCS 448 (a. 845)  
KCD —

BCS 454 (a. 848 corr.)  
KCD 261

BCS 464 ASChr E (a. 852)  
KCD 267

BCS 524 (a. 869)  
KCD 299 HSt iij 659

Late Dates

Council of Clovesho a. 825  
BCS 384 386  
KCD 220 219

BCS 387 (a. 825) HSt iij  
KCD 1034 606 n.

BCS 428 ('before 840' K.)  
KCD 242 Worc.

BCS 436 (a. 841)  
KCD 251

BCS 488 489 (a. 855)  
KCD — 278

BCS 492 (a. 857)  
KCD 280\*

'subs. 844-857'  
Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 20 226

BCS 540 541 (a. 875)  
KCD 306 408

Death (or Translation)

.....a. 828  
ASChr  
HSt iij 608 a. 830 corr.

..... 828 (830 corr.) × 836

..... 841 × 845

..... 857 × 925

FIW a. 928!

'd. 854' (sic)  
Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 20, not  
p. 226

..... 875 × ...

LICHFIELD.

Name and Authorities	Consecration (and See)	Accession
<b>Wulfred</b>	<p>... × 880                      '[Lichfield]' Stubbs Reg. p. 12,                      not p. 164                      '(Mercia)' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2                      p. 22</p>	<p>.....                      FIW Cat. —                      WMalm —</p>
<b>Wigmund</b>	<p>... × 901                      '[Lichfield]' Stubbs Reg. p. 13,                      not p. 164                      '(Mercia)' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2                      p. 23</p>	<p>.....                      FIW Cat. —                      WMalm —</p>
<b>Ælfwine</b> 'Ælle qui et Ælfwinus' FIW Cat.	<p>... × 925</p>	<p>.....                      succ. to Tunbeorht (ælle)                      FIW a. 928                      FIW Cat. XII (sic)</p>
<b>Ælfgar</b> 'Wulgar' Stubbs Reg. p. 14 ed. 2 p. 27 ['Lichfield (?)'] 'Algar, or Wulgar' subscribing 941-948 Stubbs Reg. p. 164 'Alfgar, or Wulgar' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 226	<p>935 × 941</p>	<p>.....                      FIW Cat. XIII (ælfgarus)                      WMalm [RS] GP c. 172                      (elgar)</p>

LICHFIELD.

Early Dates

BCS 547  
KCD 311 (a. 880)

BCS 551  
KCD 313 (a. 883)

BCS 596  
KCD 332\* (a. 901 corr.)

BCS 597  
KCD — (a. 901)

BCS 603  
KCD 1081 (a. 903)

BCS 632  
KCD 343\* Thorpe p. 174  
(a. 916 corr.)

BCS 642  
KCD — (a. 925)

BCS 658 659 (a. 926) (ælla)  
KCD — 1099

BCS 665  
KCD 347 (a. 929)

BCS 769  
KCD 390\* (a. 941)

Late Dates

BCS 557  
KCD 1068 (a. 888)

BCS 561  
KCD 316\* (a. 889)

BCS 607  
KCD 340 (a. 904 corr.)

BCS 605 1338 (605 B)  
KCD 1087 —  
(a. c. 901 × 904, '901-909' K.)

'subs. 901-909'  
Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 23

BCS 635  
KCD — (a. 921 corr. NSA  
p. 74 to a. 931)

BCS 702  
KCD 364 (a. 934)

BCS 707  
KCD 1111 (a. 935) (ella)

BCS 716 718  
KCD — 367\* (a. 937)

BCS 868  
KCD 418 (a. 948)

Death [or Translation]

..... 889 × ...

..... 909 × ...

..... 935 × 941

..... 948 × 949

LICHFIELD.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<p><b>Wulfgar</b> se gildena FIW Cat. MHB p. 623 n.  ‘<b>Wulfgar</b>’ ‘subs. 941-948’ Stubbs Reg. p. 14 ed. 2 p. 27</p>	<p>‘935 × 941’ Stubbs Reg. p. 14 ed. 2 p. 27</p>	<p>‘Lichfield (?)’ Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 27  FIW Cat. —</p>
<p><b>Cynesige</b>  <b>Kinsy</b> Stubbs Reg. p. 14  Mem. of St Dunstan [RS Stubbs] p. lxxxviii n. 32</p>	<p>... × 931 <b>Berkshire</b> episcopus de Berruescire BCS 687 688  BCS 674 675 677 687 688 KCD 1102 1103 353 1129 (a. 931)  BCS 702 705 (a. 934) KCD 364 1110  BCS 716 (a. 937) KCD —  BCS 771 (a. 942) KCD —  BCS 812 (a. 944 × 976) KCD 410</p>	<p>.....a. 949  ‘[Lichfield 949]’ Stubbs Reg. p. 14 ‘Berkshire (?)’ Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 26  FIW Cat. xiv (cynsius)  bp Lichfield Stubbs Reg. p. 164 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 26 — p. 226 (‘subs. 949-963’)  ‘possibly enough there were two persons of the name’ Mem. of St Dunst [RS] p. lxxxviii</p>
<p><b>Wynsige</b>  <b>Winsy</b> Stubbs Reg. p. 16</p>	<p>963 × 964</p>	<p>.....  FIW Cat. xv (wynsius)</p>
<p><b>Ælfheah</b></p>	<p>973 × 975</p>	<p>.....  FIW Cat. xvi</p>
<p><b>Godwine</b></p>	<p>1002 × 1004</p>	<p>.....  FIW Cat. xvii</p>
	<p><b>Godwine I II</b> bp Roch. 995-c. 1050</p>	

LICHFIELD.

Early Dates

BCS 765 (a. 941 corr.)  
KCD 1139

BCS 771 (a. 942)  
KCD —

BCS 872 (a. 948) Croyl.  
KCD 426\* (a. 948) Croyl.  
Lichfeldensis episcopus

BCS 876 880 (a. 949)  
KCD — 425

BCS 890 (a. 951)  
KCD —

BCS 1134 (a. 964)  
KCD 1251

BCS 1189 (a. 966)  
KCD 1257

BCS 1314 (a. 975)  
KCD 589

BCS — — (a. 986, 995)  
KCD 654 1289 (a. 986, 995)  
with the bp Winch.

BCS — — (a. 1004)  
KCD 709\* 710 (a. 1004)

BCS — — (a. 1005, 1007),  
KCD 714 1303

BCS — — (a. 1008) with the  
KCD 1305 (a. 1008) with the  
bp Roch.

'subs. 1004-1008'  
Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 32 226

Late Dates

BCS 815 (a. 946)  
KCD 411

BCS 1121 (a. 963)  
KCD 1247

BCS 1292 (a. 973)  
KCD 578

BCS — — (a. 1002)  
KCD 1295 (a. 1002)  
with the bp Winch.

BCS — — (a. 1017) Warw.  
KCD 1313 (a. 1017) Warw.

BCS — — (a. 1020) Evesh.  
KCD 1316 (a. 1020) Evesh.

Death [or Translation]  
see above

..... 963 × 964

..... 973 × 975

..... 1002 × 1004

..... a. 1020  
Wharton AS j 432

LICHFIELD.

*Name and Authorities*  
**Leofgar**

*Consecration [and See]*

*Accession*

..... a. 1020  
 Wharton AS j 432

.....  
 FIW Cat. xviii

**Beorhtmær**

1020 × 1026

.....  
 FIW Cat. xix

**Wulfsige**

..... a. 1039  
 ASChr C FIW

.....  
 FIW Cat. xx

**Leofwine**

Wharton AS j 433

..... a. 1053  
 ASChr CD

.....  
 FIW Cat. xxi

**Peter**

Wharton AS j Index

..... a. 1072  
 Stubbs Reg. p. 22  
 Wharton AS j 433 a. 1067  
 ASChr A (latin app.) a. 1072  
 Gervase [RS] ij 366

.....  
 FIW Cat. xxxi (sic)



LICHFIELD.

Early Dates

Late Dates

Death [or Translation]

BCS — Earle (a. c. 1024)  
KCD 803

BCS — (a. 1026)  
KCD 743

BCS — (a. 1038 × 1039)  
KCD 761\*

BCS — — (a. 1042)  
KCD 762 763\*

BCS — (a. 1052 K, 1053  
KCD 956 Thorpe)

BCS — (a. 1033)  
KCD 751

BCS — (a. 1052 × 1053)  
KCD 797

BCS — (a. 1062)  
KCD 813

..... 1020 × 1026  
..... a. 1027  
Wharton AS j 432

..... a. 1039  
ASChr C FIW  
Wharton AS j 432 a. 1038

Oct 1053  
FIW  
before All Saints' day 1 Nov  
a. 1053  
ASChr D

..... a. 1067  
His succ. was consecr. a. 1067  
Ann. Burton [Fulman]

..... a. 1085

# BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Cuthwine</b> DCB j 732 HSt ij 127 ff. FIW (Thorpe j 240)	.....a. 679 Stubbs DCB j 732 Beda —	..... FIW Cat. 1 Beda — Sw. p. 168 —
<b>Wilfrith</b> DCB iv 1179 Eddius (see York)	.....a. 664 <b>York</b>	.....a. 692 FIW Cat. 11 Sw. p. 168 l. 36
<b>Headda</b> DCB ij 847 874	.....a. 691 <b>Lichfield</b>	.....a. 709 bp of both sees, Lichf. and Leic. FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 242) FIW Cat. — Sw. p. 168 l. 36 37
<b>Ealdwine</b> qui et Wor DCB j 79	716 × 727 <b>Lichfield</b>	bp of both sees, Lichf. and Leic. FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 242) FIW Cat. 111 Sw. p. 168 l. 38
<b>Torhthelm</b> charters BCS 165 178 327 KCD 90 99 193 <b>Totta</b> Sw. SymD WMalm BCS 188 DCB iv 1037 JMM Index	.....a. 737 SymD	..... FIW Cat. 1 (sic) Sw. p. 168 l. 39 (totta) WMalm [RS] GP c. 176

# LEICESTER.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
		a. c. 691?
BCS 81 (a. 692 × 693) KCD 35	BCS 110 (a. 704) KCD —	<b>Hexham</b> a. 705 d. (see Hexham) a. 709
BCS 82 (a. 693) Westm. KCD —		
see Lichfield		716 × 727
see Lichfield		a. 737 SymD
BCS 165 HSt ij 339 KCD 90 (a. 737 × 740)	BCS 183 KCD 102* (a. 757)	a. 764 SymD Chron Mailros [Fulman]
Council of Clovesho a. 742 BCS 162 HSt ij 340 KCD — 'signatures fabricated'	BCS 327 (a. 758 corr.) KCD 193*	
Council of Clovesho a. 747 BCS 174 HSt ij 360 362 KCD —	BCS 188 (a. 759 × 764) KCD 112*	

LEICESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Eadbeorht</b> DCB ij 5 (9)	.....a. 764 SymD	..... FIW Cat. II Sw. p. 168 l. 39
	<b>Eadbeorht</b> bp Lond. c. 776-788	
<b>Unwona</b> DCB iv 1060	781 × 785	..... FIW Cat. III Sw. p. 168 l. 39
<b>Wernbeorht</b> DCB iv 1175	801 × 803	..... FIW Cat. IV Sw. p. 168 l. 40
<b>Rethhun</b> DCB iv 544 FIW [Thorpe] j 72 n. 79 n. (mistakes)	814 × 816  Profession to abp Wulfred 805-832 BCS 355 HSt iij 578 KCD —	..... FIW Cat. v Sw. p. 168 l. 40
<b>Ealdred</b> DCB —	'839 × 840' Stubbs Reg. p. 11	..... FIW Cat. vi Sw. p. 168 l. 40 WMalm [RS] GP c. 176
<b>Ceolred</b> Genred ASChr E a. 852 by mistake Cyred BCS 524 KCD 299	839 × 840  Profession to abp Ceolnoth 833-870 BCS 440 HSt iij 626 KCD —	..... FIW Cat. vii Sw. p. 168 l. 40 (last name)

LEICESTER.

Early Dates

BCS 205  
KCD 128\* (a. 764 × 775)

BCS 201  
KCD 116 (a. 767)

BCS 216  
KCD 123 (a. 774)

BCS 209 210  
KCD — 120 (a. 775)

BCS 1334 (237 B) confirm.  
KCD — after a. 780

BCS 247  
KCD — (a. 785)

Legatine council a. 786  
BCS 250 HSt ij 447 ff.  
KCD —

BCS 308 309 (a. 803)  
KCD 183 184

Council of Clovesho Oct 803  
BCS 312 HSt ij 545  
KCD 1024

BCS 356 (a. 816)  
KCD 209

Council of Celichyd July 816  
BCS 358  
KCD — HSt ij 579

BCS 370 (a. 822)  
KCD 216

BCS 434 435 (a. 841)  
KCD 248\*

BCS 428 ('before 840' K.)  
KCD 242

BCS 443 (a. 843 × 844)  
KCD 257

BCS 464 (a. 852)  
KCD 267

Late Dates

Synod of Brentford a. 781

BCS 241 HSt ij 438  
KCD 143  
with the bp Lond.

BCS 293 (a. 799)  
KCD 1020

BCS 201 endorsement  
KCD 116 (a. 801 × 802)

BCS 343 351 (a. 814)  
KCD 207 206

BCS 421 (a. 839)  
KCD 240

BCS 423 (a. 839)  
KCD 1044 HSt ij 624 n.

BCS 432 (note) (a. 841)  
KCD 247 (om.)

BCS 513 (a. 866)  
KCD 292

BCS 524 (a. 869)  
KCD 299

Death [or Translation]

..... 781 × 785

..... 801 × 803

..... 814 × 816

..... 839 × 840

..... 839 × 840

..... 869 × 888

# BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Ealhheard</b>	869 × 888	biscop æt. Dorce ceastre ASChr (a. 897)
		FIW Cat. — (no bps before Leofwine) Sw. —
<b>Sede Vacante</b>	.....	..... a. c. 896
<b>Coenwulf</b>	..... a. 909	.....
FIW (Thorpe) p. 236 Leofric's Missal	Bp Leofric's Missal BCS 614 (a. 905) KCD — (a. 905)	FIW Cat. —
<b>Ceolwulf</b> Ingulf (a. 948) Stubbs Reg. p. 13 162 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 24 224	FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 236)	
<b>Wynsige</b>	909 × 925	Legecestrensis episcopus BCS 719 WMalm
		FIW Cat. —
		BCS 719 = WMalm [RS] KCD 1112* = GP c. 250 GR c. 137
<b>Oscytel</b>	934 × 951	'leod biscoep' of 'Dorceceastre'
	ASChr BC a. 971 a. c. 949	FIW Cat. —

# DORCHESTER.

*Early Dates*

*Late Dates*

*Death [or Translation]*

.....	BCS 557 KCD 1068 (a. 888)	..... 895 × 897 ASChr FIW Stubbs Reg. p. 12
.....	.....	..... a. 909
.....	BCS 872 KCD 420* (a. 948!) Croyl.	..... 909 × 925
BCS 642 KCD — (a. 925)	BCS 705 (16 Dec 934) KCD 1110	..... 934 × 951
BCS 658 659 (a. 926) KCD — 1099	BCS 716 Thorpe* p. 183 KCD — (a. 937) corr. by the Indiction to 935)	
BCS 890 891 (a. 951) KCD — —	BCS 1042 1043 1044 (a. 958) KCD 1219 471 —	York a. 958 FIW d. (see York) a. 971
BCS 895 (a. 952) KCD 431		

DORCHESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Leofwine</b>	... × 953 <b>Lindsey</b>	.....a. 958 bp of both sees, Lindsey and Dorch. FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 242) FIW Cat. VIII (sic)
<b>Ælfnoth</b> charters <b>Eadnoth</b> Stubbs Reg. p. 16 162 ed. 2 p. 30 224	965 × 975	..... FIW Cat. IX (ælfnothus) WMalm [RS] GP.c. 177 (elfnod)
<b>Æscwig</b>	975 × 979	..... FIW Cat. X
<b>Ælfhelm</b>	..... a. 1002	..... FIW Cat. XI
<b>Eadnoth I</b> Lib Elien ij 71	..... a. 1006 Hist Rames [Gale] c. 69	Lindicolinensis episcopus FIW a. 1016 FIW Cat. XII
	<b>Eadnoth</b> bp Cred. c. 1010-c. 1023	
<b>Æthelric</b> Hist. Rames [RS] Index	..... a. 1016	Lindicolinensis episcopus FIW a. 1034 (æthericus) FIW Cat. XIII (æthericus)
	<b>Æthelric</b> bp Selsey 1032-1038	
<b>Eadnoth II</b>	..... a. 1034 FIW	Dorcestrensis episcopus FIW a. 1049 (Dorcensis episcopus KCD 763) b. on Oxnafordscire ASChr C a. 1049 ASChr D a. 1050 FIW Cat. XIV



DORCHESTER.

Early Dates

BCS 1073  
KCD 486\* (a. 961)

BCS 1310 1311  
KCD 581\* — (a. 974)

BCS 1314  
KCD 589 (a. 975)

BCS —  
KCD 621 (a. 979)

BCS —  
KCD 1279 (a. 983)

BCS — —  
KCD 1295 1296 (a. 1002)

BCS —  
KCD 710 (a. 1004)

BCS —  
KCD 1307 (a. 1012) Oxf.

'subs. 1012'  
Stubbs Reg. p. 18

BCS —  
KCD 1316 (a. 1020)

BCS —  
KCD 739 (a. 1023)

BCS — —  
KCD 763 1330 (a. 1042)

Late Dates

BCS 1164  
KCD 516\* (a. 965)

BCS —  
KCD 1276\* (a. c. 977)

BCS —  
KCD 1295 (a. 1002)

BCS — —  
KCD 714 1301 (a. 1005)

BCS —  
KCD 746 (a. 1032) Oxf.  
with the bp Selsey

BCS —  
KCD 784 (a. 1046)

Death [or Translation]

..... 965 × 975

..... 975 × 979

..... a. 1002  
charters

..... 1005 × 1006

Battle of Assandun a. 1016  
ASChr CDE FIW  
St Luke's day [18 Oct]  
Matth Paris Chron Maj [Luard  
RS] j 497  
'The mention of the day on  
which the battle was fought is  
due to the compiler' (Luard)

Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 32 Oct 19

..... a. 1034  
ASChr CDE FIW

Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 33 Dec 8

..... a. 1049  
FIW

ASChr E a. 1046  
ASChr C a. 1049  
ASChr D a. 1050

DORCHESTER.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Ulf</b>	..... a. 1050 ASChr D FIW a. 1049	..... FIW Cat. xv
<b>Wulfwig</b> Wlsius SymD [RS] ij 185 BCS — — KCD 862 864	..... a. 1053 ASChr C  Profession Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 36	..... FIW Cat. xvi (wulfwius)
<b>Remigius</b>	..... a. 1067  Profession Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 37	..... FIW Cat. xvii
<b>Robert Bloett</b> Eadmer [RS] Index	[12 Feb] 1094	..... FIW Cat. xviii

DORCHESTER.

*Early Dates*

BCS — — (a. 1050)  
 KCD 792 793

BCS — — (a. c. 1051)  
 KCD 950

BCS — — Thorpe (a. 1053)  
 KCD 956

BCS — — (a. 1055)  
 KCD 801

BCS — — (a. 1062)  
 KCD 813 (wlfwinus)

*Late Dates*

BCS — — (a. 1052)  
 KCD 796

BCS — — (a. 1066)  
 KCD 825\*

*Death (or Translation)*

exp. Monday 14 Sept 1052  
 FIW

suspended at the Council of  
 Vercelli Sept 1050  
 Jaffé-Wattenb. Regesta j 538

d. a. ...

..... a. 1067  
 ASChr D FIW

[Lincoln a. 1092]

d. 7 May 1092  
 FIW

iv Id Jan 10 Jan 1123  
 ASChr E FIW

# BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Eadhæth</b> DCB ij 8	.....a. 678 Beda iij 28 iv 12 FIW a. 677	Northumbrian bp Lindsey  Beda iv 12 (1) FIW Cat. 1 Sw. p. 169 l. 43 WMalm [RS] GP c. 177 (hedhedus)
<b>Æthelwine</b> DCB ij 229	.....a. 680	Mercian bp Lindsey  Beda iv 12 (11) FIW Cat. II Sw. p. 169 l. 43
<b>Eadgar</b> DCB ij 7	.....a. 693?  electus BCS 82 KCD — (a. 693) Westm.	.....  Beda iv 12 (III) FIW Cat. III Sw. p. 169 l. 43
<b>Cynebeorht</b> Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 9 225 <b>Kinbert</b> Stubbs Reg. p. 5 163 DCB j 734 738	716 × 731	episcopus Lindisfarorum  Beda iv 12 (IV) FIW Cat. IV Sw. p. 169 l. 43
<b>Alwig</b> <b>Alowioh</b> MS CCCC 183 DCB j 88	.....a. 733 Contin Bedæ SymD	.....  FIW Cat. v (alowiochus) Sw. p. 169 l. 43 (alouuioh) WMalm [RS] GP c. 177 (alwih)

# LINDSEY.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death [or Translation]</i>
		exp. (?) by Æthelred k. of Mercia Beda iv 12 <b>Ripon</b> a. c. 680
		..... a. 692?
BCS 82 KCD — (a. 693) Westm.	Council of Clovesho a. 716 BCS 91 confirm. HSt iij 300 KCD —	..... 716 × 731
BCS 116 KCD 56 (a. 706)	Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history Beda v 23	.....a. 732 Contin Bede (no date) SymD
BCS 165 KCD 90 (a. 737 × 740) HSt iij 339	Council of Clovesho a. 747 BCS 174 HSt iij 360 362 KCD —	.....a. 750 SymD
BCS 162 KCD — (a. 742) HSt iij 340*		

LINDSEY.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<p><b>Ealdwulf</b>                      charter SymD                      MS CCCC 183</p> <p><b>Eadulf</b> Stubbs Reg. p. 7 163                      ed. 2 p. 11 225                      Godw.-Rich. j 280</p> <p>DCB ij 9 (eadulf!, but                      'The proper form of his name                      is unquestionably Ealdulf')</p>	<p>.....a. 750                      SymD</p>	<p>antistes in Lindissi                      SymD a. 765</p> <p>FIW Cat. vi (ealdwlfus)                      Sw. p. 169 l. 43 (alduulf)</p>
<p><b>Ceolwulf</b></p> <p><b>Cheulf</b> BCS 222                      KCD 130* (a. 777)</p> <p>DCB j 442 444</p>	<p>vij Kal Mai 24 Apr 767                      SymD a. 765 767</p>	<p>.....</p> <p>FIW Cat. vii                      Sw. p. 169 l. 43</p>
<p><b>Eadwulf</b></p> <p>DCB ij 9</p>	<p>.....a. 796</p> <p>electus BCS 277 278 279                      KCD 170 171 174*                      (a. 796)</p> <p>Profession to abp Æthelheard                      BCS 276 HSt ij 506                      KCD —</p> <p><b>Eadwulf</b> bp Heref.                      c. 829-c. 838</p>	<p>Lindisfarorum episcopus                      BCS 358</p> <p>Syddensis civitatis episcopus                      BCS 312</p> <p>Eboracensis episcopus (?)                      Profession</p> <p>FIW Cat. viii                      Sw. p. 169 l. 44 (last name)</p>
<p><b>Beorhtred</b></p> <p>DCB —</p>	<p>836 × 838</p> <p>Profession to abp Ceolnoth                      833-870</p> <p>BCS 425 HSt ij 622                      KCD —</p>	<p>Lindisfarorum antistes                      Profession</p> <p>FIW Cat. ix (last name)                      Sw. —</p>
<p><b>Burgheard</b></p> <p>Stubbs Reg. —</p>	<p>... × 869                      '(Lindsey?)' HSt ij 659</p>	<p>.....</p> <p>FIW —</p>

LINDSEY.

Early Dates

Late Dates

Death (or Translation)

BCS 327  
KCD 193\* (a. 758 corr.)

BCS 213 216  
KCD 121 123 (a. 774)

BCS 209 210  
KCD — 120 (a. 775 corr.)

BCS 230  
KCD 137 (a. 779)

Council of Clovesho Oct 803  
BCS 312 HSt iij 545 ff.  
KCD 1024

Council of Celichyth July 816  
BCS 358 HSt iij 579  
KCD —

BCS 421  
KCD 240 (a. 839)

BCS 487  
KCD 277 (a. 855)

BCS 524  
KCD 299 (a. 869) Mercia

Legatine Council a. 786

BCS 250  
KCD — HSt iij 447 ff.

Edeulfus

BCS 269  
KCD 164 (a. 794)

'subs. 767-794'  
Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 13

BCS 386  
KCD 219 (a. 825)

BCS 416  
KCD 237 (a. 836) with the bp Heref.

BCS 535  
KCD — (a. 872)

.....a. 765  
SymD

.....a. 796  
SymD

..... 836 x 838

..... 872 x ...

..... 869 x ...

LINDSEY.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration (and See)</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Ælfred</b> Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 —	... × 933 bp Lindsey or Elmham (q.v.) Stubbs Reg. p. 15 n.	
	<b>Ælfred</b> bp Sherb. 933-943	
<b>Leofwine</b>	... × 953	bp of the two sees, Lindsey and Dorchester  FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 242) Leicester VIII
<b>Sigefrith</b>	958 × 997 WMalm. Antiq. Glast. [Gale] p. 325 'Sigefridus Norwegensis episcopus' Stubbs Reg. p. 142 ed. 2 p. 194 'perhaps the same who is called Bishop of Lindsey'	Lindissi ecclesiæ episcopus BCS — KCD 698  FIW Cat. —



LINDSEY.

Early Dates

Late Dates

Death (or Translation)

BCS 697 (a. 933) (chured)  
KCD 363

BCS 702 705 (a. 934)  
KCD 364 1110  
with the bp Sherb.

..... 934 × ...

BCS 899 900 (a. 953)  
KCD 1168 1167

BCS 1040 1042 (a. 958)  
KCD — 1219

Dorchester a. 958

BCS 908 (a. 955)  
KCD 1172

BCS — (a. 997)  
KCD 698

BCS — (a. 1004)  
KCD 710

..... 1004 × ...

d. Non Apr 5 Apr ...  
Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 31  
(see p. 156)

# BISHOPS OF MAYO

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Gerald</b> DCB ij 651 Beda iv 4	.....a. 664	FIW Cat. — Sw. —
<b>Heathuwine</b> Hadwine SymD Aedan [Eadwine?] Beda Plummer ij 210 DCB ij 843	.....a. 768 SymD	episcopus ad Machui (Machni Twysden Stubbs Reg. p. 7) SymD [RS] ij 44  Migensis ecclesiae antistes SymD a. 773
<b>Hlothfrith</b> Leuthfrit SymD [RS] ij 45 DCB iij 708	.....a. 773 SymD	
<b>Ealdwulf</b> DCB j 79	.....a. 786 SymD	Myiensis ecclesiae episcopus BCS 250 KCD —

# OF THE SAXONS.

*Early Dates*

*Late Dates*

*Death (or Translation)*

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death (or Translation)</i>
.....	.....	.....a. 697
.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....a. 773 SymD Chron Mailros [Fulm.]
.....	.....	.....773 × 786
.....	Legatine Council a. 786 BCS 250 HSt iij 447 ff. KCD — <b>Aldulphus</b>	.....787 × ...

# BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Gucan</b>	963 × 972 a. 982 possibly for 972 HSt j 287	..... FIW Cat. — Sw. —
<b>Bledri</b>	995 × 1005 a. 983 possibly for 993 HSt j 287 R. de Diceto [RS] j 158 a. 994 Consecr by abp Ælfric 995—1005	.....
<b>Joseph</b>	Kal Oct                  1 Oct 1022 Stubbs Reg. p. 19 ed. 2 p. 34 a. 1027 (‘Liber Landav.’) R. de Diceto [RS] j 171 a. 1020 × 1038	.....
<b>Sede Vacante</b>	.....	.....
<b>Hereweald</b>	26 May 1056 R. de Diceto [RS] j 203	.....

# LLANDAFF.

*Early Dates*

*Late Dates*

*Death (or Translation)*

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death (or Translation)</i>
		a. . . . .
		a. 1022 HSt j 287
		a. 1043 HSt j 292
		Prid Non Mart 6 M'ch 1104 HSt j 293

## BISHOPS AND (from A.D. 735)

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration (and See)</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<p><b>Paulinus</b>                      DCB iv 248                      WMalm [RS] GP c. 100                      SymD Ep. de archiep. Ebor.                      [RS] j 222 (Twysden col.                      77 ff.)                      [T. Stubbs] Actus pontif. Ebor.                      [Twysden] col. 168<sup>5</sup> ff.                      Raine Hist. church Y. [RS]                      ij 312 ff.</p> <p>Alcuin, De pontif. eccl. Ebor.                      (Gale [Scr. xv 1691] 701 ff.)</p>	<p>xij Kal Aug      21 July 625                      Beda ij 9</p>	<p>Eboraci antistes                      Beda v 24                      Eburacæ episcopus                      Beda j 29 (St Gregory)</p> <p>FIW Cat. I                      Sw. p. 169 l. 52</p>
<p><b>Sede Vacante</b> for 30 years</p>	<p>.....a. 633</p>	<p>.....</p>
<p><b>Ceadda</b>                      DCB j 426</p>	<p>.....a. 664                      Beda iij 28</p>	<p>.....                      FIW Cat. II                      Sw. p. 169 l. 54</p>
<p><b>Wilfrith I</b>                      b. a. 634</p> <p>DCB iv 1179                      Vitæ: Raine Hist j 1 ff.                      Eddius, Vita S. Wilfr.                      [Gale] p. 38-90                      FIW (Thorpe) j 244</p>	<p>.....a. 664                      (at Compiègne)                      Beda iij 28</p>	<p>.....a. 669                      FIW Cat. —</p>
<p><b>Bosa</b>                      DCB j 331</p>	<p>.....a. 678                      Beda iv 12 23                      ASChr E</p>	<p>.....                      FIW Cat. III                      Sw. p. 169 l. 56 58</p>

# ARCHBISHOPS OF YORK.

	<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death (or Translation)</i>
BCS 18 KCD —	Beda ij 17 (a. 634) HSt iij 83	.....	res. a. 633  Rochester a. 633 Beda ij 20
.....	.....	.....	..... a. 664
.....	.....	.....	res. a. 669  Lichfield a. 669 Beda iv 3
.....	.....	.....	dep. a. 678  SymD [RS] j 223  Selsey a. 680  see below
BCS 66 KCD 25*	(a. 685) 'a clear forgery' HSt iij 166 n.	.....	exp. a. 686 Eddius c. 43  see below

YORK.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and Sec]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Wilfrith I</b> see above	see above	rest. HSt ij 169 a. 686
<b>Bosa</b> see above	see above	rest. HSt ij 220 n. a. 691
<b>John of Beverley</b> DCB ij 377 (no. 201) Vitæ: Raine Hist. j 239 ff. Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 7	.....a. 687 <b>Hexham</b>	.....a. 705 FIW Cat. iv Sw. p. 169 l. 56 58
<b>Wilfrith II</b> DCB iv 1185 Stubbs [Twysden] col. 1694	.....a. 718 Beda v 6  Wilfrith bp Worc. 718-c. 744	..... FIW Cat. v Sw. p. 169 l. 60
<b>Ecgbeorht</b> DCB ij 34 50 JMM Index	.....a. 732 Contin Bede .....a. 734 ASChr DEF SymD a. 735	Eboraci antistes SymD FIW Cat. vi Sw. p. 169 l. 60
<b>Æthelbeorht</b> ASChr Coena DCB j 590 FIW MS CCCC 183 JMM HSt ij 435 436 Alberht SymD [RS] ij 47  DCB ij 217 JMM Index (s.v. Koena) Alcuin l. 1396 ff.	vij Kal Mai 24 Apr 767 SymD (alberht) ASChr DEF (a. 766) FIW	Eboracæ ecclesie antistes SymD FIW Cat. vii (coena) Sw. p. 169 l. 60



YORK.

*Early Dates*

BCS 72\* (a. 688)  
KCD 994\*

*Late Dates*

*Death (or Translation)*

depr. a. 691  
SymD [RS] j 223  
Leicester a. 692

BCS 110 (a. 704)  
KCD —

a. c. 705  
DCB j 331

res. a. 718  
Beda v 6 (no date)

d. Non Mai 7 May 721  
Beda v 6 FIW  
DCB iij 378

Alive in 731, when Beda closes  
his history Beda v 23

res. a. 732  
DCB iv 1185  
bp 15 y. SymD [RS] j 224

d. iij Kal Mai 29 Apr 745  
Contin Bedæ SymD [RS] ij 39

ASChr DE 29 Apr a. 744

archbishop a. 735  
Contin Bedæ

BCS 184 (a. 757 × 758)  
KCD —  
HSt iij 394

xiiij Kal Dec 19 Nov 766  
Contin Bedæ ASChr DE FIW  
SymD

bp 34 y. SymD [RS] ij 43  
bp 32 y. SymD [RS] j 224  
bp 37 y. ASChr D

8 Nov a. 780  
ASChr SymD  
Stubbs Reg. p. 7

FIW a. 781  
De pontif. eccl. Ebor. [Gale] l.  
1584-85  
vita Alcuini Mabillon SSOB  
sæc. iv vol. i p. 152  
8 Nov a. 14  
DCB ij 218 8 Nov 781 or 782

Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 12  
10 Nov 780

YORK.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<p><b>Eanbeald I</b>                      DCB ij 11                      JMA Index                      Alcuin l. 1515 ff.</p>	<p>.....a. 780                      SymD [RS] j 224                      consecrated in the lifetime of                      his predecessor                      SymD [RS] ij 47 ASChr D                      ASChr EF a. 779                      a. 779</p>	<p>archiep. Eboracensis ecclesie                      BCS 250                      FLW Cat. VIII                      Sw. p. 169 l. 60</p>
<p><b>Eanbeald II</b>                      DCB ij 11                      SymD [RS] j 224                      Coins [Keary]                      Stubbs [Twysden] col. 1697                      JMA Index                      Raine Hist. church York                      ['Stubbs'] ij 336</p>	<p>six Kal Sept 14 Aug 796                      ASChr DE [Sunday]                      SymD xviii Kal Sept 15 Aug                      [Monday 'die Dominica?']</p>	<p>FLW Cat. IX                      Sw. p. 169 l. 60</p>
<p><b>Wulfsige</b>                      DCB —                      Wulsius SymD [RS] j 224                      Wulfwig Sw.</p>	<p>808 × ...</p>	<p>FLW Cat. x                      Sw. p. 169 l. 60 (wulfwig, last                      name)</p>
<p><b>Wigmund</b>                      SymD [Twysden] col. 78                      Coins [Keary]</p>	<p>.....a. 837                      SymD [RS] j 224</p>	<p>FLW Cat. XI                      Sw. —</p>
<p><b>Wulphere</b>                      Raine Hist. ['Stubbs'] ij 338                      SymD [Twysden] col. 79                      (Raine ij 254)                      Coins [Keary]</p>	<p>.....a. 854                      SymD [RS] ij 71</p>	<p>FLW Cat. XII</p>
<p><b>Æthelbeald</b>                      Raine Hist. ['Stubbs'] ij 339                      Raine ij 255</p>	<p>.....a. 900                      SymD [RS] j 225 ij 92</p>	<p>FLW Cat. XIII</p>

YORK.

Early Dates

Late Dates

Death (or Translation)

.....		Legatine Council of a. 786 BCS 250 HSt iij 447 ff. KCD —	iv Id Aug ASChr DE SymD	10 Aug 796
Synod of Finchale SymD [RS] ij 60 61	a. 798	Ep. of pope Leo III HSt iij 562 565		808 × . . .
		BCS 409 KCD 233* (a. 833!) Croyl.		
.....		BCS — HSt iij 615 KCD — (a. 830 × 837)		830 × 837
			11 y. Raine Hist. ch. York [‘Stubbs’] ij 338	
			Matth Paris [RS] j	a. 831
.....				a. 854
			bp 16 y. SymD [RS] j 224	
			12 y. Raine ij 338	
.....				a. 900
			bp 47 y. SymD [RS] j 225	
			ASChr E	a. 893!
			Chron Mailros [Fulman]	a. 892
BCS 571 KCD 322* (a. 895) sign. of mixed dates		He rec. the pallium in 904 SymD [RS] j 225		904 × 928

YORK.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration (and See)</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Hrothweard</b> charters	904 × 928 SymD [RS] j 225	..... FIW Cat. XIV (rodewardus)
<b>Rodewardus</b> FIW Cat. <b>Redewardus</b> FIW Cat. MHB p. 625 <b>Rodewald</b> Stubbs Reg. <b>Lothewardus</b> SymD [RS] j 225		
<b>Wulfstan I</b>	.....a. 931 SymD [RS] j 225	..... FIW Cat. xv
Raine Hist. ['Stubbs'] ij 339 340		
<b>Oscytel</b>	.....a. 950 <b>Dorchester</b>	Eboracensis basilicæ primas BCS 1047 .....a. 956 ASChr BC (a. 971) FIW FIW Cat. XVI Stubbs Reg. p. 15 a. 958
<b>Edwaldus</b> SymD [RS] j 226	.....a. 971 SymD [RS] j 226	..... FIW Cat. — Stubbs Reg. —
<b>Adelwoldus</b> Stubbs [Twysden] col. 1699 Raine Hist. [RS] ij 340 Stubbs [Twysden] col. 1699 (Raine Hist. ij 340)		
<b>Osweald (St)</b>	.....a. 961 <b>Worcester</b>	.....a. 972 FIW a. 972 bp of both sees, Y. and Worc. Wharton AS j 472 n. ij 204 FIW Cat. XVII
Eadmer, Vita S. Oswaldi Wharton AS ij 191 ff. Vita: Raine Hist. j 399 ff. ij 1 ff. Chron. Rames [RS] Index		
<b>Ealdwulf</b>	.....a. 992 <b>Worcester</b>	.....a. 995 bp of both sees, Y. and Worc. Wharton AS j 473 n. Eboracensis ecclesie episcopus electus BCS — — (a. 995) KCD 688 692 FIW Cat. XVIII
<b>Adulfus</b> Stubbs [Twysden] col. 1699 Raine Hist. [RS] ij 341		

*YORK.*

*Early Dates*

BCS 663 664 (a. 928)  
KCD 1101\* —

BCS 665 (a. 929)  
KCD 347

BCS 674 675 677 (a. 931)  
KCD 1102 1103 353

BCS 937 (a. 956)  
KCD 451

BCS 1047 (a. 959 corr.)  
KCD 1221

BCS 1051 (a. 959)  
KCD 1225

BCS 1270 (a. 971)  
KCD 568\*

BCS — (a. 996)  
KCD 696

BCS — (a. 997)  
KCD 698

*Late Dates*

BCS 667 669 (a. 930)  
KCD 346\* 350\*

BCS 687 (a. c. 931)  
KCD 1129

BCS 905 (a. 955)  
KCD 1170

BCS 931 (a. 956)  
KCD 1174

BCS 1260 (a. 970)  
KCD 1268

BCS — (a. 991)  
KCD 678

BCS — (a. 1002)  
KCD 707

*Death [or Translation]*

.....a. 931  
charters

vij Kal Jan 26 Dec 956  
FIW SymD  
ASChr D xvij Kal Jan  
16 Dec a. 957 (956)  
SymD [RS] j 225 a. 955

All Saints 1 Nov 971  
FIW

bp 22 y. ASChr BC  
bp 16 y. SymD [RS] j 226  
a. 970

res. a. 971  
SymD [RS] j 226

d. a. ...

Monday ij Kal Mart  
29 Feb 992  
FIW SymD  
ASChr (a. 992)

ij Non Mai 6 May 1002  
ASChr CDE FIW  
Dixon-Raine Fasti Ebor j 130  
5 June 1002

*YORK.*

*Name and Authorities*

*Consecration [and See]*

*Accession*

**Wulfstan II**

..... a. 1003  
**Worcester**  
 (Wulfstan I)

..... a. 1003  
 bp of both sees, Y. and Wor.  
 Wharton AS j 473 n.  
 FIW Cat. XIX

**Ælfric Puttoc**

..... a. 1023  
 ASChr EF FIW

bp of both sees, Y. and Wor.  
 1040-1041  
 FIW  
 FIW Cat. XX

**Æthelric**

ij Id Jan 11 Jan 1041  
 ASChr D a. 1041

'Her man hadode Ægelric b.  
 to Eoferwic' a. 1041  
 ASChr D

Wharton AS j 702

'he wæs to þpe gehadod to  
 Eoferwic'  
 ASChr D a. 1073 E a. 1072

**Ælfric Puttoc**

..... rest. (?) a. 1041

see above

**Cynesige**

..... a. 1051  
 FIW

ASChr C a. 1051  
 FIW Cat. XXI (kinsius)

ASChr C a. 1053

**Kynsige** ASChr C FIW

**Ealdred**

..... a. 1044  
**Worcester**  
**Hereford**  
 1056-1060 (res.)

..... a. 1061  
 bp of both sees, Y. and Wor.  
 Wharton AS j 474 n.  
 cl. 25 Dec 1060  
 FIW  
 FIW Cat. XXII

Wharton AS j 474 n.  
 Stubbs [Twysden] col. 1700  
 (Raine Hist. ij 344)

YORK.

Early Dates

BCS —  
KCD 1296 (a. 1002)

BCS —  
KCD 1299 (a. 1003)

BCS —  
KCD 746 (a. 1032)

BCS — — — (a. 1033)  
KCD 749 750 751

BCS — — (a. 1051 × 1060)  
KCD 806 807

He rec. the pallium in 1055  
ASChr D a. 1055

BCS — (a. 1055) Glouc.  
KCD 801

BCS — (a. 1060)  
KCD 808

BCS — (a. 1061)  
KCD 810

BCS — (a. 1062)  
KCD 813

Late Dates

BCS — (a. 1022)  
KCD 734

BCS — (a. 1023)  
KCD 738

BCS — (a. 1026!)  
KCD 742

BCS — (a. 1049)  
KCD 787

BCS — (a. 1050)  
KCD 791\* HSJ j 695 n.

BCS — Earle II p. 300  
KCD — (a. 1059)

Death (or Translation)

v Kal Jun 28 May 1023  
ASChr FIW

Worc. a. 1040  
depr. of the bpric of Worc.  
a. 1041  
York only

dep. (?)  
Wharton AS j 702

depr. a. 1042  
ASChr D a. 1073 E a. 1072  
'hit [the abpric] was mid un-  
rihte him ofgenumen, and man  
geaf him that b.rice on Dun-  
holme'  
Wharton AS j 702

Durham

York only

d. xj Kal Feb 22 Jan 1051  
Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 34

ASChr C 22 Jan 1050  
ASChr D a. 1052

xj Kal Jan 22 Dec 1060  
FIW

res. Worc. a. 1062  
York only

d. Friday iij Id Sept  
11 Sept 1069  
FIW  
abp 10 y. all but 15 w.  
ASChr D

YORK.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<p><b>Thomas I</b>                      Eadmer [RS] Index                      Stubbs [Twysden] col. 1705                      (Raine Hist. ij 355)</p>	<p>..... a. 1070                      ASChr FIW                      Appointed by the king Whits.                      23 May 1070                      EAF iv 339</p>	<p>.....                      FIW Cat. XXIII</p>
<p><b>Gerard</b>                      Eadmer [RS] Index</p>	<p>..... a. 1096                      Hereford</p>	<p>..... a. 1101                      FIW (a. 1100)                      FIW Cat. XXIV</p>



*YORK.*

*Early Dates*

*Late Dates*

*Death (or Translation)*

xiv Kal Dec 18 Nov **1100**  
ASChr FIW

xij Kal Jun 21 May **1108**  
ASChr FIW  
Raine Hist. ij 111  
Dixon-Raine Fasti j 162

## BISHOP OF

*Name and Authorities*  
**Eadhæth**  
 DCB ij 8

*Consecration (and See)*  
 .....a. 678  
**Lindsey**

*Accession*  
 ..... after 678  
 Beda iij 28 iv 12  
 FIW Cat. 1

## BISHOPS OF

*Name and Authorities*  
**Eata**  
 DCB ij 21  
 Wharton AS j 694

*Consecration (and See)*  
 .....a. 678  
 Beda iij 26 iv 12

*Accession*  
 .....  
 FIW Cat. II  
 Sw. p. 169 l. 55

**Tunbeorht**  
 Beda (tunberctus)  
 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 6 244  
**Trumbert** DCB iv 1055  
 Stubbs Reg. p. 4 181  
 Wharton AS j 694  
 ASChr EF a. 681 685  
 DCB iv 1055 1056  
 Wharton AS j 694

*Consecration (and See)*  
 .....a. 681  
 Beda iv 12 FIW

*Accession*  
 .....  
 FIW Cat. III  
 Sw. p. 169 —

**Eata**  
 see above

see above

**rest.** a. 685  
 Beda iv 28  
 FIW Cat. IV (sic)  
 Sw. p. 169 l. 55 (eota)

# RIPON.

*Early Dates*

BCS 66  
KCD 25\* (a. 685) 'a clear  
forgery' HSt iij  
166

*Late Dates*

*Death [or Translation]*

a. ...

# HEXHAM.

*Early Dates*

*Late Dates*

*Death [or Translation]*

**Lindisf.** a. 681

Beda iv 12

**dep.** a. 684

Beda iv 28  
ASChr EF a. 685

**d.** a. ...

BCS 66  
KCD 25\* (a. 685) 'a clear  
forgery' HSt iij  
166

commem. 26 Oct a. 686

Beda v 2

HEXHAM.

Name and Authorities	Consecration (and See)	Accession
<b>John of Beverley</b>	25 Aug 687 Bright ed. 3 p. 398 Stubbs Reg. p. 4 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 7 12 Sept . . .	FIW Cat. v Sw. p. 169 l. 56
DCB ij 377 Beda iv 23 v 2-6 Raine Hist. j 239 ff.	ASChr E a. 685 FIW a. 686	
<b>Wilfrith (St)</b>	. . . . . a. 664 York (q.v.) Leicester a. 692	. . . . . a. 705 Beda v 3 FIW Cat. vi Sw. p. 169 l. 54 57
DCB iv 1179 Beda v 19		
<b>Acca</b>	. . . . . a. 709 Beda v 20 ASChr DEF a. 710	FIW Cat. vii Sw. p. 169 l. 62
DCB j 16		
<b>Frithubeorht</b>	vj Id Sept 8 Sept 734 SymD Contin Bede a. 735	Hagustaldensis episcopus FIW (a. 766) FIW Cat. viii Sw. p. 169 l. 62
DCB ij 566 FIW a. 739		
<b>Ealhmund (St)</b>	viij Kal Mai 24 Apr 767 SymD ASChr DE (a. 766)	FIW Cat. ix Sw. p. 169 l. 62
DCB j 72 (alchmund)		
<b>Tilbeorht</b>	vj Non Oct 2 Oct 781 SymD	FIW Cat. x Sw. p. 169 l. 62
DCB iv 1027		
<b>Æthelbeorht</b>	. . . . . a. 777 Whithern	. . . . . a. 789 FIW Cat. xi Sw. p. 169 l. 62
DCB ij 218 JMA Index (ep. 88)		

*HEXHAM.*

*Early Dates*

*Late Dates*

*Death [or Translation]*

.....	BCS 110 KCD — (a. 704)	York a. 705
.....		
.....		commem. 12 Oct a. 709 bp. 45 y. SymD [RS] j 223 Bright ed. 3 p. 479 n.
.....		Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 24 Apr
BCS 124 KCD 60 <sup>3</sup> (a. 709) 'spurious' HSt iij 280	Alive in 731, when Bede closes his history Beda v 23	dep. or exp. a. 732 SymD Contin Bede a. 731 ASChr DEF FIW a. 733
BCS 127 KCD 62 <sup>2</sup> (a. 710) 'spurious' HSt iij 281		d. xij Kal Nov 20 Oct 740 SymD
Council of Clovesho a. 716 BCS 91 KCD — confirm. HSt iij 300		
.....		x Kal Jan 23 Dec 766 SymD Contin Bede
.....		
.....		vij Id Sept 7 Sept 781 SymD
.....		
.....	Legatine Council a. 786 BCS 250 HSt iij 447 ff. KCD — Dilberchus	..... a. 789 SymD a. 790
.....		xvij Kal Nov 16 Oct 797 ASChr DE

HEXHAM.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Heardred</b>	ij Kal Nov 30 Oct 797 ASChr D SymD Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 16 29 Oct 797	..... FIW Cat. XII Sw. p. 169 l. 63
DCB ij 8 (eadred !)		
<b>Eanbeorht</b>	.....a. 800 SymD	..... FIW Cat. XIII Sw. p. 169 l. 63
Eanbertus vel Osbertus Ric Hagust j 19 [Twysden 300]		
Eadbertus vel Osbertus Ric Hagust j 18		
DCB ij 5 (eadbert) 15		
<b>Tidfrith</b>	.....a. 813 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 17 a. 806	..... FIW Cat. XIV Sw. p. 169 l. 63 (last name)
DCB iv 1027		
Ric Hagust j 19 ij 1 (Twysden 299 300)		

HEXHAM.

*Early Dates*

*Late Dates*

*Death (or Translation)*

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death (or Translation)</i>
		bp 3 y. SymD a. 800
Consecrator of Ecgbeorht bp Lindisf. June 802 SymD [RS] j 52		bp 14 y. Ric Hagust ASChr DEF a. 806
BCS 338 KCD 197* (a. 811)		Wharton AS j 699 a. 821
Tilferthus bp Hexham; Tidfrith bp Dunwich is probably the bp meant		

# BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and Sec]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<p><b>Aidan</b></p> <p>DCB j 65 SymD Hist. Dunelm. ecclesie [RS] j 4 17 ff.</p> <p>LVD Stev. p. 7 col. 2 Wharton AS j 691</p>	<p>.....a. <b>635</b> Beda iij 3                      FIW</p>	<p>..... FIW Cat. 1 Sw. p. 169 l. 52 65 (aeðan)</p>
<p><b>Finan</b></p> <p><b>Fines</b> Sw. MS CCCC 183</p> <p>DCB ij 516 ASChr — SymD [RS] j 23</p>	<p>.....a. <b>651</b> Beda iij 25</p>	<p>..... FIW Cat. 11 Sw. p. 169 l. 53 65 (fines)</p>
<p><b>Colman</b></p> <p>DCB j 599 (no. 23) SymD [RS] j 24</p>	<p>.....a. <b>661</b> Beda iij 25 26</p>	<p>..... FIW Cat. 111 Sw. p. 169 l. 53 65</p>
<p><b>Tuda</b></p> <p>DCB iv 1056 Wharton AS j 693 SymD [RS] j 25</p>	<p>.....a. <b>664</b> Beda iij 26 'permodico tempore ecclesiam regens'</p>	<p>..... FIW Cat. 1v Sw. p. 169 l. 53</p>
<p><b>Sede Vacante</b></p> <p>SymD [RS] j 30</p>	<p>.....</p>	<p>.....a. <b>664</b></p>



# LINDISFARNE.

*Early Dates*

*Late Dates*

*Death (or Translation)*

		<p>prid Kal Sept 31 Aug 651            Beda iij 14 17 FIW            ASChr ABCF</p> <p>ASChr E a. 650</p>
		<p>a. 661            Beda iij 26            commem. Aberdeen Brev. 1510            xiiij Kal Mart 17 Febr            DCB ij 516 31 Aug 661</p> <p>bp 10 y. Beda iij 26</p>
		<p>res. a. 664            Beda iv 1            bp 3 y. Beda iij 26</p> <p>d. 8 Aug 676            DCB j 599</p>
<p>BCS 22            KCD 984* (a. 664)            ASChr E (a. 686)</p>		<p>a. 664            Beda iij 27. He died of a pesti-            lence, the 'yellow plague'            ASChr E FIW</p>
		<p>a. 678</p>

LINDISFARNE.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration (and See)</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<p><b>Eata</b>                      DCB ij 21                      Wharton [RS] j 694                      SymD [RS] j 30</p>	<p>.....a. 678                      Hexham</p>	<p>.....a. 681                      Beda ij 26                      FIW Cat. v                      Sw. p. 169 l. 65</p>
<p><b>Cuthbeorht (St)</b>                      DCB j 720 724                      SymD [RS] j 31-37                      Vita, see Potthast</p>	<p>Easter day 26 M'ch 685                      Hexham                      Beda iv 28 ASChr E                      FIW</p>	<p>.....a. 685                      FIW Cat. vi                      Sw. p. 169 l. 65</p>
<p><b>Eadbeorht</b>                      Ecgbeorht Godw.-Rich. ij 302                      DCB ij 2 (no. 5)                      Wharton AS j 695                      SymD [RS] j 37</p>	<p>.....a. 688                      Beda iv 29 ij 25 (init.)                      FIW                      SymD [RS] j 36                      Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 7 a. 687</p>	<p>.....                      FIW Cat. viii                      Sw. p. 169 l. 65</p>
<p><b>Eadfrith</b>                      DCB ij 7                      SymD [RS] j 37</p>	<p>.....a. 698                      FIW</p>	<p>Beda vita Cuthb. (dedic.) [Stevenson]                      FIW Cat. viii                      Sw. p. 169 l. 65</p>
<p><b>Æthelweald</b>                      Oithilwald                      MS CCCC 183                      DCB ij 229                      SymD [RS] j 39 68                      Wharton AS j 696</p>	<p>.....a. 721                      FIW SymD                      Stubbs Reg. p. 5 ed. 2 p. 9                      Wharton AS j 696 a. 724</p>	<p>.....                      FIW Cat. ix                      Sw. p. 169 l. 65</p>
<p><b>Cynewulf</b>                      Conuulfus Contin Bedæ                      a. 740                      DCB j 736 737 (bis)                      SymD [RS] j 47</p>	<p>.....a. 740                      Contin Bedæ SymD</p>	<p>.....                      FIW Cat. x                      Sw. p. 169 l. 66</p>

LINDISFARNE.

Early Dates

Late Dates

Death [or Translation]

Hexham a. 685  
Beda iv 28

xiiij Kal Apr 20 M'ch 687  
Beda iv 29  
FIW

Prid Non Mai 6 May 698  
Beda iv 30 FIW  
Beda vita Cuthb. c. 43

BCS 631 (Lindisf. Gospels)  
KCD —

.....a. 721  
FIW

BCS 631 (Lindisf. Gospels)  
KCD —

Alive in 731, when Beda closes  
his history Beda v 23

.....a. 740  
Contin Bede  
SymD  
bp 16 y. SymD [RS] j 39  
(18 y. j 39 n.)  
FIW a. 739

.....res. a. 780

d. a. 783  
SymD [RS] j 50  
SymD [RS] ii 50

LINDISFARNE.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration (and See)</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Hygebeald</b>	.....a. 781 SymD	Lindisfarnæ episcopus FIW
DCB ij 51	FIW	FIW Cat. XI
JMA Index	ASChr DEF	Sw. p. 169 l. 66
SymD [RS] j 50-52	a. 779 a. 780	SymD [RS] j 50
<b>Ecgbearht</b>	ij Id Jun 11 June 802 FIW	.....
DCB ij 34 52	ASChr DE 11 June 803	FIW Cat. XI
SymD [RS] j 52	SymD [RS] j 52 11 June 7 Heardwulf R.	Sw. p. 169 l. 66 SymD [RS] j 50
<b>Heathured</b>	.....a. 821 corr.	.....
DCB ij 849	FIW	successor of Ecgbearht bp Lindisf. FIW a. 819 SymD [RS] j 52
SymD [RS] j 52	SymD [RS] ij 92	FIW Cat. — (Whithern vii) Sw. p. 169 — (Whithern)
<b>Ecgrid</b>	.....a. 830	.....
<b>Egfrith</b>	SymD [RS] j 52	FIW Cat. —
Godw.-Rich. ij 303	22 Eanred R. FIW	Sw. p. 169 — SymD [RS] j 52
DCB —	a. 828	
SymD [RS] j 52		
<b>Eanbearht</b>	.....a. 845 FIW	Lindisfarnensis episcopus FIW
SymD [RS] j 53	SymD	FIW Cat. — SymD [RS] j 53
	a. 846	
<b>Eardwulf</b>	.....a. 854 FIW	Lindisfarnensis presul
SymD [RS] j 53-72	5 Osbearht R. SymD [RS] j 53	FIW Cat. XIII

LINDISFARNE.

Early Dates

Late Dates

Death (or Translation)

Legatine Council a. 786  
 BCS <sup>250</sup> HSt iij 447 ff.  
 KCD — Hyguualdus

viiij Kal Jun 25 May 802  
 SymD [RS] j 52  
 bp 22 y.

ASChr DE viij Kal Jul  
 24 June 803

.....a. 821

FIW a. 819

In Sw. p. 169 l. 66 Ecgbeorht  
 is succ. by 'Eadmund' (re-  
 touched), not otherwise known.  
 'Eadmund' is the last name  
 given by Sw. (see a. 1020)

bp 18 y. SymD [RS] j 52

.....a. 830  
 corr.

FIW a. 828

bp 9 y. SymD [RS] j 52

.....a. 845  
 5 Ethelred R.

bp 16 y. SymD [RS] j 53

.....a. 854  
 FIW

[Chester-le-Street] a. 883

d. a. 899  
 SymD  
 SymD [RS] j 72  
 FIW a. 900

BCS — HSt iij 615  
 KCD — (a. 830 × 837)

# BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Cuthheard</b> SymD [RS] j 72	.....a. 900 FIW                      SymD	..... FIW Cat. XIV SymD [RS] j 72
<b>Tilred</b> Milred WMalm [RS] GP c. 130 SymD [RS] j 74	.....a. 915 FIW	..... FIW Cat. XV SymD [RS] j 74
<b>Wigred</b> Wihtrred WMalm [RS] GP c. 130 SymD [RS] j 75	.....a. 928 FIW SymD                      a. 925	episcopus Lindisfarnensis FIW a. 944 FIW Cat. XVI SymD [RS] j 75
<b>Uhtred</b> SymD [RS] j 76	.....a. 944 FIW	..... FIW Cat. XVII SymD [RS] j 76
<b>Seaxhelm</b> SymD [RS] j 77	.....a. 944 FIW Stubbs Reg. p. 15 ed. 2 p. 27 a. 947 episcopus Sancti Cuthberti BCS 719 KCD 1112* (a. 935)  episcopus... BCS 702 716 (a. c. 935) KCD 364 — (a. c. 935)	..... FIW Cat. XVIII SymD [RS] j 77

# CHESTER-LE-STREET.

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death (or Translation)</i>
		.....a. 915 FIW bp 15 y. SymD [RS] j 74
		.....a. 928 FIW bp 13 y. 4 m. SymD [RS] j 75
BCS 665 (a. 929) KCD 347	BCS 674 675 677 (a. 931) KCD 1102 1103 353	.....a. 944 bp 17 y. SymD [RS] j 76
	BCS 702 703 (a. c. 934) KCD 364 352*	
		.....a. .... SymD [RS] j 77
		.....a. .... FIW a. 944 'paucis mensibus evoluitis defungitur' SymD [RS] j 77 'aliquot men- sibus'

CHESTER-LE-STREET.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration (and See)</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Ealdred</b>	.....a. ...	.....
SymD [RS] j 77 Wharton AS j 700	FIW a. 944	FIW Cat. xix SymD [RS] j 77
	Wharton AS j 700 a. 957 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 28	
<b>Ælfsige</b>	.....a. 968	.....
Ailsi SymD [RS] ij 126 SymD [RS] j 78	FIW	FIW Cat. xx SymD [RS] j 78
<b>Ealdhun</b>	.....a. 990	.....
Ealdwine Godw.-Rich. ij 305 SymD [RS] j 78-84	FIW	FIW Cat. xxi SymD [RS] j 78



CHESTER-LE-STREET.

*Early Dates*

*Late Dates*

*Death [or Translation]*

BCS 911 (a. 955)  
KCD —

BCS 1042 1044 (a. 988)  
KCD 1219 —

.....a. 968  
SymD FIW

bp 12 y. Godw.-Rich. ij 304

.....a. 990  
FIW

bp 22 y. SymD [RS] j 78

[Durham 995]

# BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<b>Ealdhun</b> Wharton AS j 701	see above	.....a. 995 FIW FIW Cat. XX1 SymD [RS] j 78
<b>Sede Vacante</b>	.....	..... a. 1018
<b>Eadmund</b> SymD [RS] j 85 ff. Wharton AS j 701	..... a. 1020 FIW                      SymD	..... FIW Cat. XXII Sw. p. 169 l. 66 (!) SymD [RS] j 85 ff.
<b>Eadred</b> SymD [RS] j 91 Wharton AS j 701	..... a. 1042 SymD Stubbs Reg.              a. 1041 FIW                          a. 1048	..... FIW Cat. XXIII SymD [RS] j 91
<b>Æthelric</b> Ægelricus FIW Cat. SymD [RS] j 91 Wharton AS j 702	consecrated to York    a. ... iij Id Jan                11 Jan 1042 ASChr D                 11 Jan 1041 ASChr D a. 1073    E a. 1072	..... FIW Cat. XXIV

# DURHAM.

*Early Dates*

*Late Dates*

*Death (or Translation)*

		..... a. 1018 bp 29 y. SymD [RS] j 84
		..... a. 1020 SymD [RS] j 85 'tribus pæne annis'
BCS — KCD 761* (a. 1038-1039)		..... a. 1042 SymD Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 33 bp 23 y. SymD [RS] j 91 <sup>a. 1040</sup> FIW <sup>a. 1048</sup>
		..... a. 1042 SymD SymD [RS] j 91 'decimo mense moritur'
		res. a. 1056 bp 15 y. SymD [RS] j 92 d. Monday Id Oct 15 Oct 1072 ASChr E FIW ASChr D a. 1073

*DURHAM.*

*Name and Authorities*  
**Æthelwine**

**Ægelwinus** FIW Cat.  
 SymD [RS] j 92  
 Wharton AS j 702

*Consecration (and See)*

..... a. 1056  
 ASChr D FIW

*Accession*

.....  
 FIW Cat. xxv

**Walcher**

Wharton AS j 703

March 1071

FIW

a. 1072

Lindisfarnensis episcopus  
 Twysden col. 1744 l. 50  
 FIW Cat. xxvi

DURHAM.

*Early Dates*

*Late Dates*

*Death [or Translation]*

dep. a. 1071  
FIW SymD  
SymD [RS] j 107

d. Nov ? 1071  
ASChr E FIW  
ASChr D a. 1072

ij Id Mai 14 May 1080  
ASChr FIW

# BISHOPS OF WHITHERN

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<p><b>Trumwini</b>                      [Really a missionary bp among the Picts, at Abercorn on the Frith of Forth]</p> <p><b>Tuma</b> Anon. vita Cuthb.</p> <p>DCB iv 1055                      WMalm [RS] GP c. 116</p>	<p>..... a. 681                      Beda iv 12 26 28</p>	<p>.....                      FIW Cat. I                      Sw. p. 169 —</p>
<p><b>Peohthelm</b></p> <p>DCB iv 280                      HSt ij 7 iij 310                      JMM Index</p>	<p>..... a. c. 730</p>	<p>.....                      'primus antistes'                      Beda v 23                      Candidæ casæ præsul                      FIW a. 735</p> <p>.....                      FIW Cat. II                      Sw. p. 169 l. 68 (1)</p>
<p><b>Frithuweald</b></p> <p>DCB ij 566 575</p>	<p>xvii Kal Sept 15 Aug                      ..... a. 735                      Contin Bedæ FIW                      6 Ceolwulf R.                      ASChr DE (a. 762)</p>	<p>.....                      Hwitemensis ecclesiæ antistes                      FIW a. 763                      episcopus Candidæ Casæ                      SymD [RS] ij 42</p> <p>.....                      FIW Cat. III                      Sw. p. 169 l. 68 (11)</p>
<p><b>Peohtwine</b></p> <p>DCB iv 280</p>	<p>xvj Kal Aug 17 July 763                      .....                      ASChr DE 17 July 762                      SymD a. 764</p>	<p>.....                      FIW Cat. IV                      Sw. p. 169 l. 68 (111)</p>

# IN GALLOWAY.

*Early Dates*

*Late Dates*

*Death [or Translation]*

BCS 66  
 KCD 25\* (a. 685)  
 'a clear forgery' HSt iij 166

res. a. 686  
 Beda iv 26

d. a. ...  
 'plurimo annorum tempore' after  
 his resign. in 686

Alive in 731, when Beda closes  
 his history Beda v 23

a. 735  
 FIW

Non Mai 7 May 763  
 FIW

ASChr DE a. 762  
 SymD a. 764

xiiij Kal Oct 19 Sept 776  
 ASChr DE  
 FIW SymD a. 777

WHITHERN IN GALLOWAY.

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<p><b>Æthelbeorht</b> DCB ij 218 JMA Index</p>	<p>xvij Kal Jul ASChr DEF 15 June <b>777</b></p> <p>FIW SymD 15 June 778 a. 777</p>	<p>Candensis casæ episcopus BCS 250</p> <p>FIW Cat. v Sw. p. 169 l. 68 (iv)</p>
<p><b>Beadu wulf</b> ASChr DE a. 795 SymD</p> <p><b>Baldwulf</b> ASChr DEF (a. 791) Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 15 247</p> <p>'He is the last bp Whithern of the AS succession, whose name is preserved' WMalm [RS] GP c. 118</p> <p>DCB j 236</p>	<p>xvj Kal Aug ASChr DEF 17 July <b>791</b> FIW</p> <p>SymD a. 790</p>	<p>Candidæ casæ præstul FIW a. 791</p> <p>FIW Cat. vi Sw. p. 169 l. 68 (v)</p>
<p><b>Heathured</b></p>	<p>.....a. 821</p> <p>FIW (a. 819)</p> <p>really bp Lindisf.</p>	<p>.....</p> <p>FIW Cat. vii (by mistake) Sw. p. 169 l. 69 (—) name re- touched</p>



WHITHERN IN GALLOWAY.

Early Dates

Late Dates

Death (or Translation)

Early Dates	Late Dates	Death (or Translation)
.....	Legatine Council a. 786 BCS <sup>250</sup> HSt iij 447 ff. KCD — <b>Ædilberchus</b>	<b>Hexham</b> a. 789 SymD (a. 790) Ric Hagust j 18 (Twysden col. 299)
Coron. of Eardwulf K. of North. ASChr DE 25 May 795	Consecr. of Eegbeorht bp Lindisf. SymD [RS] j 52 a. 802	..... 802 x . . .
Consecr. of Eanbeald II abp Y. ASChr DE 14 Aug. a. 796		
.....	.....	.....

# BISHOPS OF

<i>Name and Authorities</i>	<i>Consecration [and See]</i>	<i>Accession</i>
<p><b>Magswem</b>                      HSt ij 11                      Raine Hist. Ch. Y. [Stubbs]                      ij 343</p>	<p>..... a. 1053</p>	<p>.....</p>
<p><b>Johannes</b>                      HSt ij 11</p>	<p>1053 × 1060</p>	<p>.....</p>

# GLASGOW.

*Early Dates*

*Late Dates*

*Death (or Translation)*

<i>Early Dates</i>	<i>Late Dates</i>	<i>Death (or Translation)</i>



# ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA.

## CANTERBURY.

- p. 2. **Augustinus**  
col. 6. Matth. Westm. read Matth. Paris [RS]
- p. 4. **Cuthbeorht**  
col. 1. **Egbeorht** HJunt a. 741
- p. 6. **Æthelheard**  
col. 1. bp Winch.! WMalm [RS] GP c. 8
- — **Ceolnoth**  
col. 1. **Eylnothetus** Wharton AS j 83  
col. 2. [vj Kal Sept] 24 Aug! Stubbs Reg. p. 11 ed. 2 p. 19 27 Aug HSt ij 610
- p. 8. **Æthelhelm**  
col. 1. **Adlem** BCS 641 (a. 925!)  
KCD —
- — **Wulfhelm**  
col. 2. **Wulfhelm** bp .... a. c. 933  
**Wulfhelm** bp Heref. 937—940  
**Wulfhelm** bp Wells 938—c. 956
- col. 4. BCS 635 (a. 921! corr. a. 931)  
KCD —  
NSA p. 74
- — **Beorhthelm**  
app. by k. Eadwig, dep. by k. Eadgar
- — **Æthelgar**  
col. 6. d. a. 989 FIW
- p. 10. **Ælfric**  
col. 1. not **Ælfric** abb. Eynsh. the Grammarian, E. Dietrich in *Niederer Zeitschr. für d. hist. Theol.* 8<sup>o</sup> Gotha 1855 1856 Wharton AS j 125 ff.
- — **Ælfheah**  
col. 1. Osbern Life of St Elphege Wharton AS ij 122 ff.  
col. 2. (consecration) Wharton AS j 54
- — **Æthelnoth**  
col. 5. BCS — (a. 1020—1038)  
KCD 974

- p. 12. **Siweard**  
col. 1. EAF ij 69
- — **Stigand**  
col. 1. EAF Indices Wharton AS j 107  
col. 6. d. a. 1072 at Winchester Ann de Wigorn (Ann Monast [RS Luard] iv) 372

## ROCHESTER.

- p. 14. **Romanus**  
col. 6. drowned a. 627 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 3
- p. 16. **Gebmund**  
col. 1. **Gelmund** BCS 85 (note) HSt  
KCD 36 ij 232
- p. 18. **Beornmod**  
col. 5. BCS 538 (a. 874 corr. 844?)  
KCD —
- — **Tatnoth**  
col. 4. dele: BCS 538 (as above)  
KCD —
- p. 20. **Burhric**  
col. 4. BCS 670 (a. 931 corr. 941)  
KCD 354\* NSA p. 88 note 2)
- p. 22. **Godwine II**  
col. 4. 1. there are no signatures between a. 1023 and a. 1044

## LONDON.

- p. 24. **Mellitus**  
l. et decanis Lond.
- — **Eorconweald**  
col. 4. **Ergnualdus** BCS 43 Earle

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA.

- p. 28. **Heathubeorht**  
col. 5. l. endorsement
- — **Æthelnoth**  
col. 5. l. Celchyth
- p. 32. **Wulfstan II**  
col. 5. There is no charter signed a. 1003  
by bp **Wulfstan**; KCD 1299 a. 1003  
is signed by **Wulfstan** abp Y.
- p. 34. **Ælfwig** 1014—c. 1035  
col. 3. **Ælfun** biscop on Lundene BCS —  
KCD 972 a. 1020 × 1023
- — **Ælfweard**  
col. 1. Chron Rames [RS] Index  
col. 5. BCS —  
KCD 788 (a. 1049 corr. a. 1043  
EAF ij 66 n.)

DUNWICH.

- p. 38. **Æcci**  
col. 1. **Ecca** DCB ij 32 242  
**Etti** Stubbs Reg. p. 3 168
- p. 42. **Wærmund**  
col. 4. l. (Sw. ch. 57)

ELMHAM.

- p. 44. **Nothbeorht**  
col. 1. **Northbeorht** FIW
- p. 52. **Æthelmær**  
col. 4. BCS — dated (Chron Rames  
KCD 853 [RS] p. 162) 14  
Apr. 1053

SELSEY.

- p. 56. **Wihthun**  
col. 1. **Weðun** BCS 237 261  
KCD 1012 1015
- p. 58. **Ælfmær**  
col. 6. see **Ælfmær** bp Sherb. p. 203
- p. 60. **Æthelric I**  
col. 2. FIW a. 1019

- p. 60. **Æthelric II**  
col. 1. **Elricus** Ann de Waverl. (Ann  
Monast [RS Luard] ij) 187  
**Auricus** Ann de Wintonia (Ann  
Monast ij) 31  
col. 2. eligitur a. 1057, ordinatur a. 1058  
ASChr FIW  
col. 6. surviving in 1076. Matth Parker  
Antiq Britan eccl. [fo Lond. 1572]  
p. 98 [Drake] p. 173 'ex libro con-  
stitutionum eccl. Wigorn. p. 101'  
d. a. 1075  
Ann de Wintonia (as before)

DORCHESTER—WESSEX.

- p. 62. **Birinus**  
col. 1. Wharton AS j 193 l. 3
- — **Agilbert**  
col. 6. d. a. 680 (Stubbs, Gams); see  
DCB j 62
- — **Ætla**  
col. 3. see p. 206

WINCHESTER.

- p. 64. **Daniel**  
col. 3. **Uentanus** antistes, episc. Uentæ  
ciuitatis Beda v 23
- p. 66. **Ealhmund**  
col. 1. **Halmund** BCS 322 (note)
- — **Wigthegn**  
HSt iij 570 note a
- p. 68. **Swithun**  
col. 2. HSt iij 634 note a
- p. 70. **Beornstan**  
col. 6. d. 4 Nov. 934 Stubbs Reg.  
ed. 2 p. 26
- — **Beorhthelm**  
col. 1. NSA p. 88 BCS — KCD 714
- p. 72. **Æthelweald I**  
col. 6. WMalm Antiq Glast [Gale] p. 325

SHERBORNE.

- p. 78. **Wigbeorht** c. 797—c. 820  
col. 1. **Wilbertus** Matth Paris [RS]  
a. 784!

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA.

- p. 82. **Æthelric**  
col. 1. **Æthelbrit** BCS —  
KCD 709\* (a. 1004)
- p. 84. **Ælfmær**  
col. 6. MS Cott. Titus D 27 records on 18 Sept the death of **Ælfmar** monk Winch. bp.... (? Sherborne A.D. 1022' LVH p. 272), while WMalm Antiq Glast [Gale] p. 325 has 'Tertio Nonas Aprilis [Apr 3] obiit Ælmer Episcopus, Monachus Glastoniæ.' The two contemp. bps Ælfmær of Sherb. and of Selsey are the only bps of that name.

RAMSBURY.

- p. 86. **Ælfric I**  
col. 1. l. p. 27 (a. 942) 227 (no dates)
- p. 88. **Beorhtweald**  
col. 1. WMalm [RS] GR c. 221  
col. 3. Wiltoniensis episcopus FW  
a. 1045

WELLS.

- p. 92. **Beorhthelm**  
col. 2. BCS 986 KCD 449 (a. 956) in Mem. St Dunst. p. xcv is called [KCD] 'no. 349' (a. 930), and p. xcvi 'no. 469' (a. 958)
- col. 6. Stubbs Reg. ed. 2. p. 28 (1d Mai) 17 May (!)
- — **Ælfwine**  
col. 6. d. iv Kal Sept 29 Aug ...  
Kal. Leofr. Missal [Warren] Index
- p. 94. **Duduc**  
col. 2. EAF Index
- — **Gisa**  
col. 5. BCS — (Harold II a. 1066)  
KCD 976

CREDITON.

- p. 96. **Æthelgar**  
col. 1. **Egger** BCS 732 Earle II. p.  
KCD — 416 420

HEREFORD.

- p. 108. **Esne, Ceolmund**  
col. 6. col. 2. l. 786 × 788
- p. 114. **Æthelstan**  
col. 1. EAF ij 678  
col. 5. BCS — (a. ...)  
KCD 898 EAF ij 678

WORCESTER.

- p. 116. **Wilfrith I**  
col. 1. Dr W. Thomas, Survey of Worc. Cath. and acc. of the bps 4<sup>o</sup> Lond. 1736  
col. 3. provincie Hwiccorum ep.  
Beda v 23
- p. 118. **Denebeorht**  
col. 1. **Debertus** Matth Paris [RS] j 324
- p. 120. **Ealhun**  
col. 1. **Ealhwine** BCS 490 (a. 855)  
KCD 279
- — **Wærfrith**  
col. 4. l. BCS 533 534 (a. 872)  
KCD — 303
- — **Coenweald**  
col. 6. d. 28 June ... WMalm Antiq Glast [Gale] p. 325  
**Kenewaldus**
- p. 122. **Osweald (St)**  
col. 3. Hwiccorum archiep. BCS —  
KCD 649 (a. 985)
- col. 6. bp of both sees BCS —  
KCD 637 644
- p. 124. **Ealdred**  
col. 5. Grant of Worc. bpric to the abp Y. Dugd. Mon. vj pt 3 p. 1177 no. VII
- — **Wulfstan II**  
col. 1. Hiccks Thes. j Gramm. Anglo-Sax p. 175  
col. 2. el. 29 Aug 1062 Wright BBL j 525

LICHFIELD.

- p. 128. **Wynfrith**  
col. 3. episcopus provincie Merciorum Beda iv 5

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA.

- p. 128. **Seaxwulf**  
col. 2. bp the Mercians, Middle Angles  
and Lindisfari
- p. 132. **Hygebeorht**  
col. 1. **Hymbert** abp BCS 222  
KCD 130\*  
(a. 777!)
- p. 134. **Hunbeorht**  
col. 6. l. 833 × 836
- — **Cynefrith**  
col. 2. l. 833 × 836
- p. 136. **Ælfgar—Wulfgar**  
col. 5. l. BCS 868 (Alfgar)  
KCD 418 (Wulfgar)  
(a. 948)

DORCHESTER.

- p. 150. **Remigius**  
col. 6. Lincoln. episc. Ellis B [a. 1087]

LINDSEY.

- p. 152. **Aldwig**  
col. 1. **Ealdwig Aldwig** SymD [RS]  
Index p. 404
- p. 156. **Sigefrith**  
col. 2. Wharton AS j pag. ult.

MAYO.

- p. 158. **Hlothfrith Leuthfriht** (sic)  
col. 1. JMA ep. 7

LLANDAFF.

- p. 160. **Joseph**  
col. 1. Wharton AS ij 669

YORK.

- p. 164. **Æthelbeorht**  
col. 1. **Elcbertus** JMA Index
- p. 166. **Æthelbeald**  
col. 2. consecrated at London Ethel-  
werd Chron. a. 901

- p. 168. **Wulfstan I**  
col. 6. deprived a. 952  
restored a. 954  
ASChr D FIW
- — **Osweald (St)**  
col. 3. bp of both sees, Y. and Worc.  
BCS — KCD 637 644
- p. 170. **Ælfric Puttoc**  
col. 1. not Ælfric the Grammarian,  
abb. Eynsh.; see Ælfric abp Cant.
- — **Ealdred**  
col. 1. **Ealdsith** abp BCS —  
KCD 817  
(a. 1065)

HEXHAM.

- p. 176. **Acca**  
col. 1. **Hacca** BCS 118  
KCD 58\* (a. 706)  
DCB ij 834

LINDISFARNE.

- p. 184. **Hygebeald**  
col. 1. **Cynebeald III** Hunt
- — **Heathured**  
col. 1. **Eadred** SymD [RS] ij 381  
note 6

CHESTER-LE-STREET.

- p. 186. **Cuthheard**  
col. 1. **Cuthbeorht** SymD [RS] ij 92
- p. 188. **Ælfsige**  
col. 2. 'qui apud Sanctum Cuthbertum  
episcopus fuerat' SymD [RS] ij 382

WHITHERN.

- p. 194. **Peohthelm**  
col. 1. **Wecthelm** SymD [RS] ij 29  
HSt ij 7 n.



## II.

# BISHOPS

HOLDING TEMPORARY, FOREIGN, OR  
DOUBTFUL SEES.

ENGLAND.

[See and Name]	[Authorities]	[Dates]
BERKSHIRE		
<b>Cynesige</b>	see Lichf. p. 138	BCS 677 687 (a. c. 930) KCD 353 1129
<b>Heremann</b>	see Sherborne p. 84	d. a. 1078 ASChr D
CONGRESBURY		
<b>Daniel</b>	DCB j 787 (17)	a. c. 770
DORCHESTER (MERCIA)		
<b>Ætla</b>	see Dorchester-Wessex p. 62	Beda iv 23 a. c. 650
DORSETSHIRE		
<b>Ælfsige</b> Dorsetensium episcopus	? Wulfsige bp Sherb.	d. a. 958 FIW
<b>Beorhthelm</b> Dorsetensium episcopus	.....	bp a. 958 FIW
<b>Æthelbeorht</b> Scireburnensis eccl. ep.	.....	BCS — KCD 709* (a. 1004)
<b>Hermann</b>	see Berkshire	

FOREIGN, OR DOUBTFUL SEES.

[See and Name]	[Authorities]	[Dates]
NORWICH		
<b>Eadred</b> Northwycensis episcopus	.....	BCS 571 KCD 322* (a. 895)
ST MARTIN'S	Wharton AS j 150 Battely's Sonner Part II p. 129 ff.	
<b>Eadsige</b> episcopus	Battely p. 131 Stubbs Reg. p. 19 ed. 2 p. 35	BCS — — KCD 1323 1325 (a. c. 1036)
<b>Godwine</b> episcopus Sancti Martini KCD 1338	Battely p. 132	BCS — — KCD 1338 (a. 1050-54)
b. æt Scē Martine ASChr E a. 1061	Stubbs Reg. —.	d. vij Id Mart 9 M'ch 1061 ASChr E Wharton AS j 798
ST DAVID'S		
<b>Hubert</b> the Saxon	.....	HSt j 207 (a. 871)
<b>Asser</b>	Wright BBL j 405	FIW a. 872
<b>Wilfrith</b> episcopus de Sancto David FIW	.....	FIW a. 1115
WELLS		
<b>Cynesige</b>	.....	LVH (p. 21) no. iv not in FIW a. ...
WILTSHIRE		
<b>Æthelred</b> Wiltunsire biscop	.....	el. abp Cant. ASChr [A]F a. 870
<b>Wulfgar</b>	.....	BCS 1264 KCD 555* NSA no. 6 (a. 969)
<b>Hermann</b>	see Berkshire	

BISHOPS HOLDING TEMPORARY,

[See and Name]	[Authorities]	[Dates]
ST CUTHBERT'S (Chester-le-Street)		
<b>Seaxhelm</b> episcopus Sancti Cuthberti	.....	BCS 719 KCD 1112* (a. 935)
<b>Ælfsige</b>	see Durham	
YORK SUFFRAGANS	Hst ij 8 Stubbs Reg. p. 14 ed. 2 p. 25 BCS 665 KCD 347	
<b>Æscbeorht</b> BCS 665 702	.....	BCS 663 665 (a. 929) KCD 1101* 347
<b>Columban</b> BCS 665	.....	BCS 702 (a. 934) KCD 364
<b>Earnwulf</b> BCS 665	.....	BCS 665 (a. 929) KCD 347
<b>Seaxhelm</b> BCS 702	see St Cuthbert's BCS 719 (a. 935) KCD 1112*	BCS 702 716 (a. c. 935) KCD 364 —
<b>Wigred</b> BCS 665	see Chester-le-Street	BCS 665 (a. 929) KCD 347
<b>Eadweard</b> Eadweald Hst ij 8 l. 1 (!)	NSA p. 73 Stubbs Reg. p. 14 ed. 2 p. 25	BCS 669 (Suss.) 674 (Hants.) 677 (Wilts.) 1343 (Cred.) KCD 350* 1102 353 — (a. c. 930)

SCOTLAND.

[See and Name]	[Authorities]	[Dates]
.....		
<b>Cynebeorht</b>	DCB j 723 (cunibert)	d. a. c. 690
THE ISLES		
<b>Wigmund</b> episcopus Insularum	Raine Hist. York [RS] ij 372	a. c. 1111

FOREIGN, OR DOUBTFUL SEES.

FRANCE.

[See and Name]

[Authorities]

[Dates]

.....  
**Liudhard Leodheard**

Beda j 25

chaplain to qu. Bercta a. 597

GERMANY.

[See and Name]

[Authorities]

[Dates]

OLD SAXONS

**Ealubeorht**

bp of the Ealdsexi

SymD [RS] ij 43  
Stubbs p. 7 (**Aldberht** bp Lond.)  
ed. 2 p. 12

consecr. 24 Apr a. 767  
SymD

FRISIA

**Swithbeorht**

a. 693—...

Beda v 11  
DCB iv 745  
Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 7

a. 693

NORWAY.

[See and Name]

[Authorities]

[Dates]

.....  
**Sigefridus**

Norwegensis episcopus

WMalm Antiq Glast [Gale]  
p. 325

d. Non Apr 5 Apr a. ...  
bur. at Glast.

'perhaps the same who is called  
'Bishop of Lindsey'  
Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 194

.....  
**Rothwulf**

de Norwegia gente episcopus  
Wharton AS j 167

Stubbs Reg. p. 142 ed. 2  
p. 195

abb. Abingdon  
ASChr CF a. 1050 E a. 1048

DENMARK.

Jaffé-Wattenbach Regesta pont. Rom. no. 4471 a. 1061 against the consecration of Danish, bps in England or France to the prejudice of the abp of Hamburg.

[See and Name]	[Authorities]	[Dates]
SCANIA		
<b>Bernhard</b>	EAF j 442 n. Adam Brem. Pertz Scr. ix 325 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 33	consecr. by abp Æthelnoth a. 1022
FIONIA		
<b>Reginbert</b> <b>Reinhart</b> Stubbs <b>Reinhere</b> Lapp.-Otté	Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 33	consecr. a. 1022
ROSKILDE		
<b>Gerbrand</b>	Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 33 Lappenb.-Otté ij 250	consecr. a. 1022  Lib Elien ij 82 BCS — (a. 1022) KCD 734

SWEDEN.

[See and Name]	[Authorities]	[Dates]
UPSAL		
<b>Siweard</b>	suffragan for Cant. Stubbs Reg. p. 20	consecr. a. 1044  d. 23 Oct 1048 ASChr

III.

BISHOPS

OF UNKNOWN SEES.

BISHOPS OF UNKNOWN SEES.

[Names]	[Notes]	[Dates]
Ælfgar	Æthelgar bp Cred. ?	BCS 732 (a. c. 937) Cred. KCD —
Ælfin	.....	BCS — (a. 1009) Athelney KCD 1306
Ælfred	bp Lindsey or Elmham	BCS 667 (Dorset) 702 (Kent) KCD 346* 364 (a. 934)
		BCS 703 1344 (Lanc.) (a. 934) KCD 352* —
Ælfred	.....	BCS 632 (a. 916) Mercia KCD 343*
Ælfric	.....	BCS 667 671 (a. c. 930) KCD 346* 355*
Ælfsige	'tempore regis Athelstani' a. 925—941	will BCS 652 653 654 (a. c. 935) KCD — — — Winch.
Ælfsige	Wulfisige bp Sherb. ? cf. FIW a. 958	BCS 885 (a. 949) KCD —
Ælfsige	.....	ASChr A a. 1001 (a. c. 970) Hants.
Ælfweald	.....	BCS 887 (a. 950) Glast. KCD —



BISHOPS OF UNKNOWN SEES.

[Names]	[Notes]	[Dates]
Ælfweald	.....	BCS — KCD 813 (a. 1062) Waltham EAF ij 696
Ælfweard	.....	BCS 627 KCD 1093 (a. c. 909)
Ælfweard	bp London ?	BCS — KCD 931 (a. 1045)
Ælfwig	.....	BCS 995 KCD — (a. 957)
Ælfwine	.....	BCS 113 KCD — (a. 705) Som.
Ælfwyn	.....	BCS 632 KCD 343* (a. 916) Mercia
Ælfyn	.....	BCS 649 KCD — (a. c. 933) Hants.
Æthelbeald	.....	BCS 491 KCD 1056* (a. 856)
Æthelbeorht	'bp Sherborne'	BCS — KCD 709* (a. 1004)
Æthelmund	Æthelmod bp Sherb.	BCS 250 KCD — (a. 787)
Æthelred	'bp London'	BCS 738 KCD 1119* 739 375* (a. 843 corr. 934)
Æthelric	'Agelricus Dorkiensis episc.'	BCS 82 KCD — (a. 693) Westm.
Æthelric	.....	BCS — KCD 629* (a. 981)
Æthelstan	.....	BCS 627 KCD 1093 (a. c. 909)

BISHOPS OF UNKNOWN SEES.

[Names]	[Notes]	[Dates]
Æthelstan	'bp London,' 'Lundonigensis ep.'	BCS 737 KCD 1127* (a. 933?)
Æthelstan	'bp Cornwall'	BCS 1179 KCD 528* (a. 966) Croyl.
Æthelweald	.....	BCS 667 KCD 346* (a. 930) Glouc. Dorset.
Æthelweald	.....	BCS 740 KCD 1121* (a. 939) Hants.
Æthelweard	.....	BCS 627 KCD 1093 (a. c. 909)
Æthelwine	.....	BCS 250 KCD — (a. 786)
Æthelwulf	'Eastanglorum episc.' for bp Selsey	BCS 338 KCD 197* (a. 811) Winchcombe
Æthelwulf	.....	BCS 462 KCD 266* (a. 851)
Alfrith	Ælfheah I bp Winch. ?	BCS 719 KCD 1112* (a. 937)
Alla	.....	BCS 641 KCD — (a. 925) Kent
Athulf	Æthelwulf bp Heref. ?	BCS 1281 KCD — (a. 972) Peterb.
Athulf (Ithulf BCS)	.....	BCS 1309 KCD 1275* (a. c. 975) Midd.
Beorhthelm	.....	BCS 986 KCD 449 electus (a. 956)
	.....	BCS 972 997 KCD 1201 464* (a. 956 957)
Beorhtmær	.....	BCS 82 KCD — (a. 693) Westm.

BISHOPS OF UNKNOWN SEES.

[Names]	[Notes]	[Dates]
Beorhtic	.....	BCS — KCD 707 (a. 1002) Hants.
Beorhtweald	bp Sherb. ?	BCS — KCD 742 (a. 1026)
Beorhtwulf	.....	BCS — KCD 729 (bis) (a. 1019)
Beornhelm	abb. BCS 598	BCS 597 KCD — (a. 901)
Beorra	.....	BCS 145 KCD 1001 (a. c. 725) Suss.
Botwine	.....	BCS 210 KCD 120 (a. 775) Worc.
Botwulf	.....	WMalm DCB j 332
Buga	.....	BCS 663 KCD 1101* (a. 928)
Byrhred	.....	BCS 740 KCD 1121* (a. 939!)
Cadda	.....	BCS 118 KCD 58* (Eadda) (a. 706) Evesh.
Ceadda	Headda bp Lichf. ?	BCS 124 127 KCD 66* 62* (a. c. 706)
Coenred	bp Selsey, succ. of bp Bernheah	FIW a. 923
Cyneheard	Cynebeorht bp Winch. ? HSt ij 480	BCS 267 KCD 162* (a. 793) St Albans Mercia
Cyneweald	bp Worc. 929-957 (?)	BCS 1021 KCD — (a. 958)

BISHOPS OF UNKNOWN SEES.

[Names]	[Notes]	[Dates]
<b>Dornulf</b>	.....	BCS 1210 KCD 1259* (a. 967? corr.) Ess.
<b>Dorulf</b>	.....	BCS 222 KCD 130* (a. 777) Worc.
<b>Eadbeald</b>	see Eadbeald bp Lond.	FIW a. 794
<b>Eadbeald</b>	Mercia	BCS 513 514 KCD 292 291 (a. c. 866)
<b>Eadbeorht</b>	.....	BCS 64 KCD 992* (a. 683) Suss.  BCS 78 79 KCD 995 1060* (a. 692)
<b>Eadbeorht</b>	.....	BCS 206 KCD 1009 (a. 770) Suss.
<b>Eadfrith</b>	.....	BCS 583 KCD — (a. 900)
<b>Eadmund</b> electus	.....	BCS 82 KCD — (a. 693) Westm.
<b>Eadmund</b>	.....	BCS 886 KCD — (a. 869 [949] Wilts.)
<b>Eadmund</b>	.....	BCS 1210 KCD 1259* (a. 967?)
<b>Eadric</b>	.....	BCS — KCD 734 (a. 1022)
<b>Eadweald</b>	HSt ij 8 l. 1 (see the following)	.....
<b>Eadweard</b>	see York suffragans NSA p. 73	..... (a. c. 930)

BISHOPS OF UNKNOWN SEES.

[Names]	[Notes]	[Dates]
<b>Eadwine</b> abp	.....	Beda-Smith p. 743 (a. . .)
<b>Ealdbeorht</b>	.....	Hoveden (a. 767)
<b>Ealdhelm</b>	.....	BCS — KCD 727 (a. 1018)
<b>Ealdred</b>	.....	BCS 876 KCD — (a. 949)
<b>Ealdsith</b>	'abp Y.'	BCS — KCD 817 (a. 1065)
<b>Ealdwulf</b>	'signatures fabricated'	BCS 162 KCD — Earle (a. 742) Mercia
<b>Ealhbeorht</b>	'bp Selsey,' for bp Elmh.	BCS 338 KCD 197* (a. 811) Winchcombe
<b>Ealh hun</b>	bp Worc. ?	BCS 448 KCD — (a. 845)
<b>Ealphan</b>	.....	BCS — KCD 707 (a. 1002)
<b>Eanfrith</b>	'signatures fabricated'	BCS 162 KCD — Earle (a. 742) Mercia
<b>Eaðun</b>	.....	BCS 444 KCD 255* (a. 844 corr.)
<b>Ecce</b>	.....	BCS 145 KCD 1001 (a. 725) Suss.
<b>Ecglaf</b>	'signatures fabricated'	BCS 162 KCD — Earle (a. 742) Mercia
<b>Ecgweald</b>	.....	BCS 64 KCD 992* (a. 683) Suss.

BISHOPS OF UNKNOWN SEES.

[Names]	[Notes]	[Dates]
<b>Ecgwine</b>	.....	BCS 738 KCD 1119* (a. 939?)
<b>Ecgwine</b>	.....	BCS — KCD 707 (a. 1002)
<b>Elfnus</b>	.....	see Ælfwig
<b>Elwinus</b>	.....	see Ælfwine
<b>Eodmund</b>	Ceolmund bp Roch. ?	BCS 605 KCD 1087 (a. c. 902) Hants.
<b>Esdred</b>	.....	SymD [RS] j 202 (a. c. 733)
<b>Esne</b>	.....	BCS 553 k. Ælfred's will KCD 314 (a. c. 883)
<b>Frohelmus</b>	.....	BCS 703 KCD 352* (a. 934?)
<b>Germanus</b>	Gefmund bp Roch. ?	BCS 74 KCD 31* (a. c. 685) Berks.
<b>Hacca</b>	Acca bp Hexh. ?	BCS 118 KCD 58* (a. 706)
<b>Hædde</b>	Headda bp Lichf. ?	BCS 81 87 KCD 35 38* (a. c. 693)
<b>Halmund</b>	Ealhmund bp Winch. ?	BCS 322 KCD 190* MS Lamb. 1212 (a. 805)
<b>Helstan</b>	Ælfstan bp Sherb. ?	BCS 423 KCD 1044 (a. 839)
<b>Hereweald</b>	bp Sherb. ?	BCS 121 KCD 71 confirm. (a. ...)

BISHOPS OF UNKNOWN SEES.

[Names]	[Notes]	[Dates]
Hirwold	.....	BCS — KCD 1284 (a. 988)
Hunbeorht	.....	BCS 423 KCD 1044 confirm. (a. 839)
Hunweald	'signatures fabricated'	BCS 162 KCD — Earle (a. 742) Mercia
Hwætlac	'signatures fabricated'	BCS 162 KCD — Earle (a. 742) Mercia
Ithulf (Athulf KCD)	.....	BCS 1309 KCD 1275* (a. c. 975)
Leotherius	.....	BCS 107 KCD 104 A (a. 704)
Mancant	possibly a Cornish bp HSt j 676	BCS 689 KCD 1107 (a. 932)
Osfrith Offerdus	.....	BCS 739 KCD 375* (a. 939)
Rædwulf	'signatures fabricated'	BCS 162 KCD — Earle (a. 742) Mercia
Redun	.....	BCS 296 KCD 177* (a. 799)
Redwin	.....	BCS 387 KCD 1034 (a. 825)
Renired	Coenred bp Selsey ?	BCS 79 KCD 1060* (a. c. ...)
Seaxwulf	'bp of the Mercians'	ASChr ABC FIW d. 705
Seaxwulf	.....	BCS — KCD 707 (a. 1002)

BISHOPS OF UNKNOWN SEES.

[Names]	[Notes]	[Dates]
Sebbi	.....	BCS 89 KCD 40* (a. 686)
Seffridus	.....	BCS 211 KCD 1010 (a. c. 774)
Sigebed	Sigefrith bp Selsey ?	BCS 165 KCD 90 (a. c. 738)
Sigegar	'bp Elmham'	BCS 1264 KCD 555* (a. 969!) Westm.
Sigehelm	Wighelm bp Selsey ?	BCS 597 KCD — (a. 901)
Swithhun	Ræthhun bp Leic. ?	BCS 423 KCD 1044 (a. 839)
Sygedwoldus	Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 194	Lib Elien ij 2 (a. c. 960) WMalm Antiq Glast [Gale] p. 325 pag. ult.
Tata	.....	BCS 617 KCD 1086 (a. 894)
Thanan	.....	BCS 635 KCD — (a. 921)
Tunbeorht	bp Lichfield	FIW a. 871 × 928
Utel	.....	BCS 165 KCD 90 Earle (a. 743)
Uttel	.....	BCS 245 KCD 149* (a. 785)
Wiferth	.....	BCS 596 602 KCD 332* 336* (a. c. 900)



BISHOPS OF UNKNOWN SEES.

[Names]	[Notes]	[Dates]
Wigbeorht	.....	BCS 462 KCD 266* (a. 851)
Wigfrith	.....	see Wiferth
Wighen	Wigheah bp Lond. ?	BCS 605 KCD 1087 (a. c. 903)
Wihtberd	Wigbeorht bp Sherb. ?	BCS 300 KCD 178* (a. 801)
Wihtred	.....	BCS 428 450 KCD 242 258 (a. c. 840)
Wilfrith	.....	BCS 206 212 KCD 1009 1011* (a. c. 770) Suss.
Wilfrith	.....	BCS 603 605 KCD 1081 1087 (a. 903)
Wilmus (Wilhelmus?)	WMalm Antiq Glaston [Gale] p. 325	d. Idus Jan 13 Jan a. ...
Wita	.....	BCS 32 KCD — Earle (a. 674?)
Wulfhelm	.....	BCS 665 675 702 KCD 347 1103 364 (a. 929- 934)
Wulfhun	not bp Selsey	BCS 742 (a. 939) KCD 1122 Wulfhelm
Wulfric	.....	BCS 568 KCD 321* (a. c. 890)
Wulfric	.....	BCS 1040 KCD — (a. 958)

BISHOPS OF UNKNOWN SEES.

[Names]	[Notes]	[Dates]
Wulfric	.....	BCS 1121 (a. 963) Berks. KCD 1247  BCS 1211 (a. 968) KCD —  see BCS 1211 note 1
Wulfric	'perhaps Ælfric of Elmham' Stubbs Reg. p. 15 n.	BCS 1269 (a. 970) Suff. KCD 1270
Wulfric	.....	BCS — KCD 629* (a. 981)
Wulfsige	Mercian bp Lichf. or Lindsey HSt iij 656	BCS 503 (a. 862) KCD —  BCS 513 514 (a. 866) KCD 292 291  BCS 535 (a. 872) Mercia KCD —
Wulfsige	.....	BCS 667 (a. 930) Dorset KCD 346*
Wulfsige	.....	BCS 937 (a. 956) Worc. KCD 451
Wynbeorht	.....	BCS 267 (a. 793) KCD 162*

IV.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE  
ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE

<b>Acca</b> .....	Hexham 709—732	<b>Ælfheah</b> .....	Wells 923—c. 938
<b>Acca</b> , see <b>Ecca</b> bp Heref.		<b>Ælfheah I</b> .....	Winchester 934—951
<b>Adalmundus</b> , see <b>Æthelmod</b> bp Sherb.		<b>Ælfheah</b> .....	Lichfield c. 973—c. 1004
<b>Adelwaldus</b> , see <b>Edwaldus</b> abp Y.		<b>Ælfheah II</b> .....	Winchester 984—1005
<b>Adulf</b> , see <b>Eadwulf</b> bp Elmh., abp Y.		<b>Ælfheah</b> .....	Canterbury 1005—1012
<b>Æcci</b> .....	Dunwich c. 675—c. 730	<b>Ælfhelm</b> .....	Dorchester 1002—c. 1006
<b>Ædan</b> , see <b>Heathuwine</b> bp Mayo		<b>Ælfhun</b> .....	Dunwich c. 791—798
<b>Ædelm</b> , see <b>Eadhelm</b> bp Selsey		<b>Ælfhun</b> .....	London c. 1002—c. 1014
<b>Ægel</b> —, see <b>Æthel</b> —		<b>Ælfin</b> .....	..... 1009
<b>Ægelberht</b> , see <b>Agilberht</b> bp Dorchester— Wessex		<b>Ælfmær</b> .....	Selsey 1009—c. 1032
<b>Ælfegus</b> , see <b>Ælfheah</b> bp Winch.		<b>Ælfmær</b> .....	Sherborne 1017—1023
<b>Ælfgar</b> .....	..... c. 937	<b>Ælfnoth</b> .....	Dorchester c. 970—c. 977
<b>Ælfgar</b> .....	Lichfield c. 938—c. 949	<b>Ælfred</b> (Stubbs Reg.), see <b>Ealhfrith</b> bp Winch.	
<b>Ælfgar</b> .....	Ramsbury 981—985	<b>Ælfred</b> .....	Sherborne 933—943
<b>Ælfgar</b> .....	Elmham 1001—c. 1016	<b>Ælfred</b> .....	Lindsey or Elmham c. 933

ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS.

Ælfred .....	Selsey c. 942—956	Ælfsige .....	..... a. c. 970	
Ælfred .....	Elmham or Lindsey c. 933	Ælfsige II.....	Winchester c. 1012—1032	
Ælfred .....	..... 916	Ælfsige III.....	(?) Winchester 1052 × 1070	
Ælfred .....	..... c. 934	Ælfsige, see	Wulfsige bps Sherb.	
Ælfric .....	..... c. 930	Ælfsige, see	Ælfneah I bp Winch. (?)	
Ælfric.....	Hereford 940—c. 954	Ælfstan [I] Lond.,	see Heahstan	
Ælfric I .....	Ramsbury 942—c. 950	Ælfstan .....	Rochester c. 955—995	
Ælfric I .....	Elmham 964 × 974	Ælfstan [II] .....	London 961—c. 996	
Ælfric .....	Crediton 977—c. 986	Ælfstan .....	Ramsbury 970—981	
{	Ælfric II .....	Ramsbury 990—995	Ælfstan, see	Æthelstan bp Elmh.
	Ælfric .....	Canterbury 995—1005	Ælfstan, see	Ealhstan bp Sherb.
{	Ælfric Puttoc .....	York 1023—1051	Ælfstan, see	Lyfing bp Wells
	Ælfric Puttoc .....	Worcester 1040—1041	Ælfstan, see	Ælfneah II bp Winch.
Ælfric II .....	Elmham c. 1030—1038	Ælfweald .....	..... a. 950	
Ælfric III .....	Elmham 1038—c. 1043	Ælfweald I .....	Crediton 953—972	
Ælfsige .....	..... a. 935	Ælfweald I .....	Sherborne 958—978	
Ælfsige .....	..... a. 949	Ælfweald II.....	Crediton c. 986—c. 998	
{	Ælfsige I .....	Winchester 951—959	Ælfweald III .....	Crediton c. 998—c. 1010
	Ælfsige .....	Canterbury 959	Ælfweald II .....	Sherborne 1045—1058
Ælfsige .....	Dorsetshire ...—968	Ælfweald .....	..... a. 1062	
Ælfsige.....	Chester-le-Street 968—990	Ælfweald, see	Ælfweard bp Lond.	

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE

Ælfweard ? .....	a. c. 909	Æthelbeald, see Æthelweald bp Lichf.	
Ælfweard .....	London 1035—1044	Æthelbeorht .....	York 767—780
Ælfweard .....	a. 1045	} Æthelbeorht .....	Whithern 777—789
Ælfwig .....	a. 957		Æthelbeorht .....
Ælfwig .....	London 1014—1035	Æthelbeorht .....	Sherborne a. 1004
Ælfwig, see Ælfwine, bp		Æthelfrith .....	Elmham 736—c. 747
Ælfwine .....	a. 705	Æthelgar .....	Crediton 934—953
Ælfwine .....	Lichfield c. 920—c. 938	} Æthelgar .....	Selsey 980—988
Ælfwine .....	Wells 997—c. 999		Æthelgar .....
Ælfwine .....	Elmham 1016—c. 1030	Æthelge[ard] .....	Cornwall c. 950
Ælfwine .....	Winchester 1032—1047	Æthelheah .....	Sherborne 871—c. 885
Ælfwine, see Ælfhun bp Lond.		Æthelheard .....	Winchester 759 × 778
Aelhun, see Ælfhun bp Dunw., Ealhun bp Worc.		Æthelheard .....	Canterbury 793—805
Ælle, see Ælfwine bp Lichf.		} Æthelhelm .....	Wells 909—914
Aelric, see Ælfric I bp Ramsb.			Æthelhelm .....
Æsceborht .....	York suffragan c. 920—c. 940	Æthelhun .....	Worcester 915—922
Æscwig .....	Dorchester c. 977—1002	Æthelmær .....	Elmham 1047—1070
Æscwulf .....	Dunwich 705 × 747	Æthelmod .....	Sherborne c. 773—c. 791
Æthelbeald .....	a. 856	Æthelmund, see Æthelmod bp Sherb.	
Æthelbeald .....	York 900—c. 916	Æthelnoth .....	London c. 808—c. 820
Æthelbeald .....	Sherborne 918—c. 923	Æthelnoth .....	Canterbury 1020—1038

ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS.

{ Æthelred .....	Wiltshire ... × 870	Æthelstan, see Ealhstan bp Sherb.
{ Æthelred .....	Canterbury 870—889	Æthelstan, see Lyfing bp Wells
Æthelred .....	..... a. 939?	Æthelstan, see Ælfstan bp Roch., Ælfstan bp Lond.
Æthelred .....	Cornwall c. 1001	Æthelweald .....
Æthelric .....	..... a. 693	Lindisfarne 721—740
Æthelric .....	..... a. 981	Æthelweald .....
Æthelric .....	Sherborne c. 1001—c. 1011	Lichfield 818—830
Æthelric .....	Dorchester 1016—1034	Æthelweald .....
Æthelric I .....	Selsey 1032—1038	Dunwich 845 × 870
{ Æthelric .....	York 1042?	Æthelweald .....
{ Æthelric .....	Durham 1042—1056	..... 930
Æthelric II .....	Selsey 1058—1070	Æthelweald .....
Æthelsige I .....	Sherborne 978—c. 991	..... 939
Æthelsige II .....	Sherborne c. 1011—c. 1016	Æthelweald .....
Æthelsige, see Ælfsige II bp Winch.		Elmham? c. 940—c. 953
Æthelstan ? .....	..... c. 909	Æthelweald I .....
Æthelstan .....	Ramsbury 909—c. 918	Winchester 963—984
Æthelstan .....	London a. 933?	Æthelweald II .....
Æthelstan .....	Cornwall 966	Winchester 1006—c. 1014
Æthelstan .....	Elmham c. 995—1001	Æthelweald, see Edwaldus abp Y.
Æthelstan .....	Hereford 1012—1056	Æthelweard .....
		London 909 × 921
		Æthelweard .....
		..... c. 910
		Æthelweard .....
		Sherborne 910—c. 915
		Æthelwine .....
		Lindsey 680—692?
		Æthelwine .....
		..... 786
		Æthelwine .....
		Wells 1013 × 1027?
		Æthelwine .....
		Durham 1056—1071
		Æthelwulf .....
		Elmham c. 770—c. 783
		Æthelwulf .....
		Selsey c. 808—c. 820





ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS.

Beonna, Benna ..... Hereford  
824—c. 829

Beorhtgils ..... East Anglia  
c. 652—c. 669

Beorhteah ..... Worcester  
1033—1038

Beorhthelm ..... London  
c. 940—959

Beorhthelm .....  
c. 950

Beorhthelm ..... Selsey  
c. 956

Beorhthelm ..... Wells  
956—973

Beorhthelm ..... Dorsetshire  
958

Beorhthelm ..... Canterbury  
959

Beorhthelm ..... Winchester  
960—963

Beorhtthun ..... Lichfield  
c. 768—c. 779

Beorhtmær .....  
693

Beorhtmær ..... Lichfield  
c. 1024—1039

Beorhtred ..... Lindsey  
c. 836—c. 880

Beorhttric .....  
1002

Beorhtsige ..... Rochester?  
c. 947—c. 960

Beorhtweald ..... Canterbury  
693—731

Beorhtweald ..... Ramsbury  
1005—1045

Beorhtweald .....  
1026

Beorhtweald, see Burhweald bp Cornw.

Beorhtwig ..... Wells  
1027—1033

Beorhtwig, see Beorhtwine bp Sherb.

Beorhtwine ..... Wells  
1013—1027?

Beorhtwine I ..... Sherborne  
1014 × 1017

Beorhtwine II ..... Sherborne  
1023—1045

Beorhtwulf .....  
1019

Beornheah ..... Selsey  
909—c. 931

Beornhelm .....  
901

Beornmod ..... Rochester  
804—c. 844

Beornstan ..... Winchester  
931—934

Beorra .....  
c. 725

Bernechus, see Beornheah bp Selsey

Bernhard ..... Scania  
1022

Birinus ..... Dorchester—Wessex  
634—c. 650

Bisi ..... East Anglia  
c. 669—673

Bledri ..... Llandaff  
c. 999—1022

Bodeca, see Duduc bp Wells

Bonifatius, see Beorhtgils bp East Anglia

Bosa ..... York  
678—c. 705

Bosa, see Osa bp Selsey

Bosel ..... Worcester  
680—691

Botwine .....  
775

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE

Botwulf.....	.....	Ceolbeorht .....	London
	...		c. 820—c. 853
Breguwine .....	Canterbury	Ceollach.....	Mercia
	759—765		658—659
Brihtwy, see Beorhtwine bp Sherb.		Ceolmund .....	Hereford
			c. 788—c. 796
Buga .....	.....	Ceolmund .....	Rochester
	928		c. 900—c. 915
Burgheard .....	Lindsey?	Ceolnoth .....	Canterbury
	c. 869		833—870
Burhric.....	Rochester	Ceolred .....	Leicester
	c. 933—c. 955		c. 839—c. 878
Burhweald .....	Cornwall	Ceolred, see Ceolnoth abp Cant.	
	c. 1010 × 1025		
Burwold, see Burgweald bp Cornw.		Ceolwulf .....	Lindsey
			767—796
Byrhred .....	.....	Ceolwulf, see Coenwulf bp Dorch.	
	939!		
Cadda, see Eadda bp ....		Ceorulfus, see Deorwulf bp Lond.	
Caynan, see Conan bp Cornw.		Cheulf, see Ceolwulf bp Lindsey	
Ceadda .....	York	Kinbert, see Cynebeorht bp Lindsey	
	664—669		
Ceadda .....	Lichfield	Cinebert, see Cynefrith bp Lichf.	
	669—672		
Ceadda .....	.....	Kinsy, see Cynesige bp Lichf.	
	c. 706		
Ceadda .....	Hereford	Coena, see Æthelbeorht abp Y.	
	c. 755—c. 775		
Cedd .....	London	Coenred .....	Selsey
	c. 654—664		c. 820—c. 843
Cenefrith, see Denefrith bp Sherb.		Coenred .....	Selsey (FIW)
			923—...
Kenired, see Coenred bp Selsey		Coenweald .....	Worcester
			929—937
Kenstec.....	Cornwall	Coenwealh .....	London
	c. 850—...		c. 791—c. 795
Kenred, see Ceolred bp Leic.		Coenwulf .....	Dorchester
			909—c. 917
Kenwald, see Coenweald bp Worc.		Coenwulf .....	Winchester
			1006

ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS.

Colman .....	Lindisfarne 661—664	Cynebeorht .....	Scotland c. 670
Columbanus .....	York suffragan 929	Cynebeorht .....	Lindsey c. 723—732
Comoere.....	Cornwall c. 959—c. 963	Cynebeorht .....	Winchester c. 783—c. 803
Conan.....	Cornwall c. 920—c. 945	Cynebeorht, see	Cynefrith bp Lichf.
Conuulfus, see	Cynewulf bp Lindisf.	Cynefrith .....	Lichfield c. 834—c. 843
Cunan, see	Conan bp Cornw.	Cynefrith.....	Rochester c. 916—c. 934
Cunda.....	East Anglia (Elmham?) c. 836	Cyneheard.....	Winchester 754—c. 770
Cunibeorht, see	Cynebeorht bp Scotland	Cyneheard .....	.... 793
Cuniberctus, see	Cynebeorht bp Winch.	Cynemund .....	Hereford 888—c. 895
Cuthbeorht .....	Lindisfarne 685—687	Cynered, see	Coenred bp Selsey
{ Cuthbeorht .....	Hereford 736—740	{ Cynesige .....	Berkshire c. 925—949
Cuthfrith .....	Lichfield 765—c. 769	Cynesige .....	York 1051—1060
Cuthheard .....	Chester-le-Street 900—915	Cynesige .....	Wells x c.
Cuthheard, see	Guthheard bp Selsey	Cyneweald, see	Coenweald bp Worcester
Cuthwine .....	Leicester 679—c. 691?	Cyneweald .....	.... 958
Cuthwine .....	Dunwich 747 × 775	Cyneward.....	Wells c. 973—975
Cuthwulf .....	Hereford c. 837—c. 862	Cynewulf .....	Lindisfarne 740—780
Cuthwulf..	Rochester c. 865—c. 874	Cynred, see	Coenred bp Selsey
Cwichelm.....	Rochester 676—678	Kynsige, see	Cynesige abp Y.
Cynebeald, see	Hygebeald bp Lindisf.	Cyred, see	Ceolred bp Leic.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE

Damianus .....	Rochester c. 660—c. 664	Dunn .....	Rochester 741—747
Daniel .....	Congresbury c. 690	Dunstan .....	Worcester 957—959
Daniel .....	Winchester 705—744	Dunstan .....	London 959—960
Daniel .....	Cornwall c. 950—c. 965	Dunstan .....	Canterbury 960—988
Daniel .....	Rochester 955	Eadbeald .....	London 793 × 796—c. 798
Daniel .....	Selsey 955	Eadbeald .....	..... 794 (see the bp Lond.)
Debertus, see Denebeorht bp Worc.		Eadbeald .....	[Mercia] c. 866
Denebeorht.....	Worcester 798—822	Eadbeorht.....	Lindisfarne 688—698
Denefrith .....	Sherborne c. 793—c. 798	Eadbeorht .....	..... c. 690
Denewulf .....	Winchester 879—909	Eadbeorht .....	Selsey c. 712—c. 728
Deora .....	Rochester c. 768—c. 783	Eadbeorht.....	Leicester 764—c. 783
Deorlaf .....	Hereford c. 862—c. 886	Eadbeorht .....	..... 770
Deorwulf.....	London c. 853—c. 875	Eadbeorht .....	London c. 775—c. 788
Deusdedit .....	Canterbury 655—664	Eadbeorht.....	Lichfield c. 863—c. 878
Diora, see Deora bp Roch.		Eadbeorht, see Eanbeorht bp Hexh.	
Diuma .....	Mercia c. 656—c. 658	Eadbeorht, see Ealdbeorht I bp Dunw.	
Dornulf .....	..... 967?	Eadbeorht, see Heahbeorht bp Worc.	
Dorulf .....	..... 777	Eadda, Cadda .....	..... 706
Dudd, Dudda.....	Winchester 781 × 785	Eadfrith.....	Lindisfarne 698—721
Duduc .....	Wells 1033—1060	Eadfrith .....	..... 900
Dunbeorht, see Tunbeorht bp Winch.		Eadgar .....	Lindsey 693?—c. 723

ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS.

<b>Eadgar</b> .....	London	<b>Eadric</b> .....	1022
	c. 787—c. 791		
<b>Eadgar</b> .....	Hereford	{ <b>Eadsige</b> .....	St Martin's
	888 × 901—c. 931		1035—1038
{ <b>Eadhæth</b> .....	Lindsey	{ <b>Eadsige</b> .....	Canterbury
	678		1038—1050
<b>Eadhæth</b> .....	Ripon	<b>Eadweald</b> .....	...
	678 × ...		
<b>Eadhelm</b> .....	Selsey	<b>Eadweald</b> , see <b>Edwaldus</b> abp Y.	
	c. 960—c. 980		
<b>Eadhun</b> .....	Winchester	<b>Eadweard</b> .....	York suffragan
	833 × 838		929
<b>Eadmund</b> (elect) .....	.....	<b>Eadwine</b> .....	.....
	693		...
<b>Eadmund</b> .....	Winchester	<b>Eadwulf</b> .....	Lindsey
	833 × 838		796—c. 838
<b>Eadmund</b> .....	.....	<b>Eadwulf</b> .....	Hereford
	869 (949)		c. 828—c. 837
<b>Eadmund</b> .....	.....	<b>Eadwulf</b> .....	Crediton
	967?		909—934
<b>Eadmund</b> .....	Durham	<b>Eadwulf</b> .....	Elmham
	1020—c. 1040		c. 952—c. 969
<b>Eadmund</b> , see <b>Heahmund</b> bp Sherb. (?)		<b>Eadwulf</b> , see <b>Ealdwulf</b> abp Y., bp Lindsey, Roch., Lichf.	
<b>Eadnoth I</b> .....	Dorchester	<b>Eadwulf</b> , see <b>Eardwulf</b> bp Dunw.	
	1006—1016		
<b>Eadnoth</b> .....	Crediton	<b>Ealdbeorht I</b> .....	Dunwich
	c. 1010—c. 1023		c. 730
<b>Eadnoth II</b> .....	Dorchester	<b>Ealdbeorht II</b> .....	Dunwich
	1034—1049		c. 761—c. 778
<b>Eadnoth</b> , see <b>Ælfnoth</b> bp Dorch.		<b>Ealdbeorht</b> .....	.....
			767
<b>Eadred</b> .....	Norwich	<b>Ealdbeorht</b> .....	Hereford
	895!		777—c. 784
<b>Eadred</b> .....	Durham	<b>Ealdbeorht</b> , see <b>Eadbeorht</b> bp Lond.	
	1042		
<b>Eadred</b> , see <b>Eardred</b> bp Dunw.		<b>Ealdhelm Aldhelm</b> .....	Sherborne
			705—709
<b>Eadred</b> , see <b>Heathured</b> bp Lindisf.		<b>Ealdhelm</b> , see <b>Eadhelm</b> bp Selsey	

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE

Ealdhelm .....	1018	Ealdwulf .....	Worcester 992—1002
{ Ealdhun .....	Chester-le-Street 990—995	Ealdwulf .....	York 995—1002
{ Ealdhun .....	Durham 995—1018	Ealhbeorht .....	811?
Ealdred .....	Leicester c. 839—c. 840	Ealhfrith .....	Winchester c. 865—c. 875
Ealdred .....	Chester-le-Street 944?—968	Ealhheard .....	Elmhham c. 783—c. 810
Ealdred .....	949	Ealhheard .....	Dorchester c. 878—c. 897
Ealdred .....	Cornwall c. 982—c. 1010	Ealhhun .....	Worcester c. 846—872
{ Ealdred .....	Worcester 1044—1062	Ealhhun .....	845
{ Ealdred .....	Hereford 1056—1060	Ealhmund .....	Hexham 767—781
{ Ealdred .....	York 1061—1069	Ealhmund .....	Winchester c. 801—c. 810
Ealdsith, see Ealdred abp Y.		Ealhmund, see Heahmund bp Sherb.	
Ealdwig, see Alwig bp Lindsey		Ealhstan .....	Sherborne 824—867
Ealdwine, see Ealdhun bp Durh.		Ealhstan .....	London c. 909 × 921
{ Ealdwine .....	Lichfield 721—737	Ealhstan, see Ælfstan, Heahstan bps Lond.	
{ Ealdwine .....	Leicester 721—737	Ealhwine, see Ealhhun bp Worc.	
Ealdwulf .....	Rochester 727—739	Ealphan .....	1002
Ealdwulf .....	742 (?)	Ealubeorht .....	Selsey 747 × 765
Ealdwulf .....	Lindsey 750—765	Ealubeorht .....	Old Saxons 767
Ealdwulf .....	Mayo 786—...	Eanbeald I .....	York 780—796
Ealdwulf .....	Lichfield c. 801—c. 816	Eanbeald II .....	York 796—c. 815



ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE

Eolla .....	Selsey	Gerald .....	Mayo
	716 × 731		664
Eorconweald .....	London	{ Gerard .....	Hereford
	c. 675—c. 693		
Ergnualdus, see Eorconweald bp Lond.		{ Gerard .....	York
Ernulf, see Earnwulf bp Rochester		Gerbrand .....	Roskilde
			c. 1025
Esdrad .....	.....	Germanus.....	.....
	c. 733		c. 685
Esne .....	Hereford	Gisa .....	Wells
	c. 784—c. 788		1061—1088
Esne .....	.....	Gislhere .....	Selsey
	c. 883		c. 775—c. 784
Etti, see <i>Æcci</i> bp Dunw.		Godefridus.....	Selsey
			1087—1088
Felix .....	East Anglia	Godefridus.....	Wells
	c. 630—647		1123—1135
Feolugeld .....	Canterbury	Godwine I .....	Rochester
	832		995—...
Finan .....	Lindisfarne	Godwine II.....	Rochester
	651—661		...—c. 1051
Forthere .....	Sherborne	Godwine.....	Lichfield
	709—737		c. 1002—1020
Fignualdus, see Ergnualdus		Godwine .....	St Martin's
			c. 1050
Frithonas, see Deusededit abp Cant.		Godwine, see <i>Ælfneah II</i> bp Winch.	
Frithubeorht .....	Hexham	{ Grimcytel .....	Selsey
	734—766		
Frithustan .....	Winchester	{ Grimcytel .....	Elmham
	909—933		
Frithuweald .....	Whithern	Gucan .....	Llandaff
	735—763		c. 968—...
Frohelmus .....	.....	Gundulf, Gundwulf.....	Rochester
	934?		1077—1108
Gearomon, see Jaruman bp Mercia		Guthheard.....	Selsey
			c. 842—c. 880
Gebmund, Gelmund, see Gefmund bp Roch.		Hacca, see Acca bp Hexh.	
Gefmund .....	Rochester	Hadmundus, see Heahmund bp Sherb.	
	c. 678—c. 693?		



ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS.

<b>Hadwine</b> , see <b>Heathuwine</b> bp Mayo	<b>Heathured</b> ..... Lindisfarne 821—830
<b>Hædde</b> ..... c. 693	<b>Heathured</b> ..... Whithern see Lindisfarne
<b>Hæddi</b> ..... Winchester 676—705	<b>Heathuwine</b> ..... Mayo 768—773
<b>Halmund</b> , see <b>Ealhmund</b> bp Winch.	<b>Heca</b> ..... Selsey 1047—1057
<b>Headda</b> , see <b>Hæddi</b> bp Winch.	<b>Hecca</b> , see <b>Ecca</b> bp Heref.
<b>Headda</b> ..... Lichfield 691—c. 721	<b>Helmstan</b> ..... Winchester 838—c. 846
<b>Headda</b> ..... Leicester 709—c. 721	<b>Helstan</b> ..... 839
<b>Headda</b> , see <b>Ceadda</b> bp Heref.	<b>Hemele</b> ..... Lichfield 752—765
<b>Heahbeorht</b> ..... Worcester 822—c. 847	<b>Herdulf</b> , see <b>Eardwulf</b> bp Dunw.
<b>Heahbeorht</b> , see <b>Heathubeorht</b> bp Lond.	<b>Herebeorht</b> , see <b>Heahbeorht</b> bp Worc.
<b>Heahmund</b> ..... Sherborne 868—871	<b>Herefrith</b> ..... Winchester c. 820—833
<b>Heahstan</b> ..... London c. 880—898	<b>Herefrith</b> , see <b>Heathured</b> bp Worc.
<b>Heahstan</b> , see <b>Ealhstan</b> bp Lond.	<b>Hereman</b> ..... Ramsbury 1045—c. 1055
<b>Heahstan</b> , see <b>Ealhstan</b> bp Sherb.	<b>Heremann</b> ..... Berkshire ...—1078
<b>Heardred</b> ..... Dunwich c. 778—c. 791	<b>Hereman</b> ..... Sherborne 1058—1078
<b>Heardred</b> ..... Hexham 797—800	<b>Hereweald</b> ..... Sherborne 737—c. 772
<b>Heardwulf</b> , see <b>Eardwulf</b> bp Dunw.	<b>Hereweald</b> ..... Llandaff 1056—1104
<b>Heathubeorht</b> ..... London c. 796—801	<b>Hereweald</b> ..... ...
<b>Heathubeorht</b> , see <b>Eadbeorht</b> bp Leic.	<b>Hereward</b> , see <b>Hereweald</b> bp Sherb.
<b>Heathulac</b> ..... Elmham c. 725—c. 734	<b>Herewine</b> ..... Lichfield c. 814—c. 818
<b>Heathured</b> ..... Worcester 781—c. 798	<b>Herfast</b> ..... Elmham 1070—1084

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE

Herkenwald, see <i>Æthelweald</i> bp Lichf.	<i>Hygebeorht</i> ..... Lichfield 779—c. 800			
Hirwold ..... c. 988	<i>Hyguwald</i> , see <i>Hygebeald</i> bp Lindisf.			
Hlothfrith ..... Mayo 773—c. 780	<i>Hymbert</i> , see <i>Hygebeorht</i> abp Lichf.			
Hlothhere, see <i>Leutherius</i> bp Winch.	<i>Jaenbeorht</i> ..... Canterbury 766—790			
Honorius ..... Canterbury 627—653	<i>Jarumann</i> ..... Mercia 662—667			
Hrothweald, see <i>Hrothweard</i> abp Y.	<i>Ingweald</i> ..... London c. 710—745			
Hrothweard ..... York c. 915—931	<i>Ingwulf</i> , see <i>Ingweald</i> bp Lond.			
Hugo ..... London 1075—1085	<table border="0"> <tr> <td rowspan="2">{</td> <td><i>Johannes</i> ..... Hexham 687—705</td> </tr> <tr> <td><i>Johannes</i> ..... York 705—718</td> </tr> </table>	{	<i>Johannes</i> ..... Hexham 687—705	<i>Johannes</i> ..... York 705—718
{			<i>Johannes</i> ..... Hexham 687—705	
	<i>Johannes</i> ..... York 705—718			
Hunbeorht ..... Elmham c. 820—870	<i>Johannes</i> ..... Glasgow c. 1057—...			
Hunbeorht ..... Lichfield c. 828—c. 835	<i>Johannes</i> ..... Wells 1088—1122			
Hunbeorht ..... 839	<i>Joseph</i> ..... Llandaff 1022—1043			
Hunfrith ..... Winchester 744—c. 752	<i>Ithamar</i> ..... Rochester 644—c. 660			
Hunfrith ..... Elmham 816 × 824	<i>Ithulf</i> ( <i>Athulf</i> KCD) ..... c. 975			
Hunfrith, see <i>Ealhheard</i> bp Elmh.	<table border="0"> <tr> <td rowspan="2">{</td> <td><i>Justus</i> ..... Rochester 604—624</td> </tr> <tr> <td><i>Justus</i> ..... Canterbury 624—627</td> </tr> </table>	{	<i>Justus</i> ..... Rochester 604—624	<i>Justus</i> ..... Canterbury 624—627
{			<i>Justus</i> ..... Rochester 604—624	
	<i>Justus</i> ..... Canterbury 624—627			
Hunweald ..... 742	<i>Lamberht</i> , see <i>Jaenbeorht</i> abp Cant.			
Husa ..... Dunwich? c. 836	<i>Landfranc</i> ..... Canterbury 1070—1089			
Hwætlac ..... 742	<i>Laurentius</i> ..... Canterbury 604—619			
Hwetlac, see <i>Heathulac</i> bp Elmh.	<i>Leodheard</i> ..... Gaul c. 590			
Hwicca, see <i>Hwita</i> bp Lichf.	<i>Leofgar</i> ..... Lichfield 1020—c. 1023			
Hwita ..... Lichfield 737—c. 750				
Hygebeald ..... Lindisfarne 781—802				

ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS.

Leofgar .....	Hereford	Magswem .....	Glasgow
	1056		1053—...
Leofing, see Lyfing		Mancant .....	932
{ Leofric .....	Crediton	{ Mellitus .....	London
	1046—1050		604—619
	Leofric.....	Cornwall	Mellitus.....
	1046—1072		619—624
Leofric .....	Exeter	Merehwit, see Beorhtwig bp Wells	
	1050—1072	Mildred .....	Worcester
Leofsigæ .....	Worcester		c. 743—775
	1016—1033	Milred, see Tilred bp Chester-le-Street	
Leofusta, see Ælfstan bp Lond.		Mucel.....	Hereford
{ Leofwine.....	Lindsey		857 × 866
	c. 945—958	Netholacus, see Heathulac bp Elmh.	
	Leofwine .....	Dorchester	Northbeorht, see Nothbeorht bp Elmh.
	958—c. 970	Nothbeorht .....	Elmham
Leofwine .....	Lichfield		c. 700—c. 725
	1053—1067	Nothhelm .....	Canterbury
Leofwine, see Lyfing bp Wells			735—739
Leotherius .....	.....	{ Oda.....	Ramsbury
	c. 704		
Leutherius .....	Winchester	{ Oda .....	Canterbury
	670—676		942—958
Leuthfriht, see Hlothfriht bp Mayo		Oethelweald, see Æthelweald bp Lichf.	
Liudhard, see Leodheard bp Gaul		Offerdus, see Osfrith bp ....	
Lothewardus, see Hrothweard abp Y.		Oftfor .....	Worcester
{ Lyfing .....	Wells		691—c. 693
	999—1013	Oithelweald, see Æthelweald bp Lindisf.	
{ Lyfing.....	Canterbury	Ordbeorht .....	Selsey
	1013—1020		989—1009
{ Lyfing .....	Crediton	Osa .....	Selsey
	1027—...		c. 758—c. 776
{ Lyfing.....	Cornwall	Osbeorht, see Ordbeorht bp Selsey	
	1027—...		
Lyfing .....	Worcester		
	1038—1046		

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE

<b>Osbeorht</b> , see <b>Eanbeorht</b> bp Hexh.	<b>Rædwulf</b> , see <b>Eardwulf</b> bp Dunw.
{ <b>Oscytel</b> ..... Dorchester c. 942—958	<b>Ræthhun</b> ..... Leicester c. 814—c. 840
{ <b>Oscytel</b> ..... York 958—971	<b>Redewardus</b> , see <b>Hrothweard</b> abp V.
<b>Osfrith</b> ..... 939	<b>Redun</b> , see <b>Ræthhun</b> bp Leic.
<b>Osmund</b> ..... London c. 801—c. 808	<b>Redwin</b> ..... 825
<b>Osmund</b> ..... Sarum 1078—1099	<b>Redwulf</b> , see <b>Eardwulf</b> bp Dunw.
{ <b>Osweald</b> ..... Worcester 961—992	<b>Regenbeorht</b> ..... Fionia c. 1030
{ <b>Osweald</b> ..... York 972—992	<b>Regenhelm</b> ..... Hereford 1107—1115
<b>Osweald</b> , see <b>Osa</b> bp Selsey	<b>Reinhart</b> , <b>Reinhere</b> , see <b>Regenbeorht</b>
<b>Oswulf</b> ..... Ramsbury c. 950—970	<b>Remigius</b> ..... Dorchester 1067—1092
{ <b>Paulinus</b> ..... York 625—633	<b>Renired</b> ..... c. 850
{ <b>Paulinus</b> ..... Rochester 633—644	{ <b>Robert</b> ..... London 1044—1051
<b>Pehthun</b> , see <b>Wihthun</b> bp Selsey	{ <b>Robert</b> ..... Canterbury 1051—1052
<b>Peohtelm</b> ..... Whithern c. 730—735	<b>Robert</b> ..... Hereford 1079—1095
<b>Peohtwine</b> ..... Whithern 763—776	<b>Robert Bloett</b> ..... Dorchester 1094—1123
<b>Petrus</b> ..... Lichfield 1072—1085	<b>Rodewald</b> , <b>Rodeward</b> , see <b>Hrothweard</b> abp Y.
<b>Plegmund</b> ..... Canterbury 890—914	<b>Romanus</b> ..... Rochester 624—c. 625
<b>Podda</b> ..... Hereford 741—c. 752	<b>Rothberht</b> , see <b>Nothbeorht</b> bp Elmh.
{ <b>Putta</b> ..... Rochester c. 666—676	<b>Rothwulf</b> ..... Norway c. 1050
{ <b>Putta</b> ..... Hereford 676—c. 682	<b>Samson</b> ..... Worcester 1096—1112
<b>Radulphus</b> ..... Rochester 1108—1122	<b>Seaxhelm</b> ..... York suffragan 935

ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS.

<b>Seaxhelm</b> ... Chester-le-Street (St Cuthbert's)	<b>Sigehelm</b> , see <b>Wigehelm</b> bp Selsey
944	
<b>Seaxwulf</b> ..... Lichfield	( <b>Sigeric</b> ..... Ramsbury
675—c. 691	985—990
<b>Seaxwulf</b> ..... . . . .	( <b>Sigeric</b> ..... Canterbury
c. 700	990—994
<b>Seaxwulf</b> ..... . . . .	<b>Sigga</b> , see <b>Sicga</b> bp Selsey
1002	
<b>Sebbi</b> ..... . . . .	<b>Sigga</b> , see <b>Sibba</b> bp Elmham
c. 686	
<b>Seffridus</b> ..... . . . .	( <b>Siweard</b> ..... Upsala
c. 774	1044—1048
<b>Sibba</b> ..... Elmham	( <b>Siweard</b> ..... Canterbury
c. 810—c. 820	1044—1048
<b>Sicga</b> ..... Selsey	<b>Siweard</b> ..... Rochester
733—c. 756	1058—1075
<b>Sideman</b> ..... Crediton	<b>Spearhafoc</b> (elect) ..... London
973—977	1051
<b>Sigarus</b> , see <b>Sigegar</b> bp Wells	( <b>Stigand</b> ..... Elmham
	c. 1040—1047
<b>Sigberht</b> , see <b>Wigbeorht</b> bp Sherb.	( <b>Stigand</b> ..... Winchester
	1047—...
<b>Sigebed</b> ..... . . . .	( <b>Stigand</b> ..... Canterbury
c. 738	1052—1070
<b>Sigberht</b> , see <b>Wigbeorht</b> bp Sherb., <b>Hyge-</b>	<b>Stigand</b> ..... Selsey
<b>beorht</b> bp Lichf.	1070—1087
<b>Sigefridus</b> ..... Norway	<b>Swithbeorht</b> ..... Frisia
(see also <b>Sigefrith</b> bp Lindsey) ...	c. 700
<b>Sigefrith</b> , see <b>Sicga</b> bp Selsey	<b>Swithhelm</b> , see <b>Sigehelm</b> bp Sherb.
<b>Sigefrith</b> ..... Lindsey	<b>Swithhun</b> ..... . . . .
c. 1000	839
<b>Sigegar</b> (see <b>Ælfric I</b> ) ..... Elmham	<b>Swithhun</b> ..... Winchester
a. 969	852—862
<b>Sigegar</b> ..... Wells	<b>Swithred</b> , see <b>Feolugeld</b> abp Cant.
975—c. 997	
<b>Sigeheah</b> (see <b>Wigheah</b> ) ..... London	<b>Swithwulf?</b> ..... London
c. 769—c. 776	860 × 898
<b>Sigehelm</b> ..... Sherborne	<b>Swithwulf</b> ..... Rochester
c. 922—933	c. 874—c. 895
<b>Sigehelm</b> , see <b>Sicga</b> bp Selsey	<b>Sygedwoldus</b> ..... . . . .
	c. 960

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE

<b>Tata</b> .....	c. 894	<b>Tota</b> .....	Selsey c. 785—c. 789
<b>Tatfrith</b> (elect) .....	Worcester 680	<b>Totta</b> , see <b>Torhthelm</b> bp Leic.	
<b>Tatnoth</b> .....	Rochester 844—c. 853	<b>Totta</b> , see <b>Tota</b> bp Selsey	
<b>Tatwine</b> .....	Canterbury 731—734	<b>Trumbeorht</b> , see <b>Tunbeorht</b> bp Hexh.	
<b>Thanan</b> .....	..... 921	<b>Trumhere</b> .....	Mercia c. 659—c. 662
<b>Theodorus</b> .....	Canterbury 668—690	<b>Trumwine</b> .....	Whithern 681—686
<b>Theodred</b> .....	London c. 915—c. 960	<b>Tuda</b> .....	Lindisfarne 664
<b>Theodred I</b> .....	Elmham c. 970—c. 980	<b>Tuma</b> , see <b>Trumwine</b> bp Whithern	
<b>Theodred II</b> .....	Elmham c. 980—c. 997	<b>Tunbeorht</b> .....	Hexham 681—684
<b>Thomas</b> .....	East Anglia c. 648—c. 654	<b>Tunbeorht</b> .....	Lichfield c. 842—c. 863
<b>Thomas I.</b> .....	York 1070—1100	<b>Tunbeorht</b> .....	Lichfield 871 × 928
<b>Tidfrith</b> .....	Dunwich 798—c. 820	<b>Tunbeorht</b> .....	Winchester (FIW) c. 875—c. 879
<b>Tidfrith</b> .....	Hexham 813—821	<b>Tunfrith</b> , see <b>Tunbeorht</b> bp Lichf.	
<b>Tidhelm</b> .....	Hereford c. 930—937	<b>Tyrhtel, Tyrhthelm</b> .....	Hereford 688—c. 707
<b>Tilbeorht</b> .....	Hexham 781—789	<b>Uhtred</b> .....	Chester-le-Street 944—...
<b>Tilfrith</b> , see <b>Tidfrith</b> bp Dunw.		<b>Uibert</b> , see <b>Wigbeorht</b> bp Sherb.	
<b>Tilhere</b> .....	Worcester 777—c. 781	<b>Ulf</b> .....	Dorchester 1050—1052
<b>Tilred</b> .....	Chester-le-Street 915—928	<b>Ulfo</b> , see <b>Uif</b> bp Dorch.	
<b>Tobias</b> .....	Rochester c. 700—726	<b>Unwona</b> .....	Leicester c. 783—c. 803
<b>Tora</b> , see <b>Tota</b> bp Selsey		<b>Utel</b> .....	..... .....
<b>Torhthelm</b> .....	Leicester 737—764	<b>Utel</b> .....	Hereford c. 796—801
<b>Torhthere</b> .....	Hereford 710—c. 730	<b>Uttel</b> .....	..... 785

ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS.

Wærfrith .....	Worcester 873—915	Wigheah .....	London c. 770—c. 776
Wærmund .....	Worcester 775—778	Wigheard (elect) .....	Canterbury 664—665
Wærmund I .....	Rochester c. 783—c. 805	Wighed, see Wigheah bp Lond.	
Wærmund .....	Dunwich c. 820—c. 825	Wighelm .....	Selsey ...—909
Wærmund II .....	Rochester c. 852—c. 864	Wighen, see Wighelm bp Selsey	
Wærstan .....	Sherborne 910 × 918	Wigmund .....	York 837—854
Walcher .....	Durham 1071—1080	Wigmund .....	Lichfield c. 909
Walkelin .....	Winchester 1070—1098	Wigmund .....	The Isles c. 1111
Walter .....	Hereford 1061—1079	Wignoth, see Wigthegn bp Winch.	
Wealdhere .....	London 693—c. 710	Wigred .....	York suffragan 929
Wealdhere, see Walter bp Heref.		Wigred .....	Chester-le-Street 928—944
Wealhstod .....	Hereford c. 728—c. 733	Wigthegn .....	Winchester c. 810—833
Wecthelm, see Feothelm bp Whithern		Wihtberd, see Wigbeorht bp Sherb.	
Weohthun, see Wihthun bp Selsey		Wihthun .....	Selsey c. 787—c. 808
Werefrith, see Wærfrith bp Worc.		Wihtred .....	.... c. 840
Wernbeorht .....	Leicester c. 801—c. 816	Wihtred, see Wigred bp Chester-le-Street	
Wethun, see Wihthun bp Selsey		Wilfrith I .....	York 664—669, 686—691
Wiferth .....	.... c. 902	Wilfrith .....	South Saxons 680—686
Wigbeorht .....	Sherborne c. 797—c. 820	Wilfrith .....	Leicester 692—705
Wigbeorht .....	851	Wilfrith .....	Hexham 705—709
Wigfrith, see Wigthegn bp Winch., Wiferth bp ....		Wilfrith II .....	York 718—732

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE

Wilfrith I .....	Worcester 718—c. 745	Wulfgar.....	Wiltshire 969
Wilfrith .....	..... c. 770	Wulfgar, see Ælfgar bp Lichf.	
Wilfrith .....	..... 903	Wulfgar .....	Ramsbury 981—985
Wilfrith II.....	Worcester 922—929	Wulfheard .....	Hereford 801—c. 824
Wilfrith .....	St David's ...—1115	{ Wulfhelm I .....	Wells 914—923
Wilhelm, see William		{ Wulfhelm .....	Canterbury 923—942
William .....	London 1051—1075	Wulfhelm .....	..... c. 933
William .....	Elmham 1086—1091	Wulfhelm .....	Hereford 937—940
William .....	Winchester 1107—1129	Wulfhelm II.....	Wells 938—c. 956
Wilmus.....	..... a. ...	Wulfhere.....	York 854—900
Wilred .....	Dunwich 825—c. 850	Wulfhun .....	Selsey c. 929—c. 942
Wine, see Eadnoth bp Cred.		Wulfhun (not bp Selsey) .....	..... 939
Winefrith, see Wynfrith bp Lichf.		Wulfred.....	Canterbury 805—829
{ Wini .....	Winchester 662—666	Wulfred .....	Lichfield c. 877—c. 894
{ Wini .....	London 666—c. 670	Wulfric.....	..... c. 890
Winsy, see Wunsige bp Lichf.		Wulfric.....	..... c. 960
Wita .....	..... 674?	Wulfric .....	..... c. 963—c. 968
Wita, Witta, see Hwita bp Lichf.		Wulfric, see Ælfric bp Elmh.	
Wor, see Ealdwine bp Lichf.		Wulfric.....	..... 970
Wulfgar .....	Lichfield c. 938—c. 949	Wulfric.....	..... c. 981



ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS.

Wulfsige .....	York	Wulfstan I .....	Worcester
	808—839		1003—1023
Wulfsige .....	....	Wulfstan II .....	York
	c. 860—c. 870		1003—1023
Wulfsige I .....	Sherborne	Wulfstan II .....	Worcester
	c. 885—c. 895		1062—1095
Wulfsige .....	London	Wulfweard, see Wulfheard bp Heref.	
	c. 900—c. 915		
Wulfsige, Wulfrige .....	....	Wulfwig .....	Dorchester
	930		1053—1067
Wulfsige II .....	Sherborne	Wulfwig, see Wulfsige abp Y.	
	943—958		
Wulfsige .....	Cornwall	Wulfwinus, see Wulfwig bp Dorch.	
	c. 955—c. 986		
Wulfsige .....	....	Wulgar, see Wulgar bp Lichf.	
	956		
Wulfsige III .....	Sherborne	Wulsius, see Wulfwig bp Dorch.	
	992—c. 1002		
Wulfsige .....	Lichfield	Wynbeorht .....	....
	1039—1053		793
Wulfsige, see Wulfwig bp Dorch.		Wynfrith .....	Lichfield
			672—675
Wulfstan I .....	York	Wynsige .....	Dorchester
	931—956		c. 915—c. 942
Wulfstan I .....	London	Wynsige .....	Lichfield
	... × ...		c. 963—c. 975
Wulfstan II .....	London		
	996—c. 1004		

Adoredus, see *Heathored* bp Worc.

*Aeine*, see *Esne* bp Heref.

*Agelaf*, see *Ecglaf* bp Dorch.

*Ælbertus*, see *Æthelbeorht* abp Y.

*Ælfmær*.....d. 3 Apr ...  
WMalm Antiq. Glast. [Gale] p. 325

*Ælfmær*..... d. 18 Sept ...  
LVH (MS. Cott. Tit. D. 27)

*Ælfred II* .....

934

*Ælfric* abp elect..... Cant.  
EAF ij 590 120 1050

*Ælfsige* BCS 652 KCD — .....

925 × 940

*Ælfstan* ..... d. 13 Feb ...  
WMalm Antiq. Glast. [Gale] p. 325

*Ælfstan* (FIW) ..... Wilton  
see *Ælfric II* or *Ælfstan* bp Lond. 992

*Ælfwine* (WMalm) ..... Worc. (Lichf.)  
937

ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS. (ADDENDA.)

<b>Ælwald</b> , see <b>Æthelweald</b>	<b>Fadberchus</b> , see <b>Eadbeorht</b> bp Lond.
<b>Æstan</b> , see <b>Æthelstan</b> bp Heref.	<b>Gelmund</b> , see <b>Gebmund</b> bp Roch.
<b>Æthelfel</b> BCS 785 KCD 1143* abp Cornw. 943	<b>Haddi</b> BCS 103 KCD 48..... DCB ij 834 bp Winch. 701
<b>Æthelgar</b> (WMalm).....EAnglia (Cred.) 937	<b>Harold</b> BCS 571 KCD 321*.....Dorch. 895
<b>Æthelstan</b> , see <b>Ealhstan</b> bp Sherb.	<b>Hondret</b> ..... (Cred.) c. 935
<b>Æthelstan</b> (WMalm)... ..Ramsb. (Cornw.) BCS 615 KCD — 905	<b>Hubert the Saxon</b> ..... St David's 871
<b>Æthelstan</b> BCS 627 KCD 1093 ... .. called 'filius regis' BCS 623 c. 909	<b>Hugibrechtus</b> , see <b>Hygebeorht</b> bp Lichf.
<b>Astwulf</b> , see <b>Æscwulf</b> bp Dunw.	<b>Lanferth</b> , see <b>Eanfrith</b> bp Elmh.
<b>Benedictus</b> BCS 675 KCD 1103... .. 931	<b>Leofing</b> bp .... d. 19 Mar ... WMalm Antiq. Glast. [Gale] p. 325
<b>Berneg, Bernethus</b> , see <b>Beornneah</b>	<b>Letharius</b> BCS 8 KCD 982*..... c. 605
<b>Burgred</b> , see <b>Burgric</b> bp Roch.	<b>Luhing</b> , see <b>Leofing</b> bp Cred.
<b>Ceadwalla</b> (k. Ælfred Martyrs in Cockayne's Shrine), see <b>Cedd</b>	<b>Mawron</b> (WMalm) ..... 601
<b>Ceolwulf</b> (FIW).....Lindisf. (Lindsey) 794	<b>Plegmund</b> , see <b>Æthelhelm</b> abp Cant. ASchr A a. 923
<b>Cerdic</b> BCS — KCD 629* ..... 981	<b>Theodwulf, Theulf</b> .....Worc. 1115—1123
<b>Eadmund</b> (Sw.).....Lindisf. c. 820	<b>Tidelus</b> , see <b>Tidhelm</b> bp Heref.
<b>Ealdwine</b> , see <b>Ælfwine</b> bp Elmh.	<b>Whelm</b> , see <b>Wighelm</b>
<b>Ealgheard</b> (DCB), see <b>Ealhheard</b> bp Elmh.	<b>Wilfrige</b> BCS 585 KCD 327*..... 901

V.

ANGLO-SAXON GENEALOGIES.

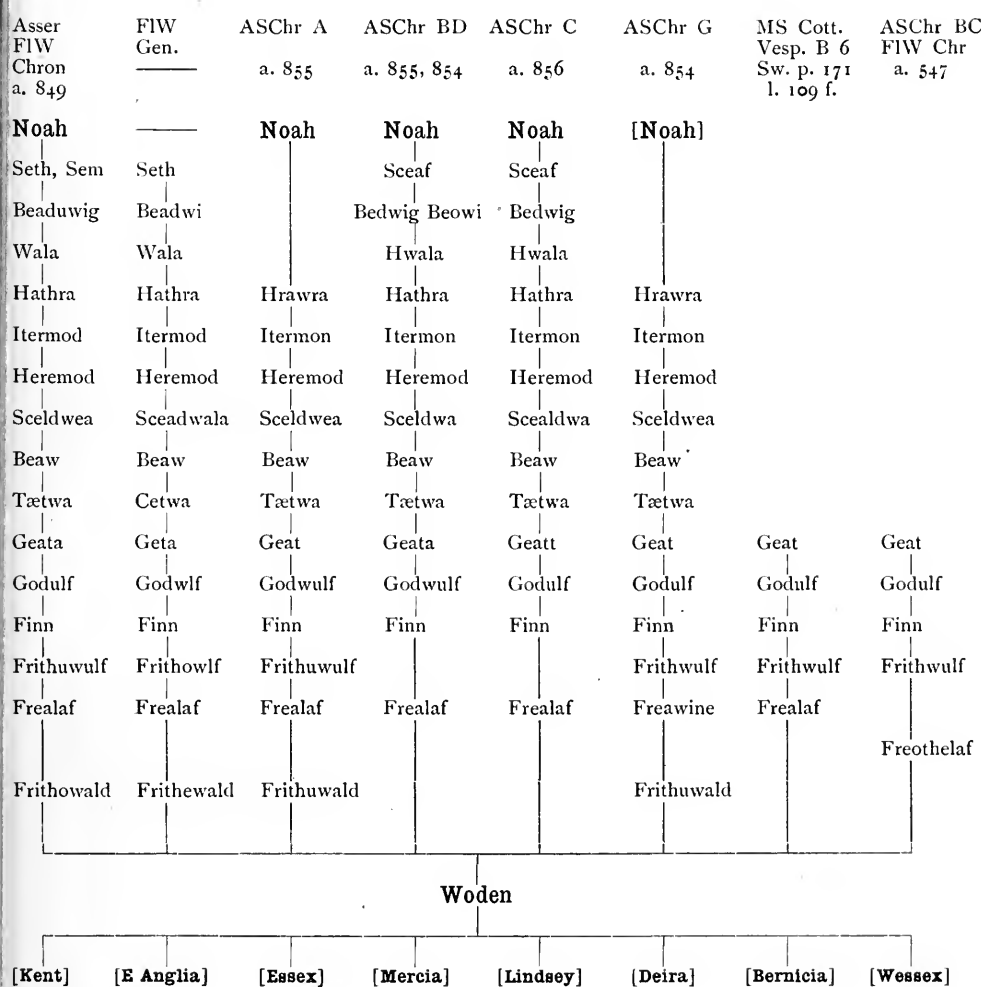


A. THE ANGLO-SAXON KINGS  
AND PRINCES.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
LIBRARY

# THE GENEALOGY OF WODEN

## THE ANCESTOR OF THE ANGLO-SAXON KINGS.



There is another genealogy of the ancestors of Woden given in Ethelwerd's Chronicle, a. 857 [Savile, a. 1601, p. 842]. It is the same as that in Asser's Life of king Ælfred from Woden back to Beo (Beaw), but Beo's ancestors are only Scyld (perhaps Sceldwea) and Scef (Sceaf); of this latter no ancestors are given.

WMalm [RS] GR c. 116 has a similar genealogy from Woden back to Scef who reigned at Schleswig, and whose ancestors were: Heremod, Itermon, Hathra, Hwala, Bedwig who was the son of Strephius 'hic, ut dicitur, fuit filius Noæ in arca natus'. The accounts of Scef given by Ethelwerd and WMalm are somewhat similar; they do not occur elsewhere in English authorities. The name Scef is not found elsewhere there, though the word Sceafig occurs in ASChr.

In ASChr BD (a. 855) C (a. 856) we read:

'Itermon...Bedwig (Beowi) Sceafig, id est filius Noe, se wæs geboren on þære earce Noe (Noes), Lamech...';

in ASChr A (a. 855) however we find

'Itermon Hrawing, se wæs geboren in þære earce Noe, Lamech...'

Asser in his genealogy of king Ælfred [Wise, a. 1722, p. 4] has 'Sem' as the son of Noah, but Asser [Camden, a. 1603, p. 1] has 'Seth'.

Florence of Worcester a. 849 takes this Genealogy from Asser. In MS. CCC Oxon 157 the original reading was 'Seth', which has been altered into 'Sem' by a much later hand. In the genealogies Florence has the biblical three sons of Noah, 'Sem' being the father of Elam, and besides them Seth, over whose name is written 'Saxonice Scef' (information from the Rev. Ch. Plummer, M.A.). Thorpe a. 849 prints 'Sem', at p. 247 'Seth'; the MHB a. 849 has 'Seth'.

Further investigations into the A. S. pedigrees will be found in:

Grimm (Jacob), *Deutsche Mythologie*, 3 vols, 8vo. Berlin 1875 (ed. 4), iij 377—401; he confounds the Lindisfari and the Lindisfarni;

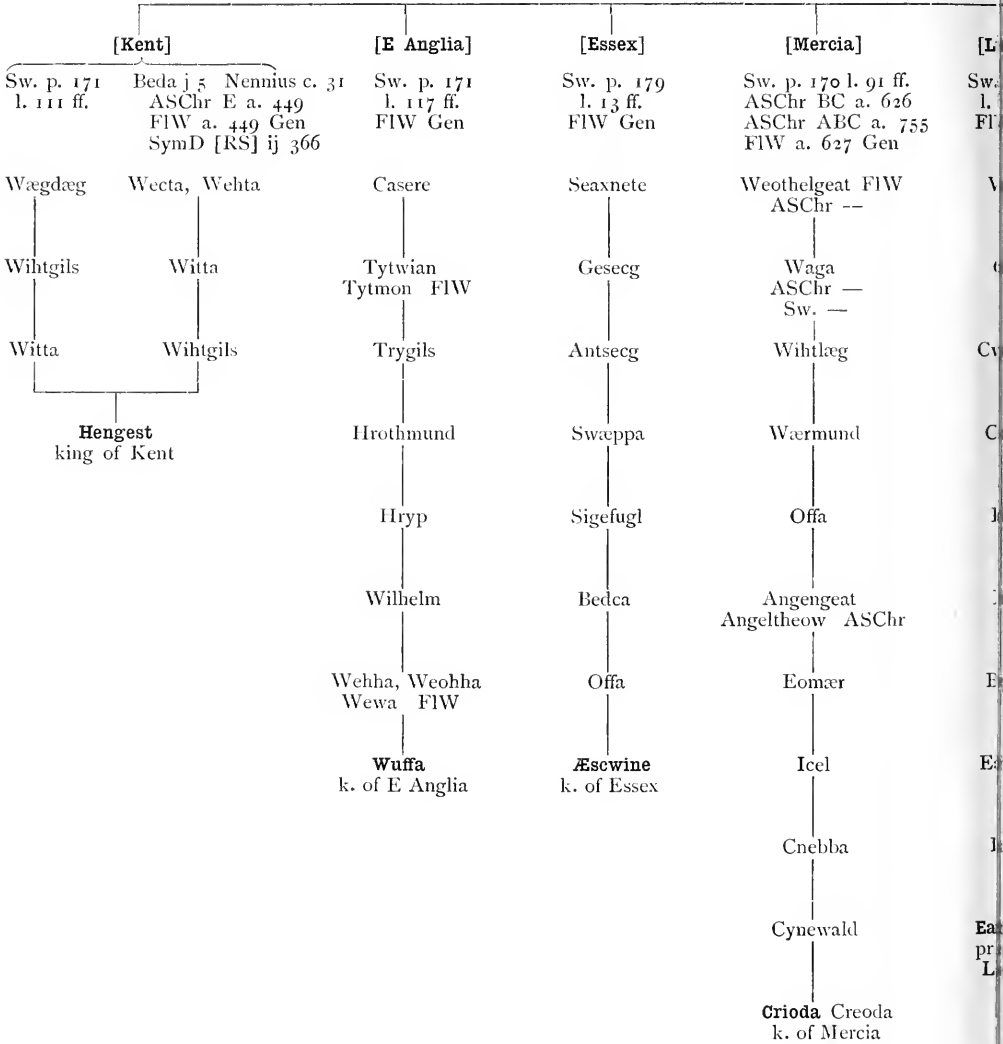
Kemble (J. M.) *Über die Stammtafel der Westsachsen*, 8vo. Munich 1836, reviewed by Grimm in his *Kleinere Schriften*, vol. v. part 2 pp. 240—245 (8vo. Berl. 1871) from *Göttingische gelehrte Anzeigen* 1836;

Kemble (J. M.), *A translation of the Anglo-Saxon poem of Beowulf* (Postscript to the Preface, vol. ij, pp. iij—xxix), 8vo. Lond. 1837.





# THE DESCENDANTS ANCESTORS OF THE MONARCHS



# NTS OF WODEN,

## OF THE ANGLO-SAXON KINGDOMS.

len

y]

70

f.

en

ils

ed

et

h

h

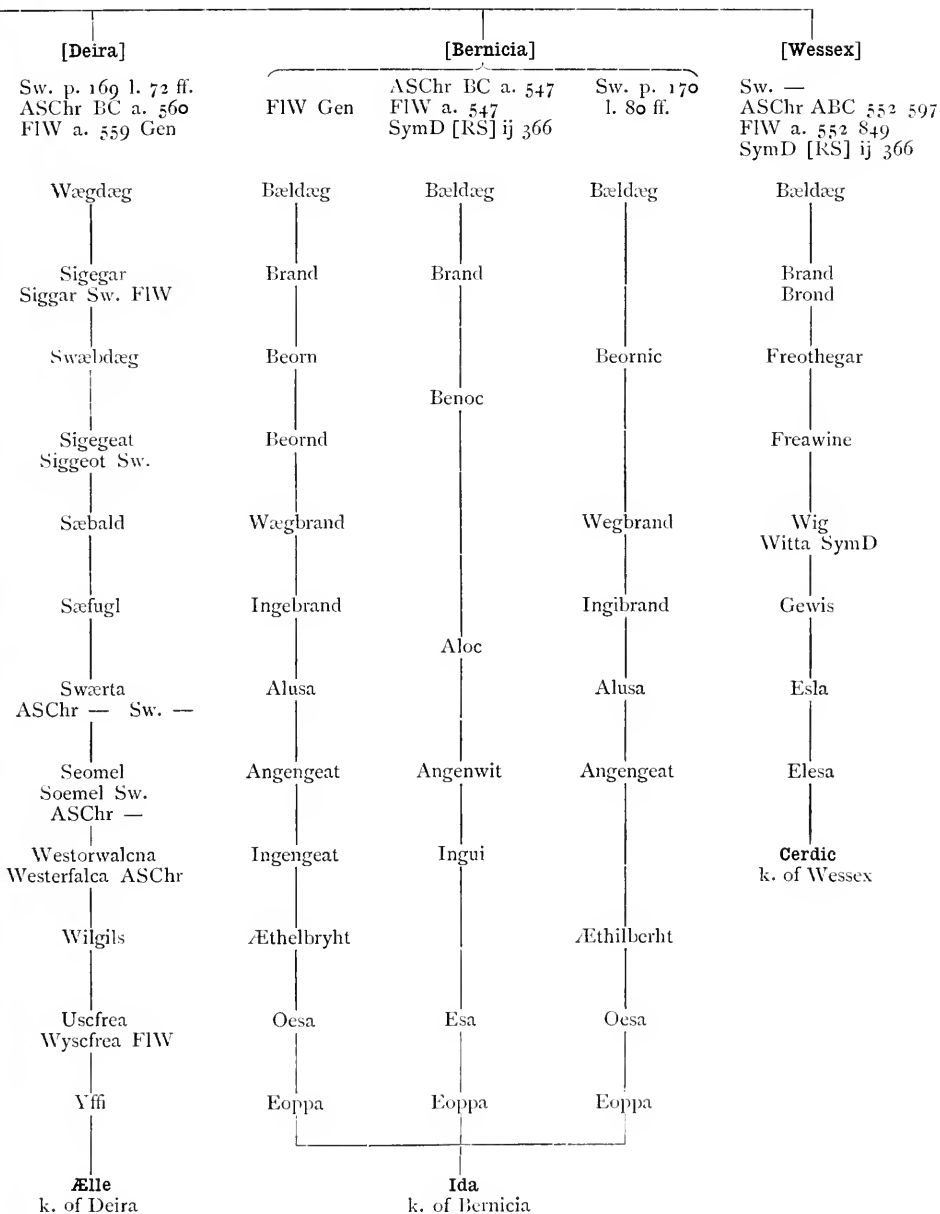
of

y

h

of

y

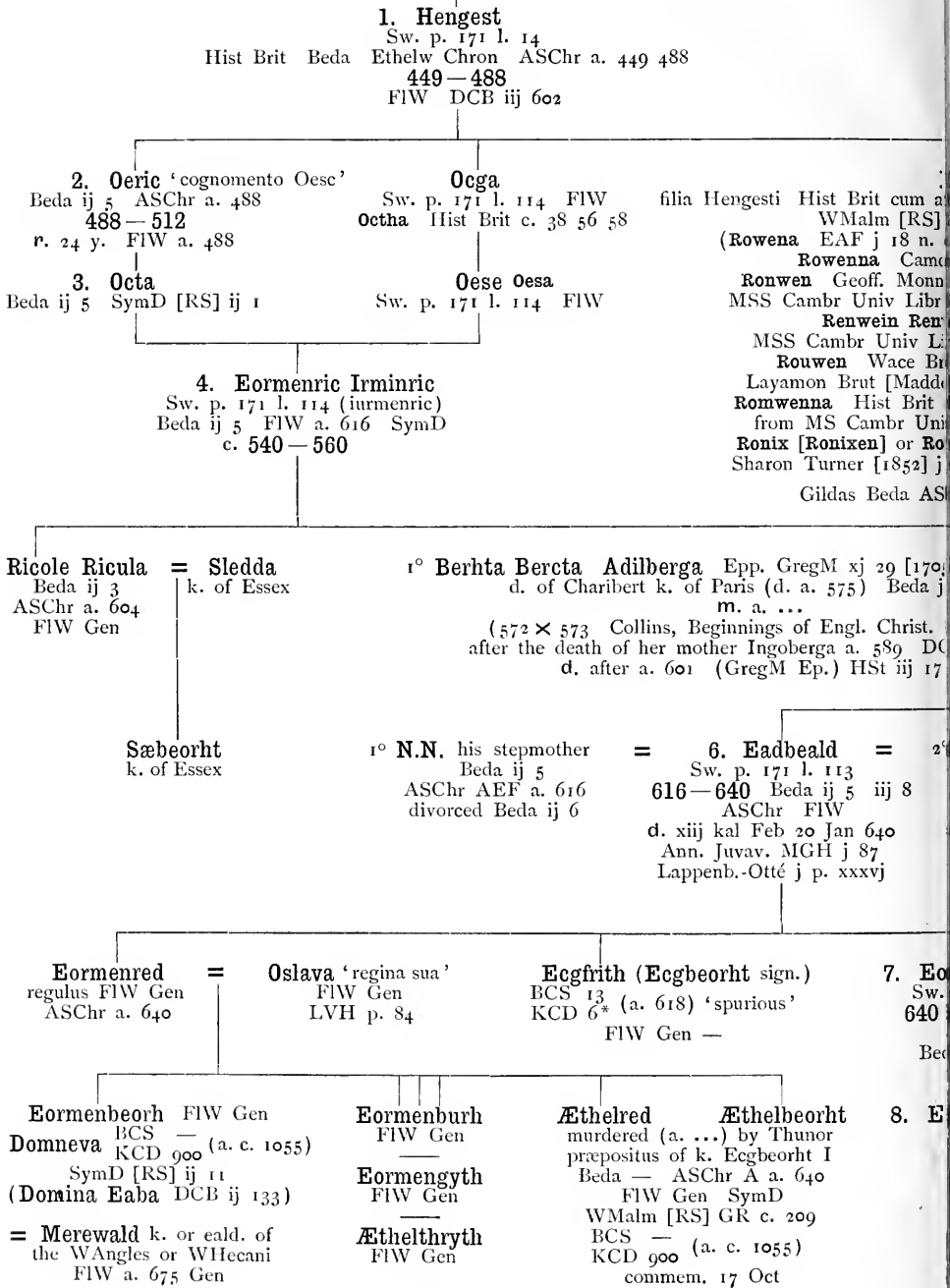




KENT.

# THE GENEALOGY OF

Witta



# THE KINGS OF KENT.

Wigtgils

**Ohta**  
frater of Hengest  
WMalm [RS] GR c. 44

**Horsa** Beda j 15  
k. a. 455 ASChr Ethelw Chron FIW

Nennii [Mommsen MGH] c. 36  
c. 7 HHunt  
e absurdity, Speed, etc.  
at [1607] p. 230  
a. 1154] Hist reg Brit  
6 12 Mm 5 29 [xij c.]  
Geoff. Monm.  
i i 14 Ii 4 + [xij c.]  
e Roux de Lincy];  
MatthParis [RS] j 190  
msen] p. 129 cap xxxvj  
or Ff 1 27<sup>2</sup> [c. 1225]  
or **Ronowen** Holinshed  
Lappenb.-Otté j 87 ff.)  
Ethelw FIW om.

= **Wyrtegeorn, Uurtigernus,**  
**Vortigern**  
k. of Britain  
Gildas Beda j 14 ij 5  
ASChr a. 449 FIW a. 455

**Ebissa Abisa** fratruelis  
of Oetha Hist Brit c. 38  
**Ebusa**  
filius of Hengest  
WMalm [RS] GR c. 44  
Lappenb.-Otté j 148

[112] n. =  
o;  
316)

**5. Æthelbeorht I**  
Sw. p. 171 l. 113  
b. 552 ASChr F  
**560** (561 FIW 565 ASChr E) — **616** Feb 24  
Beda ij 5  
bapt. a. 597 Beda j 26 ij 3 FIW  
BCS 3 KCD 1 (a. 604) SymD [RS] ij 1

*eife*  
= 2° (after a. 601) **N.N.** d. of ....  
Beda ij 5

uma d. of Theodebert k. of Austrasia  
Beda-Plummer ij 88  
regina BCS 13  
KCD 6\* (a. 618)  
a. 642 Thorn [Twysden] col. 1769

**Æthelbeorg-Tate** Sw. p. 533  
**Ædilberga** [v. l. **Ædilburga**]  
Beda ij 9 11 14 20  
**Ethelburga** DCB ij 219  
ASChr EF FIW a. 633 Gen  
d. a. ...

= (a. 625) **Eadwine** k. of Deira  
616—633

**beorht** =  
71 l. 113  
14 July 14  
25°  
8 iv 1

**Seaxburh** d. of Anna k. of E. Anglia  
Beda ij 8  
abbess Ely a. 679 Beda iv 19 FIW  
Lib. Elien. j 25 ff.  
d. a. c. 699 commem. 6 July

**Eanswith** 'virgo sancta'  
bur. at Folkestone FIW Gen  
d. a. ... commem. 31 Aug

**beorht I** **Eorcongote**  
d. a. ...  
in the monast.  
of Brie  
Beda ij 8  
commem. 23 Feb

**Eormenhild** FIW Gen  
**Eormengilda** FIW a. 675 DCB ij 134  
= **Wulfhere** k. of Mercia (d. a. 675)  
nun Sheppey, abb. Ely d. 13 Feb ...  
BCS 99  
KCD 44\* (a. 699)

**9. Hlothhere** rex Cantuariorum  
**673—685** Feb 6  
Beda iv 5 26 ASChr FIW  
BCS 45 (a. 679)  
KCD 16  
**Richard**  
monk at Lucca Alford j 588

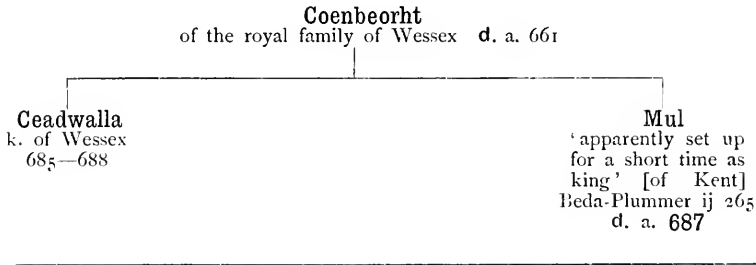




KENT (2).

**N.N.**  
of royal descent  
BCS 40 KCD 10\*

**Oswini**  
rex Cantuariorum, rex Cantiae  
... × 675—689 × ...  
BCS 35 40 42 73  
KCD 8\* 10\* 14\* 30\*  
DCB iv 165 'There appears no good authority for this king.'



**10. Eadw**  
BCS 45 Sw.  
KCD 16  
685—6  
r. 1 y. 6 m.  
BCS 67  
KCD 27

**12. Eadbeorht I** Beda v 23  
725—748 ASChr AD (BC 747)  
FIW a. 725 748  
BCS 846 (141 B) (a. 727 corr.) 159 (a. 738) 193 (charter of k. Sigereð a. 762)?  
KCD — 85 110\*  
[Surnamed Eating BCS 161 KCD 1003 by mistake?  
See Lappenb.-Otté j 311 note 1 by Thorpe]

**Eardwulf**  
s. of k. Eadbeorht I BCS 199 KCD — Sw. ch. 8 'a patre meo Eadberhtuo'  
[Lappenb.-Otté j 311 (conjecture)]; 'unknown to the annalists' Stubbs DCB ij 18]  
d. before 794  
rex Cantuariorum, rex Cantiae  
... × 747—765 × ...  
BCS 175 176 199 (a. 762 corr. 747 a. c. 747 765)  
KCD 96 1005 —

rex

**Sebbi** rex [of Essex], pater [regis Suabhardi]  
BCS 42  
KCD 14\* (a. 676)

**11b. Swæfheard** (Sw. p. 486) **Swæbheard** (charters)  
rex Cantuariorum Beda v 8  
ASChr EF (a. 692) FIW (a. 691)  
... × 692—692 × ...  
BCS 41 42 89 (a. 676) 40\* (a. c. 690)  
KCD 15\* 14\* 40\*  
[Sifredus brother of Wihtrud Matth Paris a. 692]  
Beda-Plummer ij 284

↑

**8. Ecgbeorht I**  
 Sw. p. 171 l. 112  
**664—673** July 4  
 a. r. 9°  
 DCB ij 46  
 Beda iv 1 5 26  
 ASChr FIW Ann. Lindisf.

**1° Cynegyth** regina  
 BCS 86  
 KCD 37\*  
 'This person signing  
 in a spurious charter  
 ... may be set aside'  
 HSt iij 242 n. 1

**2° Æthelburh** regina  
 BCS 90 96 97 98  
 KCD 41\* 42\* 43 47  
 (a. c. 696)

**= 11a. Wihtréd =**  
 Sw. p. 171 l. 112  
 rex Cantuariorum Beda v 8  
**c. 690—725** Apr 23  
 r. 34 y. 6 m. Beda v 23  
 BCS 86 88 91 (HSt iij 238)  
 KCD 37\* 39\* — (HSt iij 238)  
 BCS 97 98 (a. 694 697) 141 (a. 724)  
 KCD 43 47 72\*

**= 3° Werberga** mother of Alric  
 BCS 91 (HSt iij 238)  
 KCD —

a. 679)  
 iv 26  
 36)

**13. Æthelbeorht II**

Sw. p. 171 l. 112  
 filius regis BCS 91 141 (a. 724)  
 KCD — 72\*  
 725—760 a. r. 36° FIW Gen  
 748—760  
 ASChr [A] FIW a. 748  
**762** Theopold p. 36; see BCS 192 KCD 109  
 148 159 160 175 191 (a. 732 740 747 corr. 762)  
 77 85 86 96 108

**14. Alric**

**760—794**  
 Beda v 23 FIW a. 725  
 BCS 91 (a. c. 697 [sic])  
 KCD — (HSt iij 240)

**N.N.**

**Sigeræd**

rex Cantiaë, rex dimidiaë partis provincie Cantuariorum  
 BCS 193 194 (a. c. 760)  
 KCD 110\* 114

According to Stubbs (DCB iv 665) he 'may be the Sigeræd, who is said to have been the last king of the East Saxons, and whose date' [a. c. 798—824?] 'may require readjustment.'

He signs with Eadbeorht rex Cantiaë a Rochester charter BCS 193 KCD 110\* (a. 762).

**N.N.**

**Eanmund** rex

**a. c. 760**

BCS 194 (a. 759 × 765)  
 KCD 114

perhaps joint king with king Sigeræd, but according to Stubbs (DCB ij 10) the same as k. Ealhmund a. c. 784.



KENT (3).

N.N.

**Ecgbeorht II**

rex Cantiā BCS 196 228 260  
 ... × 765 — 779 × ... (see Earle p. 59 n.)  
 BCS 196 208 227 228 260  
 KCD 113 — 132 135 160

**Heahbeorht**

rex Cantiā BCS 196  
 a. c. 775

BCS 195  
 KCD 111\* (a. 764) charter of k. Offa confirmed by k. Heahbeorht  
 BCS 196  
 KCD 113 (a. 765) <sup>260</sup>/<sub>160</sub> (before a. 785) charters of k. Ecgbeorht II  
 confirmed or witnessed by k. Heahbeorht

N.N.

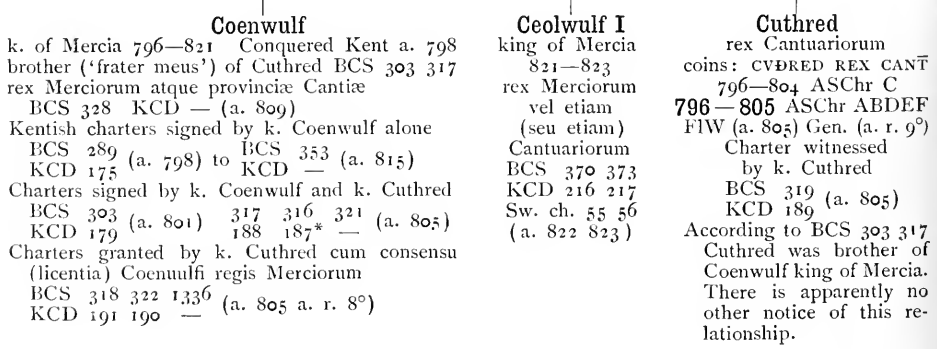
**Eadbeorht Præn**

794—796 (conquered by Coenwulf k. of Mercia) ASChr FIW  
 796—798 SymD [RS] ij 59  
 BCS 288 HSt iij 523 (496 note a.)  
 KCD —

'Edilbertus idemque Pren,' 'Edbrithus cognomine Pren' WMalm [RS] GR c. 15 95  
 'Eadberhtus qui et Pren,' br. and succ. (!) of Æthelbeorht II (d. a. 762) FIW Gen

**Cuthbeorht**

of the royal race of Mercia



(3).

**N.N.**

**Bealdred**

king of Kent

coins: BALDRED REX CANT̄

805—823 (exp.)

ASChr FIW a. 823 Gen SymD [RS] ij 368

There are no charters granted or witnessed by k. Bealdred.  
Kentish charters are signed by Coenwulf k. of Mercia to a. 815  
and by Ceolwulf I king of Mercia in a. 823

**Eafa**

of the royal race of Wessex

**Eahmund**

f. of Ecgbeorht k. of Wessex; k. in Kent ASChr F a. 784 (786)  
rex Cantiae BCS 243 KCD 1013 Earle II p. 410 (a. 784)  
subregulus FIW Gen

**Ecgbeorht**

k. of Wessex 802—839  
conquered Kent a. 823

cognatus of k. Eadbeorht Pren HHunt (a. 823)  
rex occidentaliū Saxonū neonon et Cantuariorū

BCS 396 (a. 830 corr.)  
KCD 224

rex Cantiae neonon et aliarū gentium

BCS 411 (a. 833 corr.)  
KCD 234

**Æthelwulf**

king of Kent c. 825—839

rex Cantuariorū, rex Cantiae BCS 395 396 407 419 — (a. 828, 838)  
KCD 223 224 1041 —

king of Wessex and Kent 839—856

BCS 442 444 449 467 486 538 — (a. 844 ? corr.)  
KCD — 255\* 259 269 276 —

king of Kent only 856—858 BCS 497 Earle (a. 859(!)) Kent  
KCD 282



**Æthelstan**

king of Kent Essex etc.  
839—c. 850

BCS 444 460 (a. 850)  
KCD 255\* 264

rex BCS 426 (a. 839) to  
KCD 241

rex Cantuariorū BCS 444  
KCD 255\* (a. 844)

rex Kanc'. BCS 460  
KCD 264 (a. 850)

**Æthelbeald**

king of Wessex  
856—860

BCS 459 (a. 850)  
KCD 1049

**Æthelbeorht**

king of Kent 858—860

BCS 496 KCD 281 (a. 858) Earle  
p. 125 Kent

king of Wessex and Kent, rex occi-  
dentaliū Saxonū seu Cantuariorū 860—866

BCS 502 506 507 516 (a. 862, 867)  
KCD 285 287 288 294

**other sons**

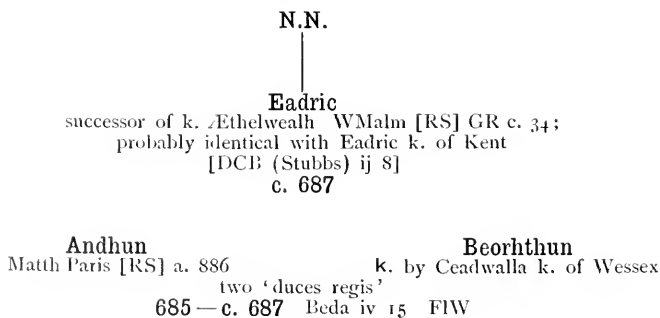
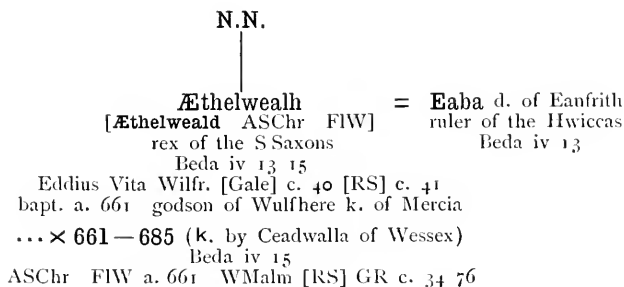
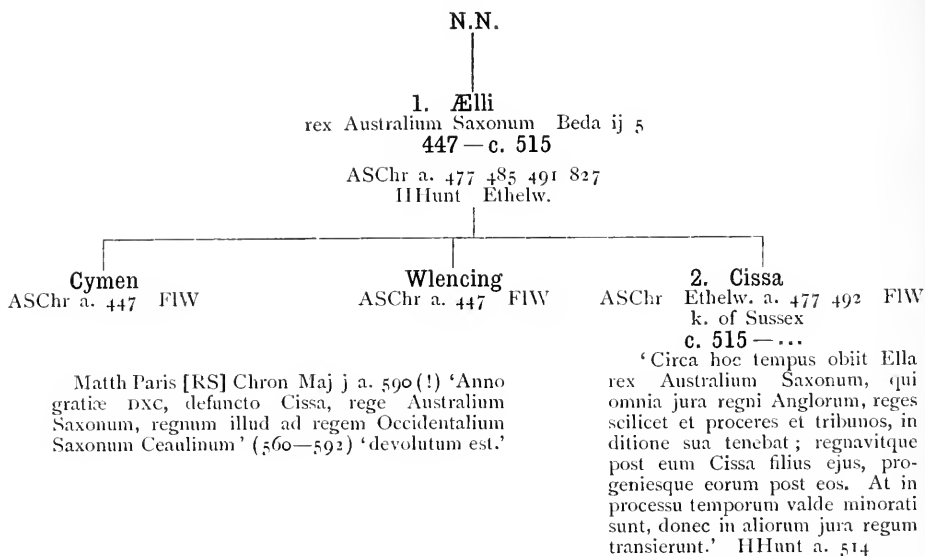




SUSSEX.  
—  
WIGHT.

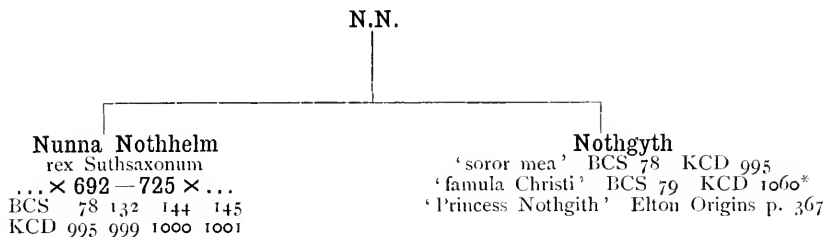
# THE GENEALOGY OF

[The pedigree of King Ælli is not to be found]



# THE KINGS OF SUSSEX.

[Among the pedigrees of the descendants of Woden.]



The charters of Nunna k. of  
 Sussex... 'in their present  
 condition are of uncertain date and  
 questionable authenticity'  
 DCB (Stubbs) ij 5

**Wattus**  
 rex ... BCS 78 80 144 Sussex  
 KCD 995 — 1000  
 ... × 692—725 × ...  
 DCB (Stubbs) ij 5

**Osmund**  
 rex BCS 145 (a. ...) 198 (a. 765) 206 (a. 770)  
 KCD 1001 1008 1009  
 FIW (a. 758 k. of the S Saxons)  
 c. 765—c. 770

dux BCS 208 Sussex (a. 772)  
 KCD —  
 DCB (Stubbs) iv 161

**Ealdwulf**  
 rex ... BCS 197 Sussex  
 KCD —  
 MS Lambeth 1212 (a. c. 765)  
 signed by Ælhuwald rex and Osiai rex

dux Suthsaxonum  
 BCS 261 262 (a. c. 795)  
 KCD 1015 1016

**Ealhweald**  
 rex ... BCS 197  
 KCD —  
 MS Lambeth 1212  
 (a. c. 765) Sussex

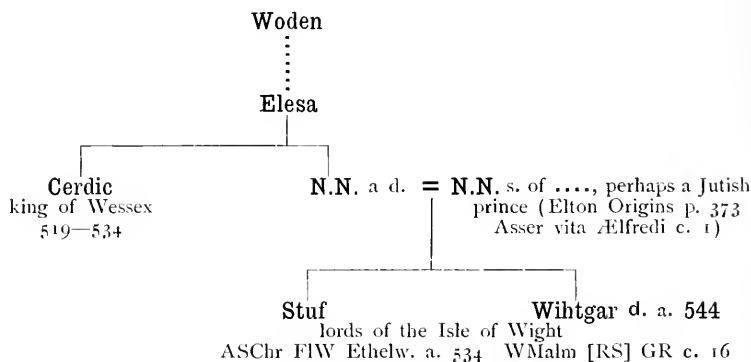
**Osweald**  
 dux Suthsax'  
 c. 772  
 BCS 208  
 KCD —

**Æthelbeorht**  
 rex Sussaxonum  
 rex Australium Saxonum  
 c. 774  
 BCS 211 212  
 KCD 1010 1011\*

**Osloc**  
 dux Suthsaxonum  
 c. 780  
 BCS 237  
 KCD 1012

**Ecgerht** k. of Wessex  
 conquered Sussex a. 823  
 ASChr Ethelw. FIW

# THE GENEALOGY OF THE KINGS OF WIGHT.



**Coenwealh**  
k. of Wessex 643—672  
lord of Wight

**Wulfhere**  
k. of Mercia 659—675  
lord of Wight  
ASChr FIW a. 661

**Æthelwealh**  
k. of Sussex c. 655—685  
lord of Wight c. a. 660  
Beda iv 13

N.N.

(desc. from Stuf or Wihtgar nephews of Cerdic k. of Wessex Elton [with no confirmation].)

**Arwald, Arualdus**  
a. c. 680  
rex insule [Uectæ]  
Beda iv 16

N.N. a son

N.N. a son

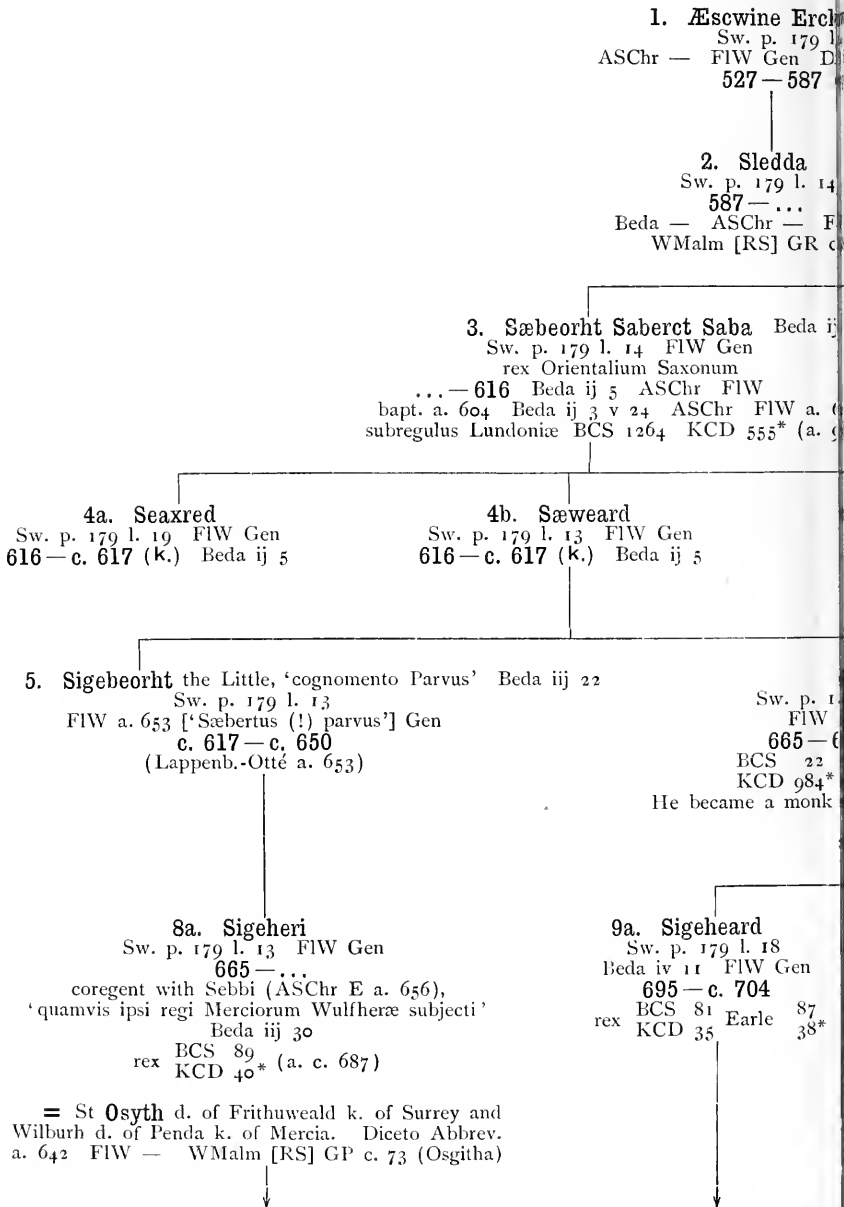
two brothers 'fratres Arualdi regis' Beda iv 16  
{ 'sons,' Stubbs DCB j 174 'filii,' Matth Paris [RS]  
Wendover [EHS] a. 687 HHunt [RS] lib. iij c. 50  
k. by order of Ceadwalla k. of Wessex Beda iv 16  
commem. 21 Aug Lappenb.-Otté j 326

**Ceadwalla** k. of Wessex 686—688, lord of Wight Beda iv 16

**Aelbertus filius Aistulphi**, the last k. of the Juti Vectiani  
d. a. c. 880  
Wallingford (d. a. 1258) [Gale Scr xv 1691] p. 538  
Camden Brit —

ESSEX.

# THE GENEALOGY OF



# THE KINGS OF ESSEX.

vine HHunt [RS] ij 19

ij 20 (Stubbs) 197

penb.-Otté j 141

= Ricula B (Sw. p. 510) Rigula FIW  
 sister of Æthelbeorht I k. of Kent  
 Beda ij 3  
 ASChr EF a. 604  
 FIW Gen

Gen

Seaxa  
 Sw. p. 179 l. 21 FIW Gen  
 Seaxbeald Lappenb.-Otté  
 Beda iij 22 (?)

N.N. (the third son Beda ij 5 FIW a. 616)  
 Sigebeorht Bromton [Twysden] 743;  
 mentioned DCB ij 20 (East Saxons),  
 iv 595 (Sebert), 643 (Sexræd)  
 616 — c. 617 (k.)

Sigefrith  
 Sw. p. 179 l. 22  
 FIW Gen

Sebbi  
 19 (s. of Seaxræd)  
 (s. of Sæweard)  
 (res.) Beda iv 11  
 (Earle) 87 89 735  
 38\* 40\* 1126\*  
 d. 'breui post tempore' FIW

Selefrith  
 Sw. p. 179 l. 22  
 FIW Gen

N.N. d. of .... Beda iv 11

9b. Swæfred  
 Beda iv 11 FIW Gen  
 695 — c. 704  
 Seufredus WMalm [RS] GR c. 98  
 'Swebriht Orient. Saxonum rex obiit' a. 738  
 SymD [RS] ij 32  
 Sweabred rex BCS 81 Earle (Essex a. c. 693)  
 KCD 35  
 rex Eastsexanorum BCS 111  
 KCD 52 (a. 704)  
 Suidfridus rex BCS 87  
 KCD 38\* (Barking)  
 see also Kent

Sigebeald  
 Sw. p. 179 l. 22  
 WMalm [RS] GR c. 98  
 ('qui fuerat frater Seberti')





ESSEX (2).

8a. Sigeheri

10. Offa

Sw. p. 179 l. 13

FIW Gen

c. 704—709 (res.) ASChr

Offa, filius Sigheri regis Orientalium Saxonum, went to Rome together with Coenred king of Mercia

Beda v 19

d. a monk at Rome a. . . .

Beda v 19

BCS 125 126 (a. 709) 130 131 (a. 714!)

KCD 61\* — 64\* —

Evesham HSt iij 278 ff.

betrothed to **N.N.** d. of . . . .

Beda v 19 FIW a. 708 [uxor]

[Cyneswith d. of Penda k. of Mercia (d. a. 655)

FIW Gen

WMalm [RS] GR c. 98]

In three of the above charters of Evesham, he is mentioned with Coenred k. of Mercia, but as rex Orientalium Anglorum by a somewhat common mistake.

In Mem St Edm [RS] j 97 (Gaufridus de infantia sancti Eadmundi [written a. c. 1150]) we find:

'Non autem arbitrandus est iste Offa (the predecessor of St Eadmund k. of EAnglia [k. a. 870]) ille Merciorum non rex sed tyrannus iniquus, . . . nec ille alter nobilis Offa Orientalium Saxonum rex insignis, qui . . . Christi amore ductus, propter evangelium, regnum, uxorem, liberos et gentem reliquit . . . , sed illorum regum qui per spatium lx. unius annorum in Estangle ante sanctum Eadmundum regnaverunt, iste Offa ultimus extiterat.'

9a. Sigehard

Sigemund

Sw. p. 179 l. 18

12. Swithred

Sw. p. 179 l. 18

c. 760

rex FIW a. 758 Gen

[Thorpe j 263]

In FIW Gen [Thorpe j 250] he is 'apparently' by 'a mistake' called

**Swithhæd.**

In WMalm [RS] GR c. 98 Swithedus appears as succ. to Selered

↑  
Sigebeald

**7. Swithelm**  
c. 660—665  
Beda iij 22 30

According to Beda iij 22 Swithelm was filius Sexbaldi, with no further genealogical details. FIW Gen (Thorpe j 263) calls him the brother of Sigebeorht [the Good] the son of Sigebeald, as does also WMalm [RS] GP c. 73

**6. Sigebeorht the Good, 'bonus'**  
Beda — FIW — WMalm [RS] GR c. 98  
Sw. p. 179 l. 21  
c. 650—c. 660 (k.)  
bapt. a. 653 Beda iij 22 ASChr —  
FIW a. 653 Gen  
'sanctus Sigeberhtus rex' FIW Gen

**11. Selered Sælred**  
Sw. p. 179 l. 21 FIW Gen  
Sigeberti boni filius  
WMalm [RS] GR c. 98  
**709—746** (k. a. r. 38°)  
ASChr FIW  
rex East-Saxonum FIW a. 746

**13. Sigeric, Siric**  
Sw. p. 179 l. 21 FIW Gen  
...—799  
Siric Eastsexana cing went to Rome  
ASChr F a. 798 (corr. a. 799)

**14. Sigered Sired**  
Sw. p. 179 l. 21 FIW Gen  
**799—828**  
rex Orientalium Saxonum BCS 338  
KCD 197\*  
subregulus BCS 340 (a. 812)  
KCD —  
rex BCS 335 338 (Winchcombe) 339 (a. 811)  
KCD 196 197\*  
'the last k. [of the E Saxons] named in the pedigree'  
(Stubbs DCB iv 665)  
Conquered by Egbeorht k. of Wessex a. 828  
MatthParis [RS] (Wendover [EHS]) a. 828  
FIW Gen [Thorpe] p. 263—264 (a. 823)



EAST ANGLIA.

# THE GENEALOGY OF THE

The pedigree as given in Sw. p. 171 l. 118—119

1. Wuffa
2. Tyttla
- Eni
- Ethilric
10. Aldulf Ethilricing
11. Ælfweald Aldulfing

1. Wuffa  
Sw. p. 171  
c. 53  
DCB ij 19 (E)
2. Tyttla  
Sw. p. 17

1° N.N. =  
son of....  
WMalm [RS]  
GR c. 97

N.N. d. of....  
Beda ij 12 15

3. Rædweald Beda ij 5 12 15  
593—617 ASChr E  
FIW a. 616 Gen Lib Elien j 1

5. Sigebeorht  
631—634  
(res., k. a. 635)  
Beda ij 15 iij 18 19  
ASChr —  
FIW a. 636 Gen  
WMalm [RS] GR c. 97  
monk Beda iij 18  
DCB iv 664  
vir doctissimus  
Beda ij 15 iij 18  
Canisius Antiquae lec-  
tiones v. 527 528 548  
549 (Plummer)

4. Eorpweald  
617—628 (k.)  
Lappen.-Otté  
bapt. a. 628 (?)  
Beda ij 15  
HSt iij 88—89  
a. 632 ASChr FIW

Regenheri  
Reinherus  
FIW Gen  
k. a. 617  
Beda ij 12

7. Anna  
635—654 (k.)  
Beda iij 7 18 19  
ASChr a. 654  
FIW a. 636 654

6. Ecgric  
cognatus of  
k. Sigebeorht,  
'qui et antea  
partem ejusdem  
regni tenebat'  
Beda iij 18  
634—635 (k.)  
ASChr —  
FIW a. 636 Gen

Seaxburh  
Beda iij 8 iv 19  
FIW a. 640  
Lib Elien j 7 25 ff.  
d. abbess Ely 6 July  
..., having succ. her  
sister St Æthelthryth  
in a. 679

= (a. c. 640) Eorcon-  
beorht k. of Kent  
(640—664)

Æthelbeorg  
abbess  
Farmoutier  
en Brie  
Beda iij 8  
Ædilberg  
Sw. p. 533

FIW Gen  
Æthelburga

d. 7 July ...

St Æthelthryth  
Lib Elien j 1 ff. 8  
b. a. c. 630  
d. abbess of Ely 23  
June 679 ASChr FIW  
Beda iv 19 3 20  
transl. 17 Oct 695  
Lib Elien j 28  
Beda iv 19

= 1° (a. 652) Tond-  
beorht cald. of the S  
Gyrwas d. a. 655

= 2° (a. 660) Ecgfrith  
k. of Bernicia

Wil-  
nun-  
recluse  
d. a.  
ASChr F  
LVF  
St V  
WMalm [P]  
[Bohn's t  
Werburga

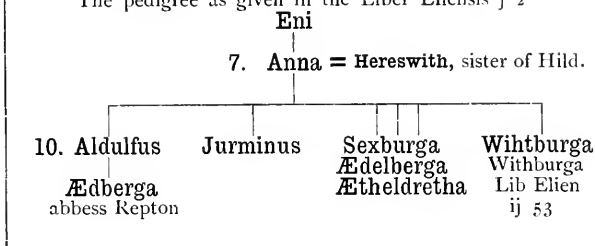
Lappenb.

Hist Br  
MG  
Nennius  
DC

# KINGS OF EAST ANGLIA.

Beda ij 15  
19  
Anglia)  
  
us Beda ij 15  
119

The pedigree as given in the Liber Eliensis j 2



**Eni**  
Sw. p. 171 l. 118  
Beda ij 18 FIW a. 636 Gen

N. d. of ....  
= nnae Beda ij 8  
ra Sywara Life  
Botulf, AASS  
d 17 June III  
)

**N.N.**  
son of  
...

8. **Æthelheri**  
[Æthelric  
Sw. p. 171 l. 118]  
Beda ij 24  
**654 — 655**  
Nov 15 (K.)  
Beda ij 24  
ASChr FIW

9. **Æthelweald**  
Beda ij 22  
**655 — 664**  
FIW a. 655 664 Gen

**Edric**  
DCB ij 43  
Lappenb.-Otté j 355  
(italics)  
Hist Brit [Mommсен  
MGH] p. 203  
Nennius [Gale]  
p. 116  
son of Eni and  
f. of Ealdwulf  
This person is possibly  
the same as Æthelric-  
Æthelheri  
Sw. p. 171 l. 118

= **Hereswith** d. of Hereric  
of Deira, sister of Hild  
Beda iv 23  
FIW Gen  
Beda-Plummer II. 107

urh  
Ely  
Dereham  
743  
W a. 798  
l. 85  
irga  
GRC. 207  
l. p. 236

**Sæthryth**  
abbess  
Farmoutier  
en Brie  
Beda ij 8  
Lib Elien j 2

10. **Ealdwulf**  
Sw. p. 171 l. 118  
**664 — 713**  
Lappenb.-Otté j  
p. xxxvj n.  
Beda ij 15 iv 17 23  
ASChr — FIW a. 664  
Felix vita Guthl  
(Birch p. 50)  
Lib Elien j 7

11. **Ælfweald**  
Sw. p. 171 l. 118  
**713 — 749** SymD [RS] ij 39  
FIW Gen  
Felix vita Guthl  
Birch p. xvij 1  
Chron de Mailros a. 749  
[The two brothers Ealdwulf  
and Ælfweald are represent-  
ed as reigning for 85 y., but  
see the pedigree in Sweet  
(p. 171).]

**Jurminus**  
Lib Elien j 2 7  
**Jurwine**  
Lappenb.-Otté  
**Germinus**  
WMalm [RS] GP  
c. 74  
FIW Gen —

ic  
té (italics)  
5  
Mommсен  
p. 203  
de] p. 116  
105

**Æthelburh** **Hwætburh**  
abbesses of Hackness daughters of k. Ealdwulf of EAnglia  
Bright Ch. Hist. ed. 2, p. 259 n. According to JMM p. 63 ff. a  
certain Egburg had a sister (?) Wethburg and also a br. Oshere.  
From this letter and two mutilated inser. at Hackness, D. H.  
Haigh, who accepts the pedigree given by Sweet, claims, in  
Yorksh. Archaeol. Journal, ij [1875] 353 373 376, the above two  
persons as abbesses of Hackness, and together with Egburgh as  
daughters of Ælfweald, king of EAnglia, and sisters of the above  
k. Ealdwulf. But see DCB ij 52.

S. Ethelburga virgo d. of Aldulf occurs in Wallingford [Gale] j 526

**Egburgh**  
abbess ....  
Egburga abbatisa  
Aldulf regis filia  
Felix vita Guthl  
Birch p. 50 56  
[Eadburh d. of  
k. Aldulphus  
abbess Repton  
Lib Elien j 7  
(ædberga)]





EAST ANGLIA (2).

N.N.  
|

12a. **Beonna**  
a. c. 760? Keary  
**Hunbeanna** SymD [RS] ij 39  
Chron de Mailros a. 749 FIW —  
**Beorna**  
FIW a. 758 Gen  
WMalm [RS] GR c. 97  
[Bohn's transl. Bernred]  
749 — ...

N.N.  
|

12b. **Alberht**  
SymD [RS] ij 39 FIW —  
**Æthelbeorht**  
Lappenb.-Otté j 306  
749 — ...

N.N.  
|

13. **Æthelred** = **Leofruna** regina  
FIW Gen FIW Gen

|

14. St **Æthelbeorht** (coins)  
... — 793  
k. by Offa k. of Mercia  
ASChr a. 792 FIW a. 793  
Ingulf [Fulman 1684] p. 7

|

betrothed to **Ælfthryth** [Æthelthryth Ingulf] d. of k. Offa  
WMalm [RS] GR c. 86 97

'Deinde perpauci reges in East-Anglia per lxi annos regnaverunt potentes' FIW Gen

**Eadweald**  
known only by his coins  
c. 819 — c. 827 (Keary)

**Æthelstan I**  
known only by his coins  
c. 827 — c. 837 (Keary)

**Æthelweard**  
known only by his coins  
c. 837 — c. 850 (Keary)

**Beorhtic**  
known only by his coins  
a. c. 852 (?) Keary  
See Beorhtic filius regis, son (?) of Beorhtwulf k. of Mercia (Keary)

Offa

...—854

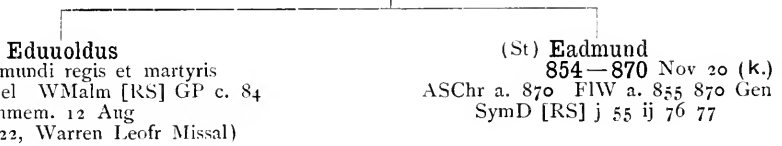
In Mem St Edm [RS] j 95 97, Gaufridus de Fontibus De infantia sancti Eadmundi [written a. c. 1150] we find a king Offa, predecessor of St Eadmund mentioned, who was neither Offa king of Mercia (757—796) nor Offa king of Essex (c. 704—709), 'sed illorum regum, qui per spatium lx. unius annorum (793—854) in Estangle ante sanctum Eadmundum regnaverunt, iste Offa ultimus extiterat.'

---

N.N.

king **Ealhmund** = **Siwara** Sigewaru d. of ....

Capgrave. Mem St Edm [RS] Index



N.N.

**Guthrum-Ethelstan II**

'quem nostri Gurmundum vocant'

WMalm [RS] GR c. 121

878—890

ASChr a. 890 FIW a. 891 Gen

bapt. a. 878 after the peace of Wedmore

---

N.N.

**Eohric**

890—905

ASChr FIW a. 905 Gen WMalm [RS] GR c. 97



MERCIA.

# THE GENEALOGY OF

3. Ceorl Cearl Beda ij 14

rex Merciorum  
596—606 Lappenb.  
606—626

ASChr — FIW — SymD —  
'non filius [Wippæ] sed consanguineus fuit' HHunt

Cwenburh Quoenburga Beda ij 14

= (a. c. 608) Eadwine k. of Deira (b. a. 585) Beda ij 14  
FIW Gen makes Quenburga d. of Creoda k. of Mercia

1. C

Sw. p. 170

ASChr —  
HHunt

2. P

Sw. p. 170

596

ASChr

FIW a. 627 Ge

N.N. daughter  
(divorced a. c. 645)  
Beda ij 7

= Coenwealh k. of Wessex  
643—672

4. Penda

Sw. p. 170 l. 92

626 (aet. 51)—655 Nov 15 (k.)

Beda ij 20 ij 24 v 24

ASChr ABC a. 626 FIW a. 627 Gen

WMalm [RS] GR c. 74

Hist Brit [Mommsen MGH] p. 208

Peda  
bapt. a. 653  
Beda ij 21  
k. of the  
Middle Angles  
653—655  
k. of the  
Southern  
Mercians

655—656 (k.)  
Beda ij 21 24

= (a. c. 653)

Ealhflæd  
d. of Oswiu  
k. of Bernicia  
Beda ij 21 24

5. Wulfhere  
659—675  
Beda ij 24 30  
v 24  
ASChr FIW  
BCS 32  
KCD —  
(a. 674 corr.)

= Eormen-  
hild d. of  
Eorconbeorht  
k. of Kent  
FIW Gen  
commem.  
13 Feb

6. Æthelred  
Sw. p. 170 l. 92  
675—704 (res.)  
He became a  
monk and abb. at  
Bardney, and d.  
[commem. 4 May]  
716 FIW  
Beda ij 11  
iv 12 17 v 24

= (bef. a. 679)

Osthryth d. of  
Oswiu k. of  
Bernicia  
Beda ij 11 iv 21  
k. a. 697  
Beda v 24  
FIW a. 697  
BCS 76 KCD 33\*

Mereweald rex  
eald. of the  
WHecani  
FIW a. 675 Gen  
Beda —  
ASChr E a. 656

= Eormenbeorh  
Domneva d. of  
Eormenrd  
of Kent  
WMalm [RS]  
GR c. 76

Mearc helm  
eald. of the  
WHecani  
after his  
brother  
Mereweald  
Beda —  
FIW Gen

Cynebur  
Beda ij 21

FIW Ge

Cynethryt  
nun

FIW — W

[RS] GR

MatthParis

Chron Ma

a. 703

marg Cynel

= Ealhfrid  
of Bernici  
s. of k. Os

nun FIW

ASChr E a.

963

7. Coenred  
704—709 (res.)  
Beda v 13 19 24  
Cynred FIW  
a. 708  
d. a. ... at Rome  
Beda v 19

= N.N. d. of ....  
FIW a. 708  
'relictis uxoribus'

Wulfhad  
(legendary)

Hardy DC j 695-7

Wærburh  
virgo sanctissima  
FIW a. 675 Gen  
bur. at Chester  
WMalm [RS]  
GR c. 76  
[DCB iv 1174]  
Lib Elien j 17

Ruffinus  
(legendary)

Beorhtweald  
rex  
BCS 65  
KCD 26\*  
(a. 686)  
Eddius c. 39  
WMalm [RS]  
GP c. 102 203  
[Gale xv scr.  
p. 346]  
(subregulus)

8. Ceolred  
709—716  
Beda v 19 24  
ASChr FIW  
BCS 111  
KCD 52 confirm.

= Wærburh  
d. of ....  
d. a. 782 (781)  
ASChr DE FIW  
abbatissa SymD  
[RS] ij 50  
[DCB iv 1175]

Mildburh  
bur. at Wenlock  
WMalm [RS] GR  
c. 76 215  
d. a. c. 722

Mildthry

nun in T

WMalm

GP c.

FIW a. 675

BCS

KCD

SymD [RS]

# THE KINGS OF MERCIA.

da ASChr [RS] a. 754 Crida FIW a. 627

70 l. 92

593

W  
[S] Index

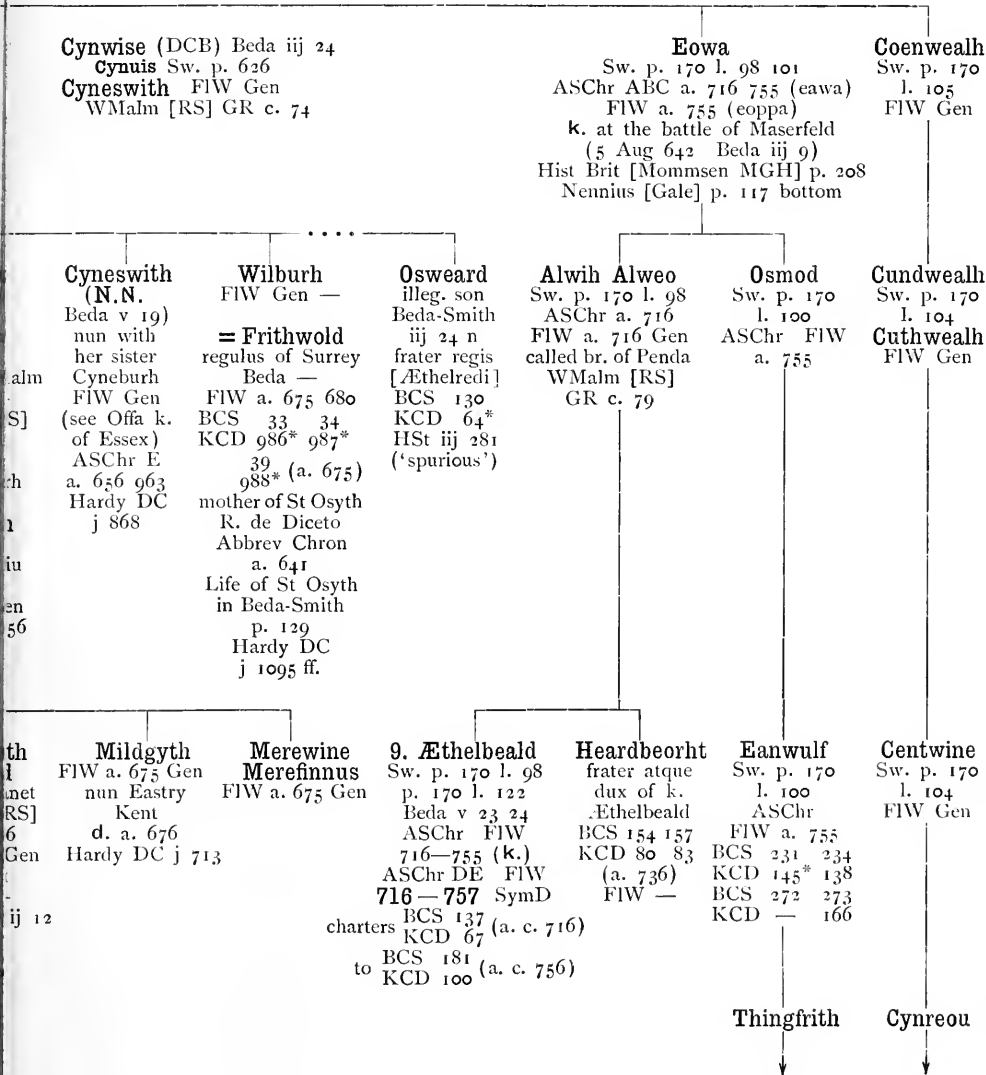
ba

92 (pypba)

606

a. 626

HHunt (wippa)







MERCIA (2).

N.N.

10. Beornred  
a. 775 ASChr FIW  
a. 757 (k.) Contin. Bedæ SymD  
WMalm [RS] GR c. 79

Thing  
Sw. p. 170 l. 10  
ASChr FIW  
BCS 222  
KCD 130\*

Cynethryth

ASChr — FIW Gen

She signs charters (regina Merciorum)  
from a. 770 (BCS 203 KCD —)  
to a. 788 (BCS 253 KCD 152)  
Her children BCS 251 (a. 787)  
KCD 151  
Chertsey (HSt iij 462 'quest.')

Eadburh

ASChr FIW a. 787 Gen

Æthelburh

WMalm [RS] GR c. 90  
BCS 251 (a. 787) 'quest.'  
KCD 151

regina BCS 279  
KCD 174\* (a. 796)

= (a. 787) Beorhtric k. of  
Wessex 786—802

Ælflæd

SymD ASChr DE a. 792 FIW —

Æthelflæd BCS 251 (a. 787) 'quest.'  
KCD 151

BCS 203 Sw. ch. 13 (a. 770)  
KCD —

= (29 Sept a. 792) Æthelred I  
k. of Northumbria SymD

Ælfthryth

FIW Gen

Æthelthryth

BCS 409\* Croyl.  
KCD 233\*

betrothed to St Æthelbeorht  
k. of EAnglia (k. a. 793)  
Ingulf [Fulman 1684] p. 7

1° Cynegyth regina

known only by BCS 296

KCD 177\*

[BMF] Thorpe\* p. 44 (a. 799)

= 13. Coenwulf Cenwulf =

Sw. p. 170 l. 103

794—819 ASChr FIW

796—821 SymD

Chron de Mailros Theopold p. 23

BCS 366 367 (a. 821)

KCD 214 1029

= 2° Æ

FIW

She signs a

from a. 8

to a. 8

Cwenthryth

Quendrytha Quendriht

FIW a. 819 Gen

filia regis BCS 339 (a. 811)

KCD 198

[Cwenthryth an abbes

BCS 384 (a. 825) 575 (a. 897)]  
KCD 220 323

14. Coenhelm St Kenelm

a. 819 FIW (ASChr —)

a. 821 Theopold p. 24 25

k. 17 July [commem.] æt. 7

filius regis BCS 296  
KCD 177\* (a. 799!)

h  
(thincfrith)  
755 Gen  
(777)

=  
**Marcellina** comitissa Vitae duorum Offarum  
[Wats 1639] p. 10 11 13

↑  
**Cynreou**  
Sw. p. 170 l. 103  
FIW Gen  
**Centreou**  
Lappenb.-Otté ? by mistake

↑  
**Bassa**  
Sw. p. 170 l. 103  
FIW Gen

**11. Offa**

Sw. p. 170 l. 100

755—794 iv Kal Aug 29 July

ASChr FIW Ethelw

7—796 vij Kal Aug 26 July SymD

iv Kal Aug 29 July ASChr DE

Theopold p. 22 23

BCS — (a. c. 1015)  
His sword KCD 722

**12. Egfrith**

Sw. p. 270 l. 100

a. 794 ASChr FIW

a. 796 Dec 14 SymD

Theopold p. 23

He p. 141 d. FIW (a. 794)

elito BCS 272 (a. 791 × 796)  
KCD —

regis BCS 203 204 (a. 770) 207 (a. 772)  
KCD — 118 119

CS 269 (a. 794) 274 (a. 793 × 796)  
KCD 164 167

rex Merciorum with his father

BCS 253 255 (a. 788 789)  
KCD 152 155

king BCS 279 280 281 (a. 796)  
KCD 174\* 172\* 173\*

**Æthelburh**

abbess .... FIW —

BCS 251 (a. 787)

KCD 151

Chertsey  
(HSt iij 462 'quest.')

**Æthelswith**

FIW —

BCS 251 (see

KCD 151

Æthelburh)

**Cuthbeorht**

Sw. p. 170 l. 103

FIW Gen

**Coenred Cunred**

abb St Aug. 803—823

relative of k. Coenwulf

and of k. Cuthred

BCS 316

KCD 187\* (a. 804)

**hryth**

Gen

rters (regina)

BCS 316

KCD 187\*

BCS 359

KCD 211

**Cuthred**

king of Kent 796—805

FIW Gen [Thorpe j 248 260] with no

genealogical details

'frater meus [sc. regis Coenuulfi] rex Cantuariorum'

BCS 303 316 317 (a. 801 804)

KCD 179 187\* 188

d. a. r. 9<sup>o</sup> FIW

**15. Ceolwulf I**

819—821 ASChr FIW

821—823

Theopold corr. p. 24 25

charters BCS 370 373

KCD 216 217

(a. 822 Sept 17

823 May 26)

**Burghild**

FIW Gen

burgenilda)

**Coenweald**

filius regis [Cuthredi] BCS 1336

BCS 318 1336 (a. 805)

KCD 191 —

propinquus ejus [sc. regis Coenuulfi]

BCS 335 339 341

KCD 196 198 199

**Ælfæd**

FIW a. 850 Gen

= Wigmund s. of Wiglaf  
k. of Mercia



MERCIA (3).

N.N.

16. Beornwulf  
 821—823 (k.) ASChr FIW  
 823—825 Theopold corr. p. 25  
 He r. 2 y. FIW Gen  
 dux BCS 340 373 (a. 812 823)  
 KCD — 217  
 rex BCS 372 378 379 384 386 (a. 824 825)  
 KCD 1030 — 218 220 219

Bynna  
 frater regis  
 BCS 379 384  
 KCD 218 220

N.N.

17. Ludica coins **Ludecanus**  
 'propinquus' of k. Beornwulf FIW Gen  
 823—825 ASChr FIW  
 825—827 Theopold corr. p. 26  
 He r. 2 y. FIW Gen  
 dux BCS 378 379 (a. 824)  
 KCD — 218  
 (there are no royal charters)

**Ealhmund**  
 of the royal family  
 of Wessex

**Ecgbearht**  
 king of Wessex  
 802—839  
 king of Mercia  
 829—830  
 coins: REX M.

N.N.

18. Wiglaf  
 I. 825—827 ASChr FIW Ethelw  
 827—829 Theopold corr. p. 26  
 there are no charters of this period  
 II. 828—838 FIW (ASChr Ethelw)  
 830—839 Theopold corr. p. 26  
 BCS 400 a. 831, anno 1<sup>o</sup> secundi regni mei  
 KCD 227  
 BCS 416 a. 836, anno 7<sup>o</sup> regni nostri  
 KCD 237  
 (there are no later charters)  
 He died (vita decessit) a. r. 13<sup>o</sup> FIW  
 His name does not occur in charters as dux

= **Cynethryth**  
 d. of ....  
 FIW Gen  
 She signs charters  
 (regina)  
 from a. 831  
 BCS 400  
 KCD 227  
 to a. 836  
 BCS 416  
 KCD 237

**Ælflæd** = **Wigmund**  
 d. of Ceolwulf I filius regis  
 k. of Mercia BCS 400 (a. 831)  
 KCD 227  
 FIW a. 850 Gen

**Wigstan** St Wistan  
 k. 1 June 850 FIW Gen

N.N.

**Ælfheah**  
his nephew  
BCS 466  
KCD 268\* (a. 852)

**19. Beorhtwulf**  
839 (838)—852 FIW SymD  
ASChr a. 851 HSt ij 610 612  
charters BCS 428 to BCS 466  
KCD 242 to KCD 268\* (a. 852)  
He d. a. r. 13<sup>o</sup> FIW Gen  
br. of k. Wiglaf BCS 461  
KCD 265\* (Croyl.)

= **Sæthryth**  
d. of .... FIW Gen  
She signs charters  
(regina)  
from a. 840  
BCS 428  
KCD 242  
to a. 849  
BCS 455 (2)  
KCD 250

**Beorhtfrith**  
murderer of St Wigstan his 'cognatus'  
1 June 850 FIW  
filius regis BCS 873 (a. 948! on an erasure.  
KCD 1165  
charter of k. Æthelred I 866—871)

**Beorhtric**  
filius regis BCS 428 (a. ...) 450 (a. 845)  
KCD 242 258  
charters of k. Beorhtwulf  
(possibly the same as 'Beorhtric rex' on the  
coins of East Anglia. Keary)

N.N.

**Burgred = Æthelswith** sister of k. Ælfred FIW Gen  
852—874  
exp. by the Danes  
a. r. 22<sup>o</sup> ASChr FIW  
dux BCS 452 (a. c. 850)  
KCD 243  
rex BCS 464 to BCS 535 (a. 872)  
KCD 267  
d. a. ... at Rome

She signs charters  
(regina)  
from a. 855 BCS 487  
KCD 277  
to a. 872 BCS 535  
KCD —  
regina BCS 607 (a. 904 corr.)  
KCD 340  
cwen ASChr a. 888  
d. a. 888 at Pavia ASChr  
(FIW a. 889)

N.N.

**Ceolwulf II**  
874—c. 875  
ASChr FIW SymD  
charters BCS 540 541 (a. 875)  
KCD 306 308  
BCS 607 (a. 904 corr.)  
KCD 340

# EALDORMEN OF MERCIA.

**Æthelred** = **Æthelflæd** niece of  
 eald. under Mercia Æthelswith, w. of  
 ... — 875 Burgred k. of Mercia  
 eald. under Wessex Lady of the Mercians  
 c. 875 — c. 911 c. 911 — c. 920

**Eadgar** k. of Mercia  
 rex et primicerius Merciorum  
 957 — 959  
 ASChr FIW  
 charters from a. 958 BCS 1036 to a. 959 BCS 1042  
 KCD 1218 KCD 1219  
 sole king  
 d. 8 July 975

**Ælfhere**  
 comes, dux, princeps Merciorum, mercna heretoga  
 c. 956 — 983 (d.)  
 charters a. 956—983  
 BCS 1058 1066  
 dux KCD 1228 487

**Ælfric**  
 ealdermann  
 983 — 985 (ban.)  
 BCS — KCD 683 670 (a. 989!)  
 'no succ. was appointed to Ælfric, and the great Ealdordom of Mercia  
 became a memory of the past' Robertson Essays p. 183

**Eadric Streona**  
 1007 — 1017  
 ASChr FIW charters

**Leofwine**  
 1017 — c. 1028  
 ASChr FIW charters

**Leofric**  
 c. 1028 — 1057  
 ASChr FIW charters

**Ælfgar**  
 1057 — c. 1062  
 ASChr FIW

**Eadwine**  
 1065 — c. 1071

<p><b>Cnut</b>                      k. of Mercia                      1016 ASChr                      k. of England                      1016—1038</p>
--

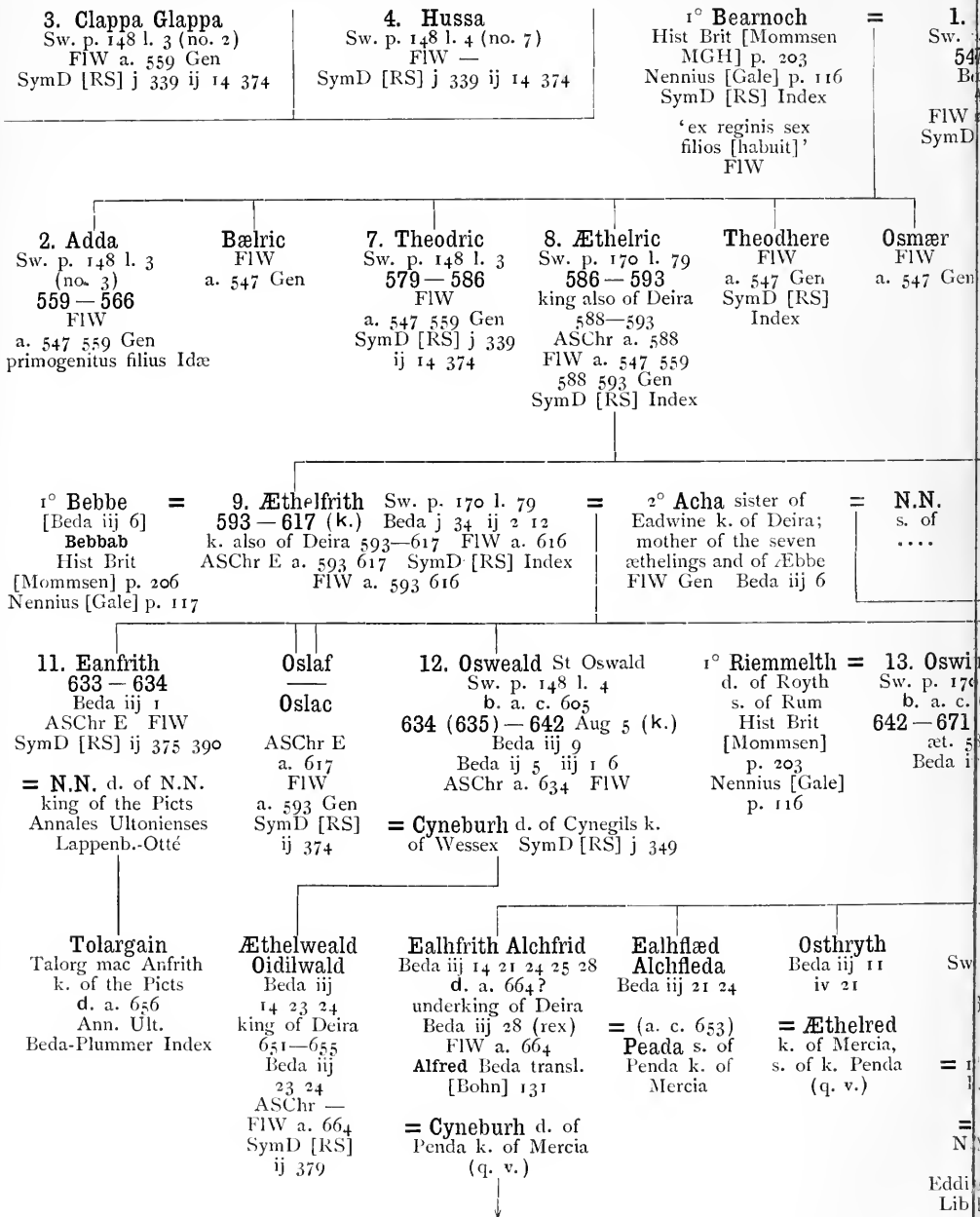
<p><b>Harold I</b>                      k. of Mercia                      1035 — 1037                      sole king                      d. a. 1040                      FIW</p>
---



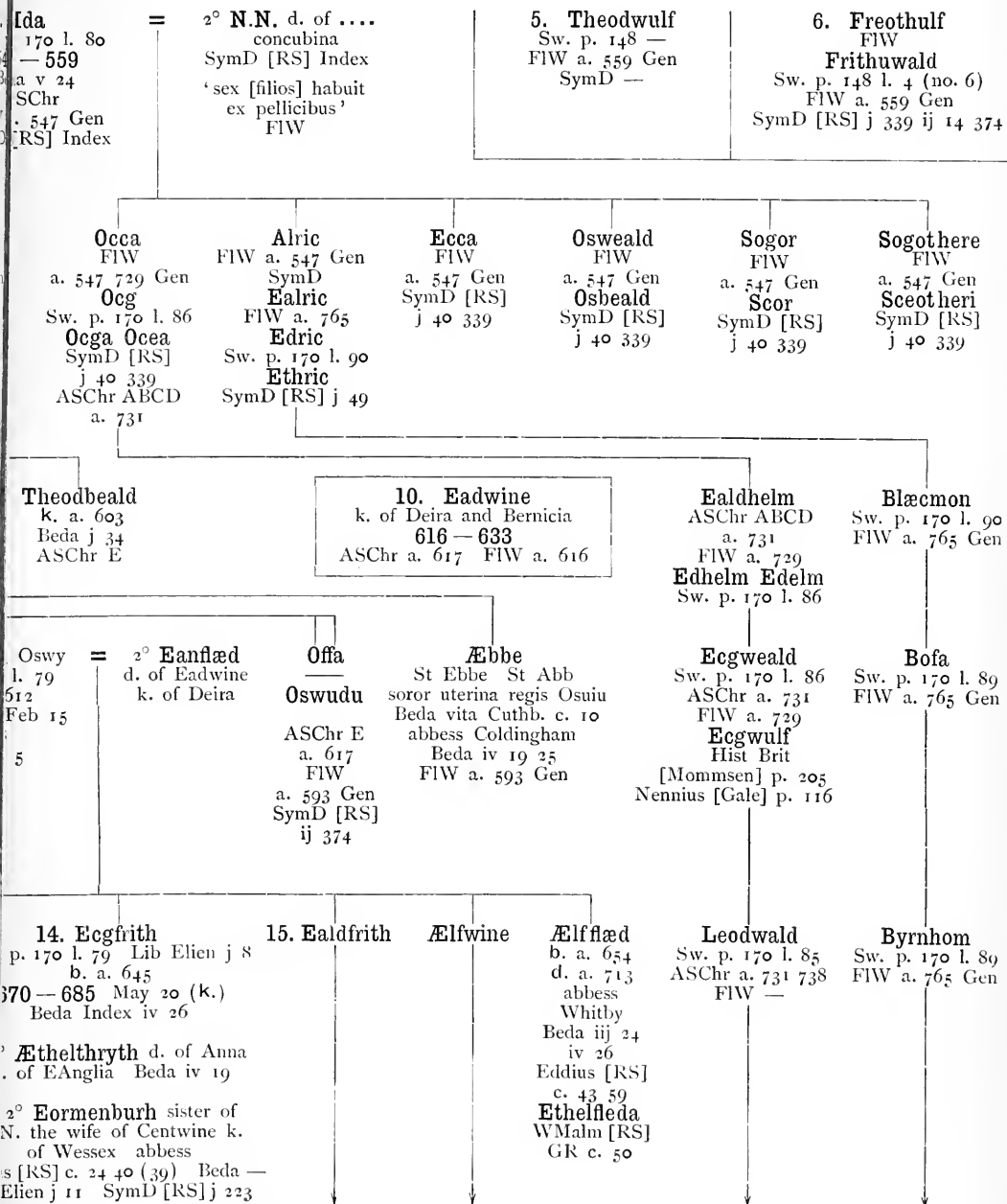
BERNICIA.

NORTHUMBRIA.

# THE GENEALOGY OF THE KINGS OF

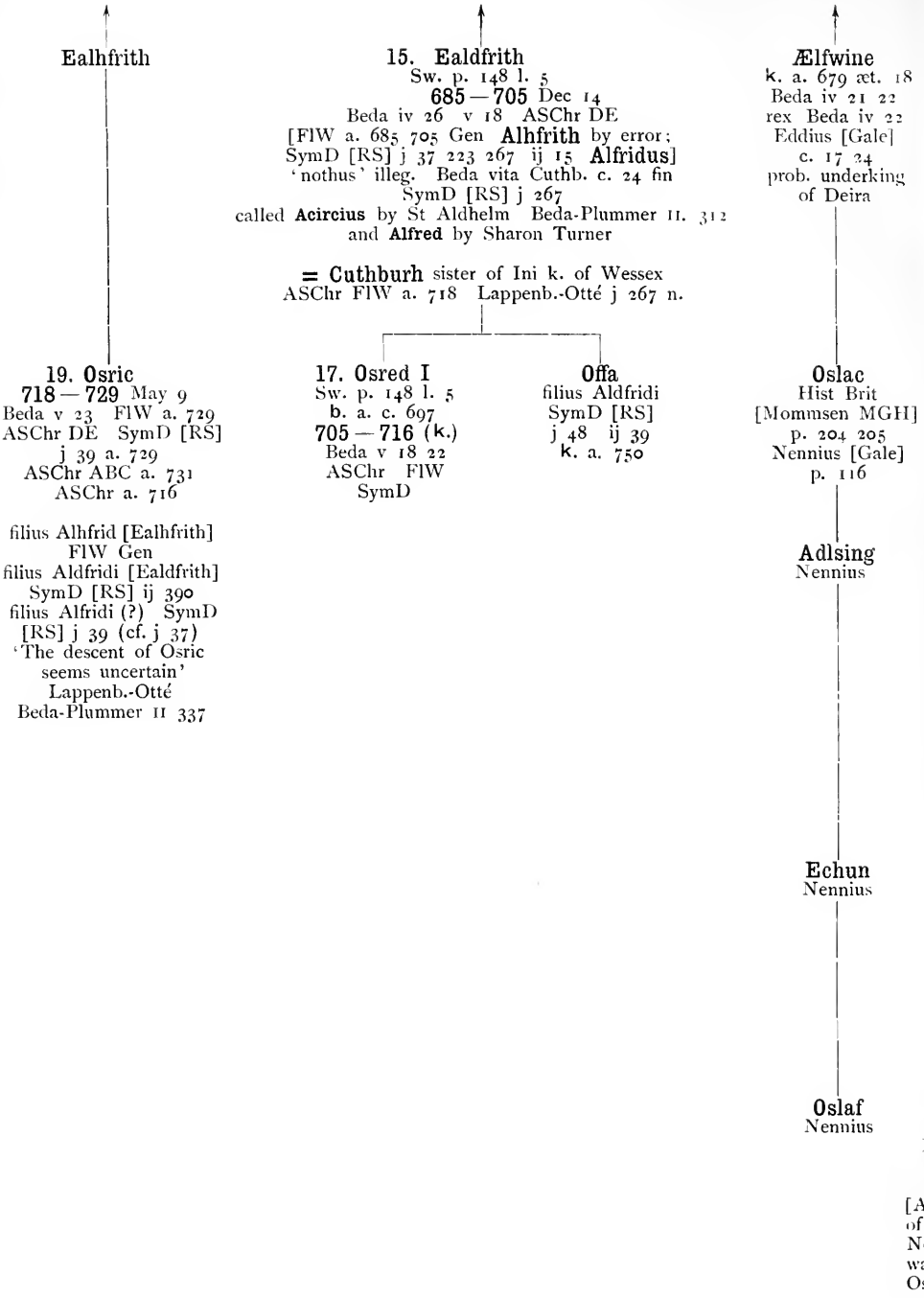


ERNICIA OR (FROM a. c. 650) OF NORTHUMBRIA.





NORTHUMBRIA (2).



Leodwald

Byrnhom

**16. Eadwulf Edulfus**

a. 705 r. 2 m.

Eddius vita Wilfr. [Gale] c. 57 [RS] c. 59  
WMalm [RS] GP c. 109 SymD —

**Arnwini Arwine** filius Eadulfi

K. a. 740 Dec 23

D Contin Bedæ Beda-Plummer II 345 ('prob.')

**Cuthwine**

p. 170 l. 85  
nD [RS] j 201  
FIW a. 716

[According to ASChr ABCD a. 731 and  
FIW a. 729, king Ceolwulf was the son of  
**Cutha**, who was the son of **Cuthwine**.  
But Sw. p. 170 l. 85, FIW Gen and  
SymD [RS] ij 390 ignore Cutha, as does  
also Lappenb.-Otté.]

**Eata**

ASChr  
FIW a. 738  
SymD [RS]  
j 48 49

**Eanwine**

Sw. p. 170 l. 89  
FIW a. 765 Gen  
[**Ealhwine**  
Lappenb.-Otté  
? by mistake]

**19. Eadred**

22 23  
718  
FIW

**20. Ceolwulf**

Cuthwining

Sw. p. 170 l. 85  
filius Cuthwining  
SymD [RS] j 201  
**729—737 (res.)**  
Beda v 23  
dep. and rest. a. 731  
Contin Bedæ  
Beda dedic. to him  
his Hist. Eccles.  
Gentis Anglorum  
He became a monk  
at Lindisfarne a. 737  
SymD [RS] Index  
d. a. 760 ASChr DE

**21. Eadbeorht**

737—758 (res.)

He became  
a monk  
Contin Bedæ  
SymD  
d. 20 (19) Aug  
768  
ASChr DE  
SymD [RS]  
ij 44

**Ecgbeorht**

abp York  
a. 732  
d. 19 Nov  
766  
Contin Bedæ  
SymD [RS]  
ij 43

**Ecgred**

d. at Rome  
a. c. 733  
SymD [RS]  
j 49  
FIW —

**24. Ealhred  
Alchred**

Sw. p. 170 l. 89  
**765—774**  
Easter tide, Apr  
exp. ASChr FIW  
SymD [RS] j 49  
'prosapia Idæ regis  
exortus, ut quidam dicunt'  
SymD [RS] ij 43

= (a. 768) **Osgearn** [d. of  
k. Oswulf] SymD

**22. Oswulf**

758—759 SymD Contin Bedæ

757—758 FIW  
k. 25 July ASChr D 24 July ASChr E FIW

= **Ricthryth** d. of .... Died a. 786  
'regina dudum,' then abbess of ....  
SymD [RS] ij 51 [conjecture]  
LVD nom regin et abb Sw. p. 154 ll. 26 29

**27. Osred II**

788 (789)—790 (exp.)

k. 14 Sept 792  
ASChr DE FIW  
SymD

**Ealhmund**

k. a. 800  
FIW SymD

**Osgearn** ['or **Osgyfu**'] Lapp.]

nD [RS] ij 44 JMM 284  
Lappenb.-Otté (in italics); FIW Gen —

(768) **Ealhred** king of North.  
to J. Hodgson Hinde in the Hist.  
publ. by the Soc. of Antiq. of  
(fol. Newcastle 1858) j 102, she  
of k. Eadbeorht, and sister of k.

**26. Ælfweald I**

778—789 ASChr DE  
779—788 SymD

murdered by his patricius Siega ix Kal Oct 23 Sept  
[**Æthelweald** SymD [RS] j 50 l. 14, but see l. 2]

**Ælf**

k. a. 791 SymD  
by order of k. Æthelred I

**Ælfwine**

k. a. 791 SymD  
by order of k. Æthelred I





NORTHUMBRIA (3).

N.N.

(1 Nov 762) **Æthelthryth** =  
d. of ....  
SymD [RS] ij 42

23. **Æthelweald** qui et **Moll** dictus est  
SymD [RS] Index  
**Moll Æthelwald** FIW a. 759 Gen  
rex **Moll** FIW a. 774 Gen

Non Aug 5 Aug 759  
— 765 iij Kal Nov 30 Oct (exp.)  
SymD [RS] j 50 ij 41 43

1° N.N.  
d. of ....  
ASChr DE a. 790

= 25. **Æthelred I** =  
**Æthelredus**, qui et **Æthelberhtus**,  
Molli regis filius FIW Gen  
**Æthelberhtus** filius regis Molli  
FIW a. 774 778  
DCB ij 213  
**Æthelredus** frater **Alfwoldi** FIW a. 790

2° (29 Sept 792) **Ælfflæd**  
d. of Offa k. of Mercia  
ASChr DE SymD

I. As successor of k. Ealhred  
774—778  
ASChr DE FIW  
774—779 (exp.)  
SymD

II. As successor of k. Osred II  
790—794 Apr 19 ASChr DE  
Apr 29 FIW  
790—796 Apr 18 SymD

He repudiated his first wife  
'feng to niwan wife'  
ASChr DE 792 FIW —  
propria relicta uxore  
MatthParis [RS] a. 796

k. xiiij Kal Mai a. r. 7°

N.N.

28. **Osbeald**  
dux et patricius  
SymD [RS] ij 57 62  
a. 796 (exp.)  
r. 27 d.  
SymD [RS] ij 62  
[no coins]  
abbat  
d. a. 799 SymD [RS] ij 62

N.N.

Eardwulf  
SymD [RS] ij 57

29. **Heardwulf** (coins) **Eardwulf** filius Eardulfi  
comes SymD [RS] ij 376  
dux SymD [RS] ij 52 (a. 790)

I. As successor of k. Osbeald  
vij Kal Jun 26 May 796—806 (exp.)  
SymD [RS] ij 57 58 ASChr DEF

II. As successor of k. Ælfweald II  
808—810  
DCB ij 18 Keary p. lxiv

= N.N. d. of .... JMM p. 350

31. **Eanred**  
808—840  
SymD [RS] Index  
Andredus rex North. MatthParis [RS]

32. **Æthelred II**

I. As successor of k. Eanred  
840—844 (exp.)  
MatthParis Chron Maj [RS] a. 840 844

II. As successor of k. Redwulf  
844—848 (k.)  
SymD [RS] Index MatthParis [RS] a. 848

---

N.N.

30. **Ælfweald II**  
806—808  
SymD [RS] j 52 ij 377

---

N.N.

33. **Redwulf**  
a. 844 (k.)  
coins: REDVVLV REX [Keary]  
MatthParis Chron Maj [RS] a. 844  
SymD —



NORTHUMBRIA (4).

N.N.

34. Osbeorht coins: OSBERCHT REX  
849—862 (exp.) SymD [RS] j 54  
SymD [RS] j 53 201  
k. 21 M'ch 867 FIW SymD [RS] j 55

35. Ælla SymD [RS] j 202  
862—867 M'ch 21 (k.) SymD  
br. of Osberht SymD [RS] j 202

'tyrannus quidam non de regali  
prosapia progenitus' Asser  
ASChr FIW a. 867

Oswealdus		= (?)	Wulfthryth	
'filius regis'			regina	
BCS 520	[Hants] 522	539 [Kent]	BCS 520	(a. 868)
KCD 1061	298 [Mercia]	307	KCD 1061	
	(a. 868 875)			
(These two names are conjecturally placed here)				

N.N.

36. Ecgbeorht I  
c. Apr 867—873  
SymD [RS] Index

N.N.

37. Ricsig  
Ricsig quidam SymD  
873—876  
SymD [RS] j 56 225 ij 110 111 Index

N.N.

38. **Ecgbeorht II**  
876—878 r. 2 y.  
SymD [RS] Index  
succ. of k. Ricsig;  
'secundus Ecgbertus'  
SymD [RS] ij 111

---

N.N.

**Harthacnut**  
SymD [RS] j 68 203 ij 377

39. **Guthred** regius puer  
883—894 SymD Index  
'This Guthred is identical with Cnut, whose coins are descr. [Keary] p. 204'  
Keary p. lxxvij 1

---

After the death of Guthred, k. Ælfred of Wessex  
(d. a. 901) governed Northumbria

---

**Ecgbeorht**  
k. of Wessex

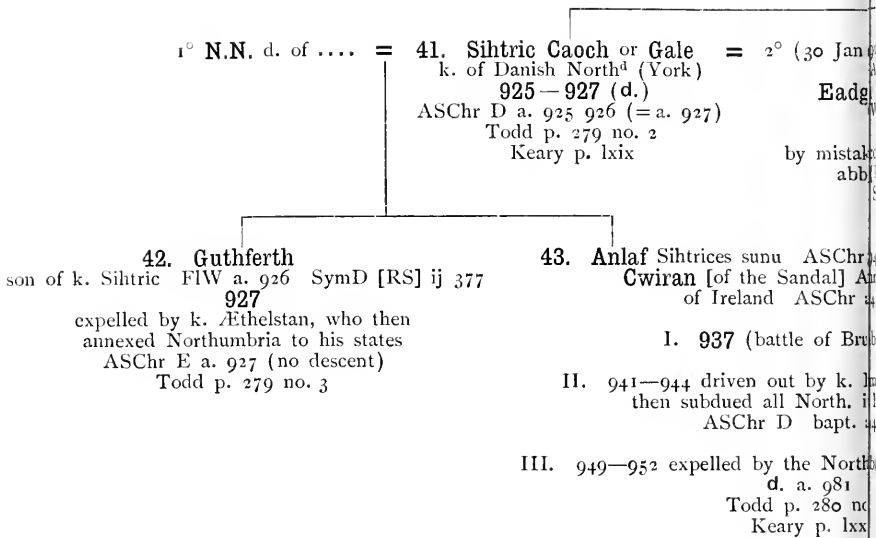
**Æthelred I**  
k. of Wessex (q.v.)

40. **Æthelweald**  
901—905 (k.)  
'... quem in regia mox illi [Dani] dignitate prefececrant sibi'  
FIW a. 901  
'cecidit . . . clito Æthelwoldus, quem sibi delegerant'  
FIW a. 905  
ASChr a. 901 SymD [RS] —  
Lappenb.-Ottó ij 104 105





NORTHUMBRIA (5).



25) **N.N.** sister of k. Æthelstan  
ASChr D FIW  
6 MatthParis [RS] j 446 n.  
Vendover [EHS] j 385 n.  
Id Jul 15 Jul a. ...  
founded with Eadgyth regina  
(?) of Pollesworth Warw.  
SS 16 Sept Potthast

**Guthferth**  
ASChr a. 944  
k. of Dublin  
Todd p. 279 no. 4

44 **Cwaran** = **N.N.** d. of  
r a. 949, Constantine III  
k. of Scots  
FIW a. 937  
burg)  
= (a. 940) **Ealdgyth**  
d. of Ormus comes  
his power MatthParis [RS] j 454  
13

44. **Rægenald** Guthferthes sunu  
ASChr a. 944  
k. of York Lappenb.-Otté ij 148 149  
**923—944 exp.** by k. Eadmund  
ASChr D a. 943 944  
Todd p. 288 no. 12  
Keary p. lxix

orians ASChr E

d ASChr E a. 952

Harald Blátand k. of Denmark  
Lappenb.-Otté ij 152  
Todd p. 266 no. 7

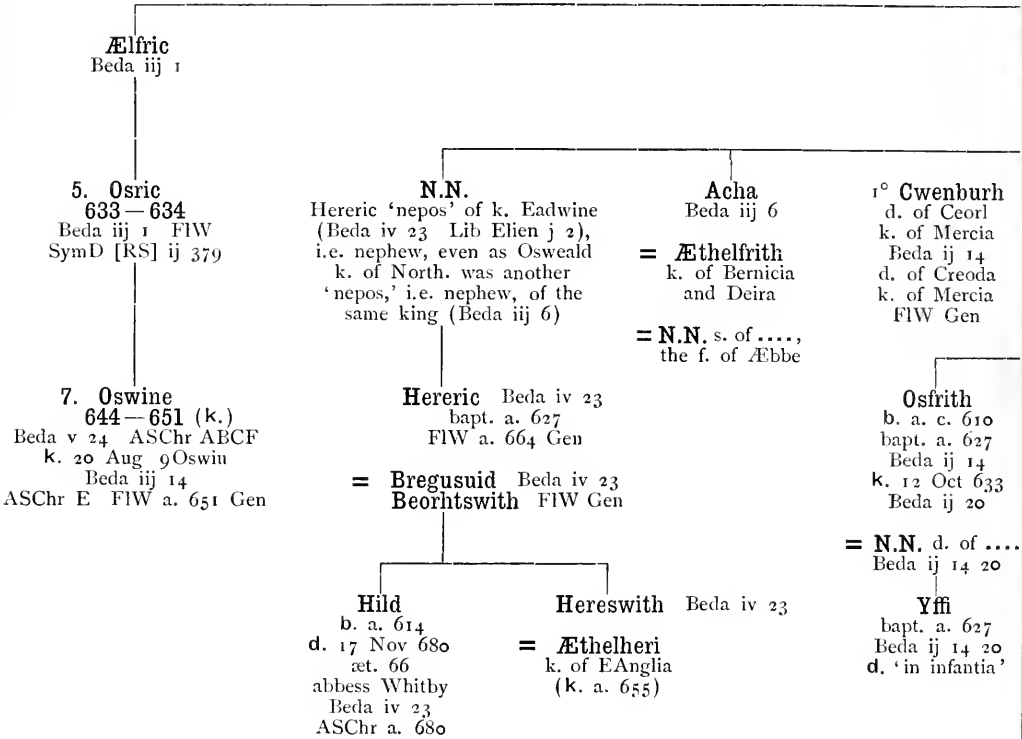
49 (exp. by the Northumbrians) ASChr  
ij 152

54 (exp. by k. Eadred, who then annexed Northumbria to his states)  
DEF  
lxxij  
mD [RS] ij 197 Steenstrup iij 89



DEIRA.

# THE GENEALOGY OF



# THE KINGS OF DEIRA.

1. **Ælle** Beda ij 1 SymD [RS] j 339 ij 378  
 Sw. p. 169 l. 73  
 559—588 ASChr CF FIW a. 559 Gen  
 560—588 ASChr ABE SymD [RS] ij 378

2. **Æthelric** k. of Bernicia 586—593  
 k. of Bernicia and Deira Beda-Plummer ij 120  
 588—593 FIW a. 559 588 Gen

3. **Æthelfrith** s. of k. Æthelric,  
 k. of Bernicia and Deira  
 593—616  
 FIW a. 616

= 4. **Eadwine Æduini** k. of  
 Deira and Bernicia  
 Sw. p. 169 l. 73  
 b. 585 bapt. 12 Apr 627  
 Beda ij 14  
 616—633 Oct 12 (k.)  
 Beda ij 20 Ethelw Chron —

= 2° (a. 625) **Æthelbeorg-Tate** d. of  
 Æthelbeorht I k. of Kent  
 Beda ij 9 14  
 ASChr EF FIW a. 633 (æthelburga)

**Eadfrith**  
 Beda ij 14  
 k. after a. 633 by  
 Penda k. of Mercia  
 Beda ij 20

**Eanflæd**  
 b. a. 626 Apr 20  
 bapt. June 7  
 Beda ij 9 ij 15 24 v 24

**Æthelhun** **Æthelthryth**  
 died soon after baptism,  
 bur. at York  
 Beda ij 14

**Wuscfreda**  
 Beda ij 14 20  
 d. in France  
 after a. 634

= **Oswiu** k. of Bernicia  
 (and of Deira from a. 655)  
 d. a. 670

Hereric  
 according to  
 FIW a. 664 Gen

6. **Oswæld** k. of Bernicia and Deira  
 SymD [RS] ij 375 Beda-Plummer ij 120  
 634—642

8. **Æthelweald** s. of Oswæld king of Bernicia,  
 king of Deira 651—655 Beda ij 14 23 24

9. **Oswiu** k. of Bernicia a. 642—670  
 k. of Bernicia and Deira (=Northumbria)  
 655 (after the battle at the river Winwæd 15 Nov Beda ij 24)—670  
 SymD [RS] ij 375 378

## Underkings of Deira Beda-Plummer ij 120

**Ealhfrith** s. of Oswiu k. of Bernicia 655?—664? Beda ij 28

**Ecgrith** s. of Oswiu 664?—670? Lib Elien j 8

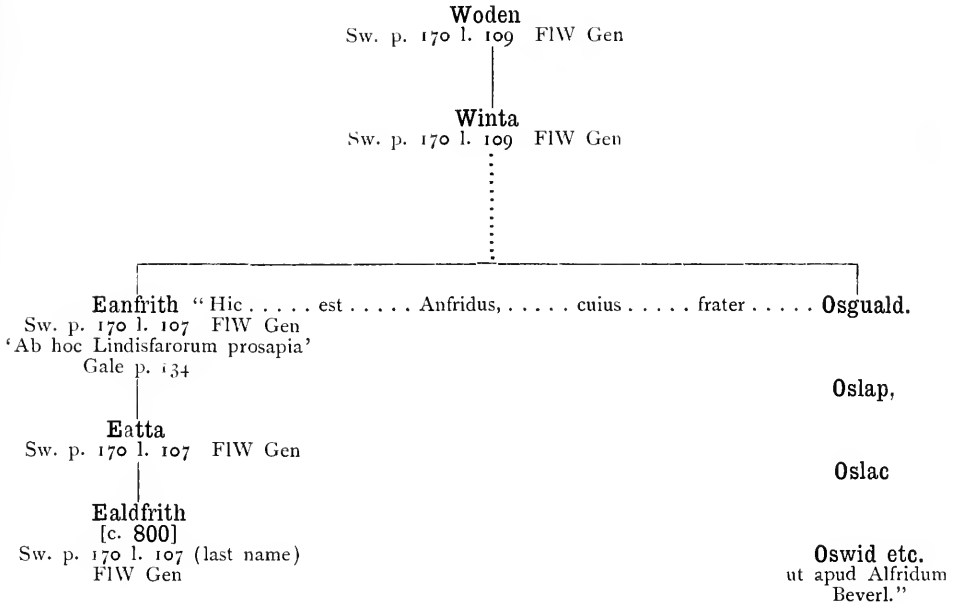
**Ælfwine** s. of Oswiu 670?—679 Beda iv 22





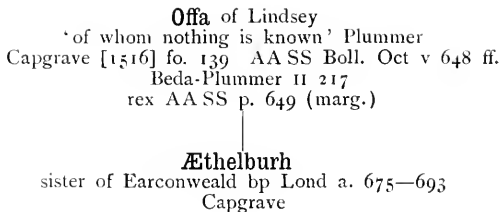
LINDSEY.

# THE PRINCES OF THE LI



Nothing is known of these princes of Lindsey from Woden and Winta to Ealdfrith (p. 254). The lists of bishops and genealogies of kings found in MS Cott Vesp B 6 (fo. 108 ff.) whence the series of the princes of Lindsey from Woden to Ealdfrith in Sw. is derived, were written a. c. 810; Ealdfrith is the last name there given.

In Gale, Script xv [1691] App III p. 134 col. 8 are the four additional names, in italics and not represented as forming a descent from father to son. They seem to be corrupted forms of some Northumbrian names, inserted on the supposition that Eanfrith of Lindsey is the same personage as Eanfrith of Northumbria (633-634), whose name occurs in Alured of Beverley (Alfridus [Alfredus (Gale p. 135)] Beverlacensis) [Hearne 1716] p. 89, with those of his brothers Oswald, Oslaf, Oslac, Oswudu. These names occur also apparently in Hist Brit [Mommssen MGH] p. 202, Nennius [Gale] p. 116.



DISFARI OR OF LINDSEY.

**Blæcca**

Sw. p. 477

præfectus Lindocolinæ civitatis

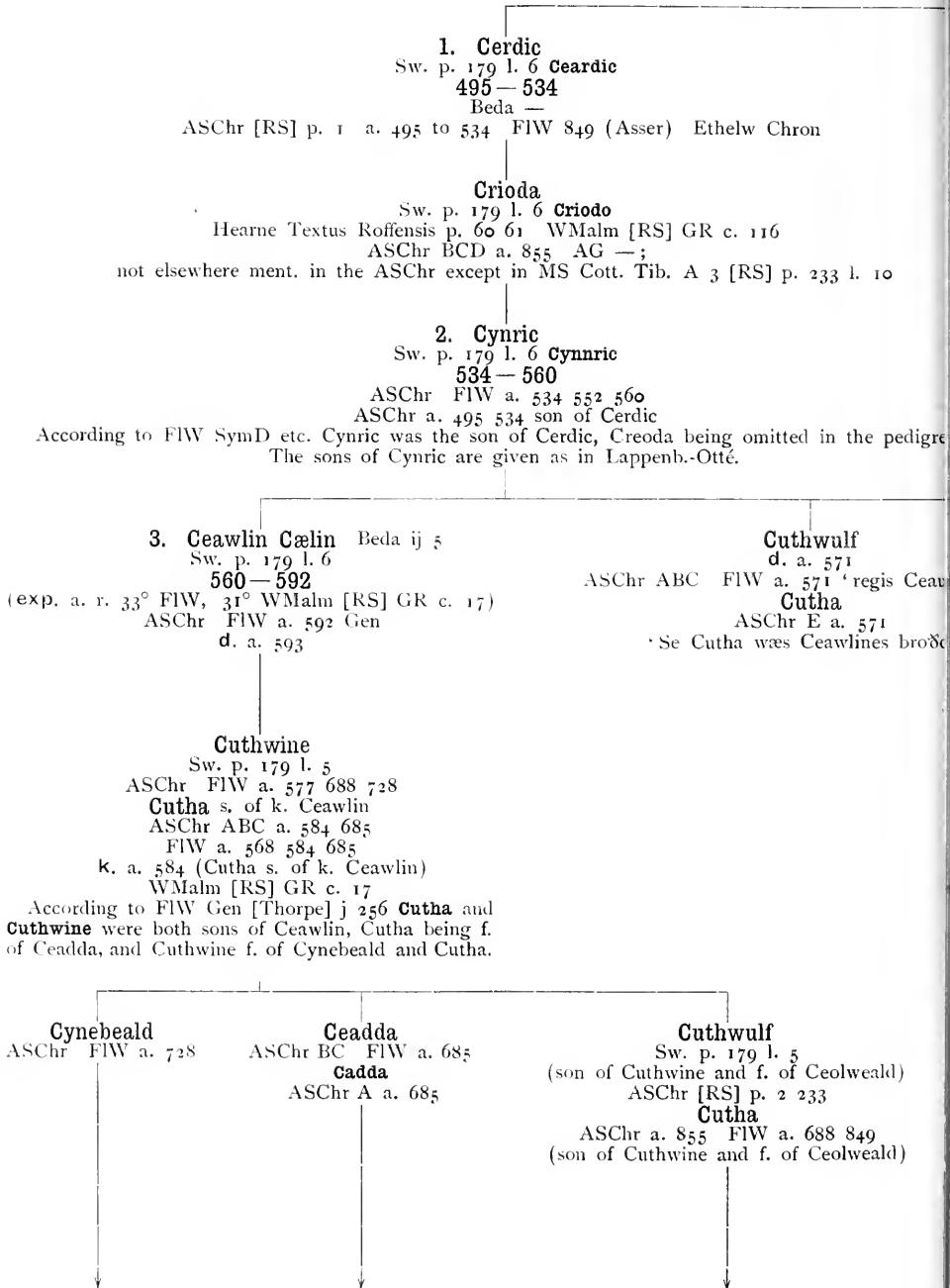
converted a. 627 Beda ij 16

ASChr E a. 627



WESSEX AND ENGLAND.

# THE GENEALOGY OF THE KING



# OF WESSEX AND OF ENGLAND.

**N.N.**, sister of Cerdic = **N.N.**, son of ....  
 WMalm [RS] GR c. 16 perhaps a Jutish prince  
 (Elton Origins p. 373  
 Asser vita Ælfredi c. 1)

**Stuf**  
 Beda — ASChr a. 514 534  
 FIW a. 514 530 849  
 Ethelw Chron

**Wiltgar**  
 d. a. 544  
 Beda — ASChr a. 514 534 544  
 FIW a. 514 530 544 849  
 Ethelw Chron

Ancestor of Oslac the father in law of  
 Æthelwulf k. of Wessex  
 FIW a. 849 (Asser)

**Cuth...**  
 k. a. 584  
**Cutha**  
 ASChr FIW  
 Lappenb.-Otté p. 354  
 Cutha br. of k. Ceawlin  
 WMalm [RS] GR c. 17

**Cwichelm**  
 Lappenb.-Otté  
 k. a. 593  
 ASChr FIW  
 According to WMalm [RS] GR c. 18  
 Cwichelm was son of Celric and  
 brother of Cynegils.

**4. Ceolric**  
 ASChr E a. 591  
**Ceol**  
 ASChr ABC a. 591  
 FIW a. 591 611 676  
**591—597**  
 ASChr FIW  
 'qui fuit Cutha, qui fuit Kenrici, qui fuit Cerdici'  
 FIW a. 611  
 'Ceol filius Cuthwulfi fratris regis Ceaulini'  
 FIW a. 591 Gen

**5. Ceolwulf**  
 ASChr FIW a. 597  
**597—611**  
 Beda — ASChr FIW  
 'filius Cuthæ, fratris regis Ceaulini'  
 FIW a. 597  
 According to ASChr ABC FIW a. 674,  
 he was the son of Cynric with (possibly)  
 the omission of a step in the pedigree.

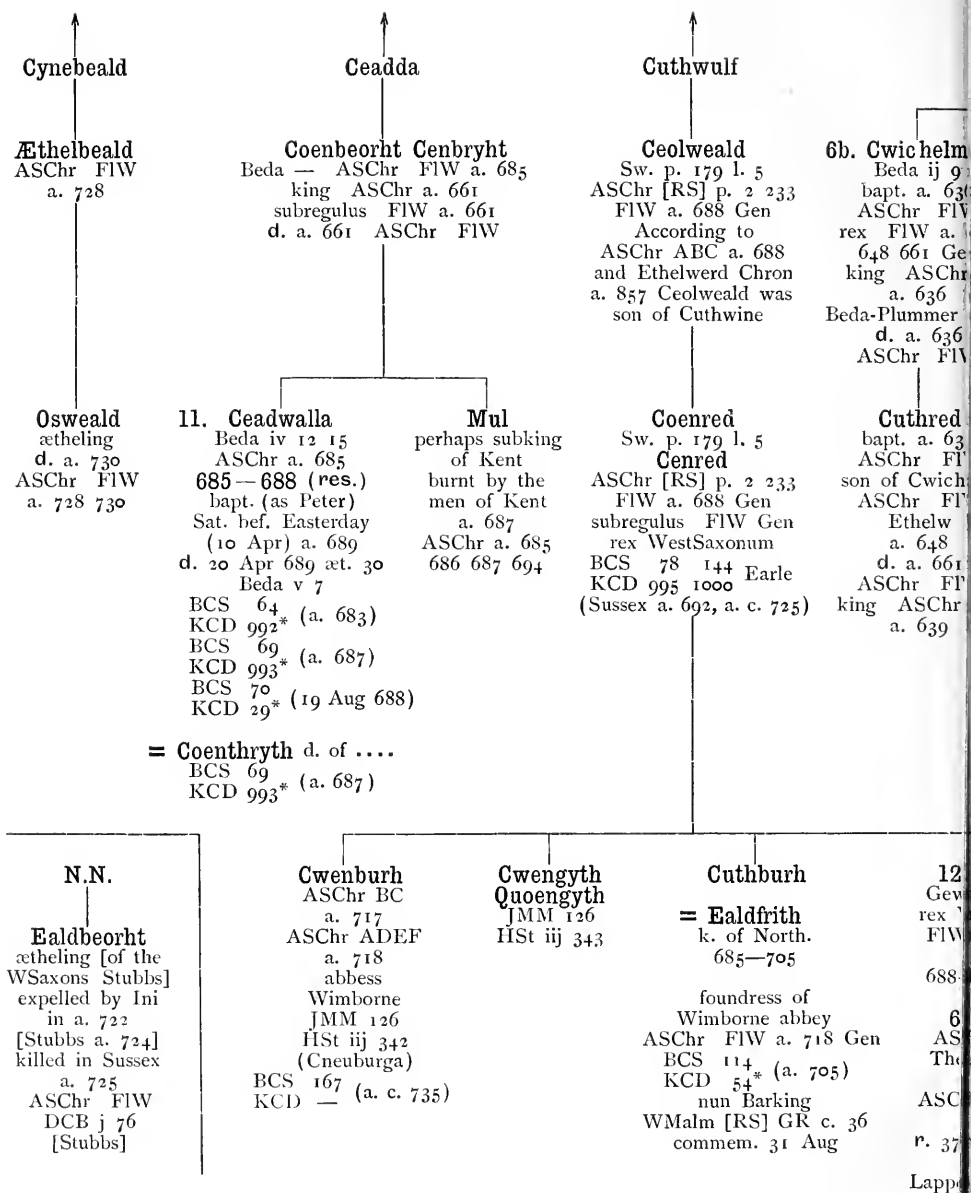
**6a. Cynegisl Cynegils**  
 s. of Ceol ASChr BC FIW a. 611 676  
 'Ceolwulfes broður sunu'  
 ASChr [RS] p. 1  
**611—643**  
 ASChr FIW  
 bapt. a. ... Beda iij 7  
 a. 635 ASChr FIW  
 According to ASChr ABC a. 676 Cynegils was  
 s. of Ceolwulf, but according to ASChr a. 688  
 and Ethelwerd Chron. a. 857 s. of Cuthwine.

**Cuthgisl**  
 s. of Ceolwulf  
 ASChr FIW a. 674  
 According to WMalm [RS] GR c. 33  
 Cuthgisl was br. of Cynegils.





WESSEX AND ENGLAND (2).



Cynegisl

Cuthgisl

7 **Coenwealh**  
643—645  
exp. by Penda)  
648—672 (d.)  
Beda ij 7 iv 12  
ASChr FIW  
a. ... Beda ij 7  
45 ASChr BCE  
646 ASChr AF  
FIW

° **N.N.** sister of  
nda k. of Mercia  
divorced c. 645)  
Beda ij 7

= 2° (c. 645)  
8. **Seaxburh**  
N.N. Beda ij 7  
672—674  
ASChr FIW  
(p. 1 y.)

CS 142\* (a. 725!)  
CD 73\* (spurious)

10. **Centwine**  
676—685  
Beda — ASChr  
FIW WMalm [RS]  
GR c. 33

= **N.N.** sister of  
Eormenburh, w. of  
Ecgrith k. of North.  
Eddius vita Wilfr.  
[RS] c. 40 [Gale] c. 39

**N.N.** (daughter)  
Carmen apud  
Alcuini opera  
p. 1675 'Ad  
templum Bugge',  
the d. of Entwine,  
the predecessor  
of k. Ceadwalla

**N.N.** (daughter)  
Beda ij 7  
**Cyneburh**  
Vita Oswaldi c. 11  
SymD [RS] j 349

= **Osweald**  
k. of Bernicia  
634—642

**Æthelwine**  
**Egelwine**  
WMalm [RS]  
GP c. 92  
'patronus' of  
Athelney  
mon.  
'prob. a myth'  
Beda-Plummer  
ij 143

**Cenfrith**  
ASChr FIW  
a. 674

**Cenfus**  
ASChr ABC FIW a. 674  
ASChr E a. 675  
According to FIW Gen  
[Thorpe] j 272 he reigned  
'duobus annis' after qu.  
Seaxburh, 'secundum dicta  
regis Ælfredi.'

= **Æthelburh**  
ASChr FIW a. 722  
BCS 143\* (a. 725)  
KCD 74\* (a. 725)  
WMalm [RS] GR  
c. 36 37  
sister of Æthelheard  
k. of Wessex  
726—740  
BCS 142\* (a. 725,  
KCD 73\* (a. 725,  
'a glaring . . . forgery')

**Kenten**  
legendary brother  
of Ini  
WMalm [RS] GP  
lib v c. 188

**Ealdhelm**  
bp Sherborne  
705—709  
Faricius vita  
Aldh. [Giles]  
WMalm [RS] GP  
lib v  
Wharton AS ij 1 ff.

**Ingild**  
Sw. p. 179 l. 4  
ASChr [RS]  
p. 2 233  
Ethelw Chron  
a. 857  
d. a. 718 (717)  
ASChr FIW  
**Ingild**  
WMalm [RS] GP  
lib v c. 188

9. **Æscwine**  
674—676  
Beda — ASChr FIW  
WMalm [RS] GR c. 33  
Beda (iv 12) says  
that after the death of  
Coenwealh 'accepterunt  
subreguli regnum gentis,  
et divisum inter se  
tenerunt annis circiter  
decem,' and that then  
Ceadwalla deposed them,  
and 'suscepit imperium.'  
Centwine and Æscwine  
were perhaps these sub-  
reguli.  
(Beda-Smith p. 154 l. 25 n  
Mayor-Lumby p. 325  
Beda-Plummer ij 220)



WESSEX AND ENGLAND (3).

N.N.

**Bealdred Baldred**  
ASChr — FIW —

subregulus BCS 142  
KCD 73\* (a. 725) ['a glaring.. forgery' Thorpe p. 17] WMalm [RS] GR c. 36  
rex BCS 61  
KCD 20\* (a. 681) ['Baldred of Mercia' KCD j p. cxx] 121 (confirm. a. ...) 169 (a. 745) Somers.  
Lappenb.-Otté j 330-331

N.N.

descendant of Cerdic

**Frithugyth Freothogyth**

d. of ....

She signs the charters

of the king (regina)

BCS 147 158

KCD 76\* 1002\*

She went to Rome in

a. 737

ASChr FIW a. 737

d. a. ...

BCS 1331 NSA no. 1

KCD — (a. 739)

BCS 475

KCD 1051\* (a. 854)

BCS 727

KCD 374\* (a. 938)

BCS 831

KCD 1157 (a. 947)

= **13. Æthelheard**

kinsman 'mæg' of k. Ini

ASChr DEF ABC —

de prosapia regis Cerdici oriundus

FIW a. 728 Gen

subregulus BCS 142

KCD 73\* (a. 725,

'spurious' HSt ij 307)

rex 728-741 ASChr AB FIW

...-739 SymD [RS] ij 32 Contin Bedæ

726-740 ASChr CDEF Theopold p. 14

BCS 147

KCD 76\* (a. 729) 155 81\* (a. c. 730)

BCS 158

KCD 1002\* (a. 737) 1331 NSA no. j (a. 739)

BCS 727

KCD 374\* (a. 938)

**Æthelburh**

wife of Ini k. of

Wessex 688-726

BCS 142

KCD 73\* (a. 725)

['a glaring.. forgery']

**14. Cuthred**

'propinquus' (FIW) mæg (ASChr DE) frater (SymD [RS] ij 32 Matth Paris [RS] j a. 739)

of k. Æthelheard

witness BCS 1331 NSA no. j (a. 759)

rex West Seaxana BCS 169 rex Gewissorum BCS 170

741-754 ASChr AB

740-754 ASChr CDEF

739-755 SymD [RS] ij 32 40

739-756 Matth Paris [RS] j a. 739 756

740-756 Theopold corr. p. 14 15

BCS 169 170 179 180

KCD 93\* 94\* 1006 1007 (a. 745, 749)

**Cynric**

West Seaxna ætheling ASChr a. 748

Occidentalium Saxonum clito FIW

son of Cuthred HHunt [RS] a. 748 Matth Paris [RS] j a. 749

k. a. 748 ASChr ADE FIW ASChr BC a. 747

↑

Ingild

**Eoppa**  
Sw. p. 179 l. 4  
ASChr [RS] p. 2 233  
FIW a. 849  
Ethelw Chron a. 857

**Eaba**  
Sw. p. 179 l. 3  
**Eafa**  
ASChr [RS] p. 2 233  
FIW a. 849  
Ethelw Chron a. 857

**Ealhmund**  
Sw. p. 179 l. 3  
Ethelw Chron a. 857  
BCS 282  
ceps KCD 180\* (a. 801  
Theopold p. 28, who  
iders the date correct,  
altering a. r. xii° into  
xu° [xv°]).  
king (ASChr)  
subregulus (FIW)  
of Kent  
rex Cantiaē  
243 Earle II (a. 784)  
D 1013  
Malm [RS] GR c. 116  
(84) 786—...

↓

**8. Ecgbeorht**

N.N.

Sigeric  
subregulus FIW a. 754 Gen

15. Sigebeorht  
'propinquus' of k. Cuthred  
FIW a. 754  
'mæg' of k. Cuthred  
ASChr DE a. 754  
754—755 (dep.) ASChr FIW  
755—... SymD [RS] ij 40  
756—757 Theopold corr. p. 29 30

Cyneheard  
regis Sigeberhti germanus  
ASChr a. 755 FIW a. 784  
k. a. 784 FIW  
a. 786 SymD

N.N.  
descendant of Cerdic

16. Cynewulf  
de prosapia Cerdici regis oriundus  
FIW a. 755 Gen  
kinsman 'mæg' of k. Sigebeorht  
ASChr DE a. 755  
755—784 (k.) ASChr ABDEF  
755—783 ASChr C  
757—786 Theopold corr. p. 29  
SymD [RS] ij 51 HSt ij 439 440

BCS 185 327 HSt ij 396 (a. 758 corr.) 186  
KCD 103 193 104B (a. 759)  
BCS 200 (a. 766) 208 (a. 772) 225 (a. 778)  
KCD 115\* (a. 766) — (a. 772) 133 (a. 778)  
BCS 249 (HSt ij 439) 291 (a. 798)  
KCD — 1019

N.N.  
descendant of Cerdic  
ASChr a. 783

17. Beorhtic = (a. 787) Eadburh  
de prosapia Cerdici regis oriundus FIW Gen d. of Offa k. of Mercia  
783—800 ASChr C ASChr a. 787 836  
784—800 ASChr ABDE FIW 787  
786—802 [Æthelburh  
SymD [RS] ij 51 66 Theopold corr. p. 27 28 WMalm [RS] GR c. 90]  
d. a. r. 15° FIW Gen She signs with the king  
BCS 258 (a. ...) 279 282 (regina)  
KCD 158 (a. ...) 174\* 180\* (a. 801, BCS 279 282  
see Theopold p. 28) KCD 174\* 180\* (a. 796)





WESSEX AND ENGLAND (4).

**Oslac**  
 descendant of Wihtgar nephew of  
 Cerdic k. of Wessex 495—534  
 pincerna regis Æthelwulfi FIW a. 849

BCS 300 KCD  
 conquered Kent a. 823 (q.v.) Charters  
 He d. after 19 Nov 838 BCS 419 KCD —,

1° (a. c. 830) **Osburh**  
 ASChr — Asser FIW a. 849 Gen  
 Pauli Alfred [Bohn] p. 48

**N.N.**

**Osrith**  
 kinsman mag of k. Ælfred  
 propinquus of k. Eadward I  
 Ælfred's will BCS 553 624  
 KCD 314 1091  
 (a. 909) (a. c. 882)

2. **Æthelwulf**

b. a. ...

king of Kent (vita patris) BCS 395 (a. 828 corr.) 497  
 KCD 223 1041  
 king of Wessex or of Wessex and Kent (on account of the  
 the death, of his son k. Æthelstan)  
 836—855 ASChr ABD FIW 836—856 ASChr C 839—85  
 Charters: BCS 421 confirm. (a. 839) to BCS 491  
 KCD 240 KCD 1056\* (a. 8  
 king of Kent only 856—858 (13 Jan FIW [Thorpe] HS  
 BCS 497  
 KCD 282 (a. 859, i.e. 858?)

**Æthelstan**  
 k. of Kent Essex Surrey  
 and Sussex  
 836—  
 839—c. 850 (d.)  
 ASChr FIW  
 WMalm [RS] GR c. 108  
 Stubbs Constit Hist ch. vj  
 BCS 426  
 KCD 241 (a. 839) to  
 BCS 460  
 KCD 264 (a. 850)  
 always with his father

3. **Æthelbeald**

b. a. ...

filiius regis BCS 538  
 KCD — (a. 844 corr.)  
 BCS 451 459 460  
 KCD 260 1049 264  
 king of Wessex  
 856—860 (r. 5 y.)  
 BCS 495 500  
 KCD 1058 284\*  
 bur. at Sherborne

4. **Æthelbeorht**

b. a. ...

rex BCS 467 (a. 853 corr.)  
 KCD 269  
 BCS 486  
 KCD 276 (a. 855) 500  
 284\* (a. 860)  
 king of Kent 858—860  
 BCS 496  
 KCD 281 (a. 858; Earle p. 125)  
 king of Wessex and Kent  
 860—866  
 ASChr FIW  
 BCS 499 502 507 KCD 283\* 285  
 bur. at Sherborne

= **Judith** his stepmother (aet. 16)  
 BCS 495 KCD 1058 (a. 858)

**Æthelhelm**  
**Æthelm**  
 k. Ælfred's will;  
 prob. the abp  
 Cant. 914—923  
 Lappenb.-Otté  
 ij 125

**Æthelweald**  
 k. Ælfred's will;  
 filiius regis  
 BCS 568  
 KCD 321\* (a. c. 890)  
 pretender to the  
 throne of Wessex  
 ASChr a. 901  
 k. of North.  
 901—905  
 ASChr. a. 901 905

= **N.N.** d. of ....,  
 nun at Wimborne  
 ASChr FIW a. 901

**Æthelflæd**  
 Lady of the Mercians  
 Myrcna hlæfdige  
 ASChr BC (a. 912)  
 alone BCS 583  
 KCD — (a. 900)  
 BCS 632  
 KCD 343\* (a. 916 corr.)  
 d. 12 June 918  
 ASChr BCD  
 919 FIW 'octavo anno  
 ex quo sola regnum  
 Merciorum . . . rexit'  
 922 ASChr A

= **Æthelred**  
 eald. subregulus  
 of the Mercians  
 d. a. 912 ASChr FIW  
 Charters:  
 alone  
 BCS 537 (a. c. 873)  
 KCD 304  
 with Æthelflæd  
 BCS 547 (a. 880)  
 KCD 311  
 to KCD 608 (a. 904)  
 and BCS 339  
 BCS 616 (a. 907)  
 KCD 341\*

7. 1

BCS 53  
 KCD 31  
 901 (el.  
 ASChr

ASC  
 Theday of his  
 There a  
 after

= 1° **Ecg**  
 nobilissiu  
 WMalm [R

**Ælfwynn**

a. 919 ASChr BCD  
 920 FIW  
 Lappenb.-Otté ij 116 n. 3 126

= 3° (a. c.  
 mater

ava  
 d. a

**beorht** rex occidentaliū Saxonū, West Saxonū FIW  
 836 ASChr FIW  
 — 839 HSt iij 610 612 Theopold corr. p. 27 30  
 (or) is the only early charter of Egðbeorht (Eðbirtus)  
 KCD 1031 (a. 824 corr.) to BCS 423 KCD 1044 (a. 838)  
 Ælþulf was still k. of Kent; after c. June 839 HSt iij 612 note c.  
 y. 7 m. ASChr

**Ræðburh** d. of ....  
 regis Francorum sororia  
 MS Trin Coll Oxf x  
 Lappenb.-Otté ij 11  
 Speed

= 2° (betrothed July, mar.  
 1 Oct 856) **Judith** d. of  
 Charles the bald k. of  
 France [mar. Dec 842],  
 æt. 12  
 Pauli Ælfred [Bohn] p. 58  
 ASChr FIW a. 855  
 BCS —  
 KCD 824\* (Kemble iv 176  
 a. 1066 Westm)

**Æthelstan**  
 'Æthelstan his [Egðbeorht's] other sunu feing to  
 Cantwara rice etc.' ASChr DEF a. 836.  
 FIW writes: 'Cuius [Egðbrihti regis] post mortem  
 filius Athulfus in West Saxonia regnare cepit, suum-  
 que filium Æthelstanum Cantuariis... regem præfecit'  
 (a. 836), making k. Æthelstan of Kent the gr.s. not  
 the son of k. Egðbeorht.  
 Lappenb.-Otté prints this name in italics following  
 it with a (?).

**5. Æthelred I**  
 b. a. ....  
 regis BCS 481 502 506 507  
 KCD 273\* 285 287 288  
 ed and Ælfred sign together  
 BCS 468  
 854 KCD 1054\* to a. 862  
 06 in charters of Æthelwulf,  
 87 Ælþeald and Æthelbeorht.  
 ing 866—871 Apr 23  
 ASChr ABDEF FIW

**Æthelswith**  
 = (Easter) 853  
**Burgred** k. of  
 Mercia (q.v.)  
 d. a. 888 ASChr  
 a. 889 ASChr C  
 FIW

**6. Ælfred**  
 b. a. 848 Lappenb.-Otté a. 849 Asser FIW  
 filius regis BCS 497 (a. c. 854) to BCS 522 (a. 868)  
 KCD 269 KCD 298  
**Apr 871—901** v Kal Nov 28 Oct  
 FIW SymD (a. 899)  
 vij Kal Nov 26 Oct ASChr D  
 LVH (MS Cott. Titus D 27) p. 272  
 Hampson Kal (MS Cott. Galba A 18) p. 416  
 His will BCS 553 KCD 314 (a. c. 883)

= (a. 868) **Ealhswith** d. of Æthelred Mucel eald. of the Gaini and of  
 Eadburh of the royal family of Mercia, sister of eald. Athulf (d. 903)  
 d. a. 905 (ASChr FIW) Dec 5 (Hampson Kal p. 419)  
 regina BCS 571 KCD 322\* mater regis BCS 589 630 KCD 333 —

= **N.N.** d. of ....

**I**  
 s 567 581  
 3) 320\* 326\*  
 Ælþelw) — 924  
 IW SymD  
 beated) F  
 not seem known.  
 my charters  
 l a. 926

**Eadmund**  
 d. young  
 Asser [Camden]  
 p. 13 (om.)  
 Wise, Annales  
 [The eldest s.,  
 crowned vita patris,  
 d. before his f.  
 Rudb. Wharton  
 AS j 207 but?]

**Æthelgifu**  
 abbess Shaftesbury  
 FIW Gen  
 BCS 531 (a. c. 873)  
 KCD 310

**Ælfþryth**

= **Baldwin II** count of  
 Flanders, s. of Judith the  
 widow of k. Æthelwulf.  
 From whom Mahtilda  
 w. of k. Will. I  
 BCS 661 (a. 918)  
 KCD —

**Æthelweard**  
 filius regis from a. c. 900 BCS 594 KCD 1077  
 to a. 904 BCS 613 KCD 1085  
 frater regis BCS 620 KCD 342\*  
 to BCS 628 KCD 1095 (a. 909)  
 d. a. 922 Oct 16 FIW  
 WMalm [RS] GR c. 126

**Ælfwine** **Æthelwine** **Thurcytel?**  
 k. at Brunanburh a. 937, abb. Croyland  
 bur. at Malmesbury d. a. 975  
 WMalm [RS] GR c. 135 GP Index Ingulf Searle  
 BCS 716 719 KCD — 1112\* p. 71

**gifu** d. of Sigehelm eald. of Kent (BCS 576 1064 KCD 324 499)  
 748 763 784 810 (king Eadmund I) 818 820 906 (king Eadred)  
 380\* 1136 — 1154 412\* 413 1171  
 1046 (king Eadwig) 1047 1190 1191 (king Eadgar)  
 1224 (a. 959) 527\* 523\*  
 (BCS 1064 KCD 499)



WESSEX AND ENGLAND (5).

<p>1°</p> <p>8. <b>Æthelstan</b>        b. a. c. 894        filius regis        BCS 597 598 620        KCD — 342*        BCS 623 628        KCD 1090 1095</p> <p>924—940 Oct 27        ASChr BCDE FIW        925—940 Oct 27        ASChr AF        crowned        pridie Non Sept        4 Sept 925        (at Kingston        ASChr BCD FIW        a. 924)        BCS 641 (a. 925)        KCD —</p>	<p>N.N.        daughter        = (30 Jan 925        at Tamworth        ASChr D        FIW)        Sihtric k.        of North.</p>	<p>2°</p> <p><b>Ælfweard</b>        filius regis        BCS 597 620 628        KCD — 342* 1095        d. 16 d. after        his father        ASChr D FIW        a. 924</p> <p><b>Eswaldus</b>        Chron Rames [RS] p. 14        [Gale] c. 4</p> <p><b>Æthelweard</b>        WMalm [RS] GR        c. 126</p> <p><b>Eadwine</b>        clito BCS 648        KCD —        drowned a. 933        ASChr E        WMalm [RS] GR        c. 126 139</p>	<p><b>Eadflæd</b>        a nun        WMalm [RS] GR c. 126        BCS 714 (a. 937)        KCD 1115</p> <p><b>Eadgifu I</b>        = Charles the Simple        k. of France        FIW a. 901</p> <p><b>Æthelhild</b>        a lay sister        WMalm [RS] GR c. 126</p> <p><b>Eadhild</b>        = Hugo the Great,        count of Paris        WMalm [RS] GR c. 126</p>	<p><b>Ead</b>        = Otho th        of Germa        ASChr D        Hrotsuitha G        [MGH Scr.        v. 73        from whom        to whom l        dedicates hi</p> <p><b>Ælfg</b>        = N.N.        near the</p>
--	---	---	---	--

<p><b>Ælfgifu</b> d. of ....        and Æthelgifu        BCS 972        KCD 1201        ASChr D a. 958</p>	<p>= (a. ...)</p> <p>11. <b>Eadwig</b>        b. a. c. 940</p> <p>clito BCS 905 (a. 955)        KCD 1170</p> <p>filius regis BCS 766 (a. 941)        KCD 1138</p> <p>ætheling BCS 909 (a. 955)        KCD 433</p> <p>955—959        ASChr BCDE FIW Mem of St Dunst [RS Stubbs] p. xciv        crowned at Kingston a. ... Hoveden        rex BCS 917 (a. 955) to BCS 1046 (17 May 959)        KCD 436 KCD 1224</p> <p>d. Kal Oct 1 Oct ASChr A (a. 958)        2 Oct LVH App (MS Cott. Titus D 27) p. 272        r. 3 y. 36 w. less 2 d. ASChr MS Cott. Tib. A 3 [RS] j 233</p>	<p>1° (a. ...)</p> <p>2° (a. 965 AS        widow o        BCS        regis conjux KCI        the lady BCS        KCI        regina KCI        BCS        KCI        mater regis BCS        d. a. 999 × 1        17 Nov</p>
--	--	--

<p>1°</p> <p>13. <b>Eadweard II</b>        b. a. c. 962</p> <p>clito BCS 1175 1190 1191 (a. 966)        KCD — 527* 523*</p> <p>filius regis BCS 1264 (Westm.) 1310 (Ramsey)        KCD 555* 581*</p> <p>975—978 Mar 18 (LVH p. 270) ASChr AC FIW        975—979 ASChr DEF        rex BCS — KCD 611 1276* 1277* 1347        Davidson VIII Earle II p. 295 (Davidson IX)        The Mercian charters of Oswald bp Worc. mention        k. Eadw. II as granting his 'licentia' from a. 977 KCD 612        till a. 978 KCD 618—620, the earliest charters of k.        Æthelred II being dated a. 979 KCD 721—723        martyr BCS — KCD 706 (a. 1001)</p>	<p>2°</p> <p><b>Eadmund</b>        b. a. ...</p> <p>d. a. 970 ASChr DE 978—1016 Apr        WMalm [RS] GR c. 159 Mar        a. 971 ASChr BC FIW        Hearne Textus Roff.        c. 27 p. 61        [In Lappenb.-Otté ij 457        in italics followed by (?) 171]        FIW Gen</p> <p>BCS 1174 1187 1190        KCD 593 — 527*</p> <p>= 1° (a. c. 985 a        d. o        = 2° (Easter tide        regina BCS —</p>
---	--

9. Eadmund I the Elder

b. a. c. 920
BCS 670 671 742
KCD 354\* 355\* 1122
frater regis BCS 721 723 726
clito KCD 369 371
940-946 May 26 (k.) r. 6 1/2 y.
LVH App. p. 271
ASChr ABCD FIW
940-948 ASChr EF
crowned at .... a. ...
charters BCS 748 752 (a. 940)
KCD 380\* 384
to BCS 814 815 817 (a. 946)
KCD 408 411

10. Eadred

b. a. c. 925
BCS [670] 742
frater regis KCD [354\*] 1122
to BCS 807
KCD 403
rex BCS 815 818
KCD 411\* 412\*
(a. 946)
BCS 818 820
KCD 412 413
(a. 947)
946-955 Nov 23
ASChr D FIW
948-955 ASChr EF
946-956 ASChr BC
crowned at Kingston
xvii Kal Sept
16 Aug 946

Eadburh

nun at Winchester
FIW Gen
BCS 742 (a. 939)
KCD 1122
WMalm [RS] GR
c. 126 217

Eadgifu II

= Louis 'princeps' of Aquitaine
Lappenb.-Otté ij 120
WMalm [RS] GR
c. 126

Ealfgifu d. of .... = 2° Eathelflæd of Domesday
BCS 779 (a. 944) (BCS 817 KCD -) d. of
KCD 409 Ealfgar eald. of the Wilsætas
BCS - ASChr D (a. 946) NSA Index
KCD 641 (a. 984) Her will BCS 1288 KCD 685A

His latest charter BCS 910 KCD 435
is dated Indict. xiiij a. 955 corr.
His will BCS 912 KCD -

the Fair surnamed Eneada (the Duck), =
of eald. Ordmar

12. Eadgar

b. a. 943 FIW
clito BCS 905 (a. 955)
KCD 1170
ætheling BCS 909 (a. 955)
KCD 433
underking of the Mercians 955
ASChr D EAF j 63 64
king of Mercia 957-959
rex et primicerius Merciorum ASChr BC
BCS 1036 1037 1042 1052 1063
KCD 1218 1220 1219 480 -
crowned at Bath 'Whits. v Id Mai [11 May]' a. 973
ASChr A FIW ASChr BC 974 DEF 972
king of England 959-975 July 8
(æt. 32, a. r. 16°)
Mem of St Dunst. [RS Stubbs] p. lxxxviii ff.

3° Wulfthryth

(concubine)
FIW a. 964
WMalm [RS]
GR c. 159

64 FIW) Ealfhryth d. of eald. Ordgar,
ld eald. EAnglia [d. a. c. 963] FIW
43 (a. 964) 1174 1175 1190
252 593 - 527\*
...
u. 964) 1216 (a. 968) to
543
16 (a. 975) 622 (a. 979) FIW a. 978
2 (a. 983) 698 (a. 997) 703 (a. 999)
- KCD 703 (a. 999) 707 (a. 1002)
App (MS Cott. Titus D 27) p. 272

14. Eathelred II the Unready

b. a. 968 WMalm [RS] GR c. 164
large's day) ASChr CDE FIW (a. r. 39°) LVH App (MS Cott. Titus D 27) p. 270
gory's day) WMalm [RS] GR c. 180
crowned at Kingston 14 Apr 978 FIW
Otté ij 201) Ealflæd (Eathelflæd BCS - KCD 972 Thorpe p. 542 n. 1)
dred the s. of Gunnor (Ailred of Rievaulx [Twydsen] col. 362 372)
fu d. of earl comes Agelberhtus FIW Gen EAF j 685 687
hr CE) Ealfgifu-Emma d. of Richard I duke of Normandy d. a. 1052
99\* (a. 1004) 714 (a. 1005) Eathelred II BCS - KCD 728 (a. 1018) Cnut
conlaterana BCS - KCD 1305 (a. 1008)

Eadgyth, Editha

abbess Wilton
d. 16 Sept 984
æt. 23
WMalm [RS] GR
c. 159 218
GP c. 87
Hardy DC no. 1184
(Capgrave)





WESSEX AND ENGLAND (6).

**Æthelstan**  
 b. a. c. 986  
 BCS —  
 KCD 709\* 1304  
 his will BCS —  
 KCD 722  
 Earle (a. 1015)  
 BCS —  
 KCD 672\* (a. 990)  
 684\* (a. 993)  
 1304 (NSA n° xj)  
 (a. 1007)  
 EAF j 685  
 LVH p. 14

**Ecgbeorht**  
 d. a. c. 1005  
 EAF j 686  
 BCS —  
 KCD 672\* 684\*  
 700 1301

**17. Eadmund II Ironside,**  
**Ferreum Latus**  
 ASChr D a. 1057  
 FIW a. 1016  
 b. a. c. 993 EAF j 268  
 clito, ætheling BCS —  
 KCD 672\* (a. 990!)  
 1302 (a. c. 1006)  
 1310 (a. 1015) 722  
 a. **1016 Apr—Nov 30**  
 ASChr FIW  
 charter: BCS —  
 KCD 726  
 = (c. Aug 1015)  
**Ealdgyth** (FIW)  
 widow of Sigferth  
 s. of Earngrim,  
 a Danish thegn  
 ASChr FIW  
 BCS — KCD 726

**Eadred**  
 BCS —  
 KCD 672\* 684\*  
 706 (a. 1001)  
**Eadrie**  
 BCS — KCD 1301  
 EAF j 686

**Eadwig**  
 EAF j 406 717  
 k. a. 1017  
 bur. at Tavistock  
 ASChr FIW  
 BCS —  
 KCD 672\* 700 714 722  
 WMalm [RS]  
**Edwinus**  
 WMalm [Savile]  
 GR p. 73

**Eadweard**  
 filius regis, clito  
 BCS —  
 KCD 643 (a. 984!)  
 672\* (a. 990)  
 1297 (a. 1002)  
 d. before a. c. 1004

**Eadgar**  
 clito  
 BCS —  
 KCD 672\* (a. 990)  
 707 710 714 1309  
 (a. 1014)  
 d. a. ...

**Eadmund**  
 b. a. 1016 EAF Index  
 d. young  
**[Eadwius**  
 WMalm [RS] GR c. 180]  
 no issue

= **Hedwig** second d. of  
 Stephen k. of Hungary  
 Lappenb.-Otté ij 243  
 AA SS Boll.  
 7 Apr 1 p. 670

**Eadweard**  
 b. a. 1016 EAF j 413  
 d. a. 1057 (act. 41) ASChr  
 EAF ij 419

**Eadgar** ætheling, cild ASChr clito FIW  
 b. before 1058  
 elected (?) k. a. 1066 EAF ij 527  
 ASChr D a. 1066 1075 E a. 1074  
 FIW a. 1017  
 d. after a. 1126  
 WMalm [RS] GR c. 228  
 EAF ij 793 Indices

**Margaret**  
 ASChr D a. 1067 SymD [RS] ij 190  
 d. a. 1093 ASChr FIW  
 Pinkerton Lives of the Scottish Saints (18)  
 = (after a. 1067) **Malcolm III Ceanmore**  
 k. of Scots 1058—1093 Nov 13  
 ASChr FIW a. 1093  
 Robertson Scotl. j 125 ff. 151

**Eadweard**  
 WMalm [RS]  
 GR c. 228  
 k. a. 1093  
 ASChr FIW  
 EAF Will.  
 Rufus Index

**Eadmund**  
 WMalm [RS]  
 GR c. 400  
 Robertson Scotl.  
 j 151

**Eadgar**  
 k. of Scots  
 1097—1107  
 Robertson Scotl.  
 j 160 ff.

**Alexander I**  
 k. of Scots  
 1107—1124  
 Robertson Scotl.  
 j 170

**Æthelred**  
 abb Dunkeld  
 earl of Fife  
 Robertson Scotl.  
 Index

**Dei**  
 k. c S  
 1122—  
 Robert  
 j 17

II = 2° Ælfifu-Emma

**Wulfhild**

EAF j 654

= **Ulfcytel  
Snylling**

eald. of EAnglia  
dux FIW  
EAF j 653  
k. a. 1016 at  
Assandun

N.N., daughter

= **Æthelstan**  
(otherwise unkn.)

k. at Kingmere  
near Ipswich  
18 May 1010  
regis gener  
ASChr FIW  
EAF j 347 687

**N.N.**

daughter  
abbess

Wherwell  
[half] sister  
of k. Eadw.  
ASChr E  
a. 1048

[FIW a. 1051]  
EAF ij 156

**Ælfred**

d. a. 1036

EAF j 779 ff.  
ASChr DE FIW  
BCS —  
KCD 1308\* 1309

**20. Eadweard III  
the Confessor**

b. a. c. 1004

(1002 × 1005  
EAF j 723)

clito BCS — KCD 643\*  
(a. 984! 1006 corr.)  
KCD 672\* (a. 990!)  
714 (a. 1005)  
1310 (a. 1015)

1042 — 1066 Jan 5  
ASChr FIW EAF  
crowned 3 Apr 1043  
ASChr CD

= (23 Jan 1045 EAF ij 80)

**Eadgyth** eldest d. of  
earl Godwine  
d. a. c. 1075

**Godgifu  
Goda**

b. before a. 1017

d. a. c. 1055  
Ellis Introd j 384  
EAF ij 131

= 1° **Drogo**  
count of Mantes  
d. a. 1035

= 2° (a. c. 1051)  
**Eustace II**  
count of Boulogne  
(no issue)

inswoman of the emp. Henry II

ASChr D a. 1057 1067  
FIW a. 1017 1067

**Radulf**

**Ralph the Timid**

earl of the Magasætas or of Hereford  
d. 21 Dec 1057  
ASChr FIW

= **Gytha** d. of ....  
EAF ij 126 n. 3 (ij 685  
possibly the d. of  
Osgod Clapa and widow  
of Tofig the Proud)

**Walter**

count of Mantes  
EAF ij 424 iij 207  
Lappenb.-Otté ij 282  
d. a. c. 1064

= **Biota** d. of  
Herbert, count  
of Maine

**Christina**

nun at Romsey

ASChr D a. 1067 E a. 1086  
FIW a. 1086  
EAF iv Index

**Harold**

[dominus] de Ewias

EAF ij 683 ff.  
Glouc. cartulary [RS]  
j 76 285—287  
d. a. ...

= N.N. d. of ....

**Eadgyth-Mahtilda**

d. 1 May 1118

ASChr FIW  
EAF Indices  
Freeman Will.  
Rufus Index

= (11 Nov 1100)

**Henry I**

k. of England  
1100—1135

**Maria**

= (a. 1102)  
**Eustace** count  
of Boulogne  
WMalm [RS]  
GR c. 228  
FIW a. 1102

**Robert**

filius  
Heraldi  
EAF  
ij 684

**Roger**

**John**

filius  
Haroldi  
lord of Sudeley  
FIW a. 1139

**Alexander**

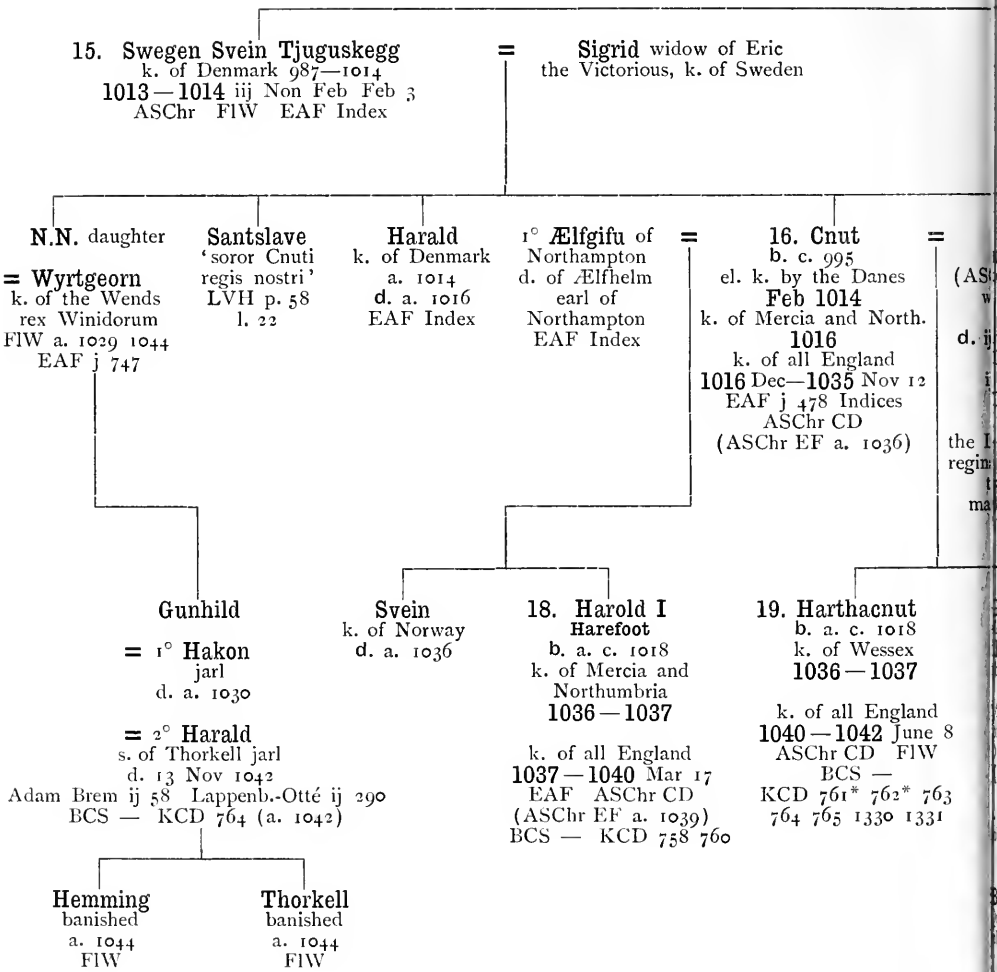
**William**



THE ANGLO-DANISH KINGS.

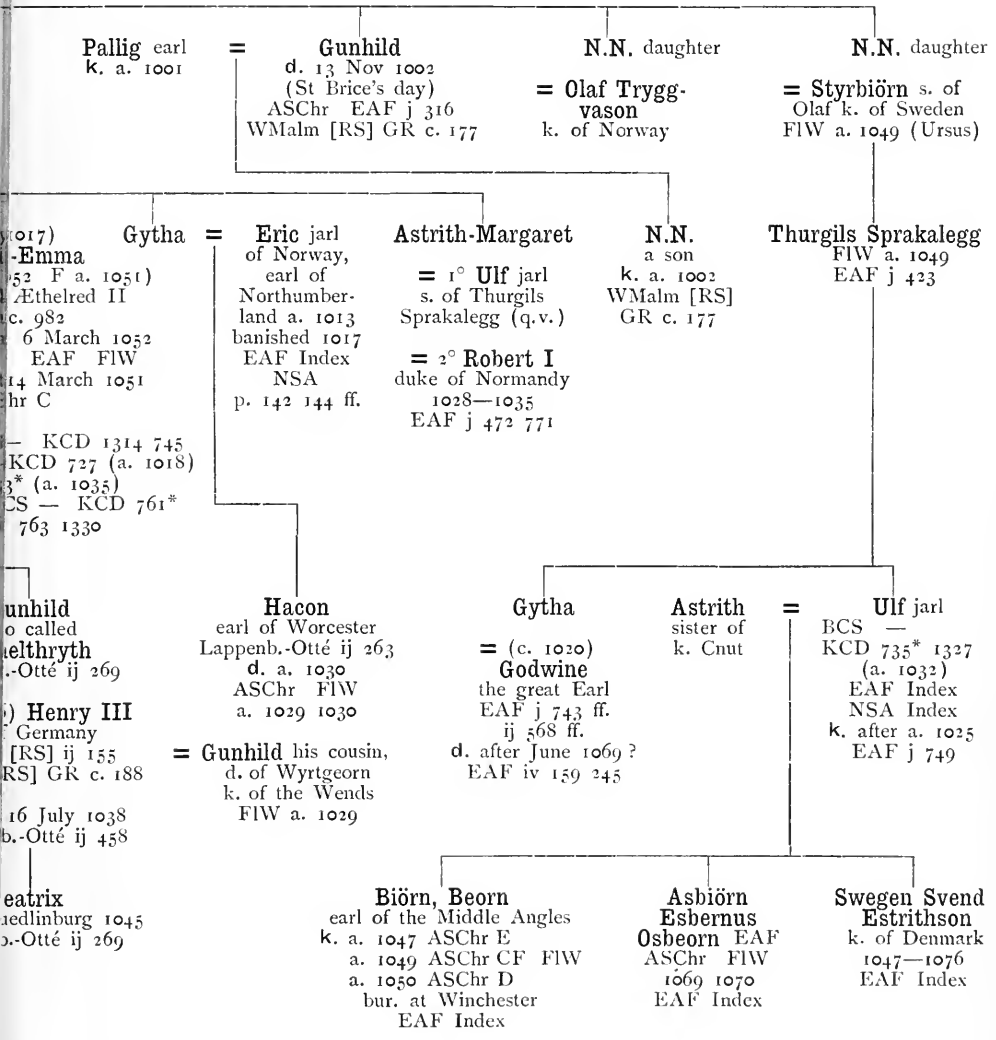
# THE GENEALOGY OF T

Har  
s. of Gorm th



# ANGLO-DANISH KINGS.

King of Denmark

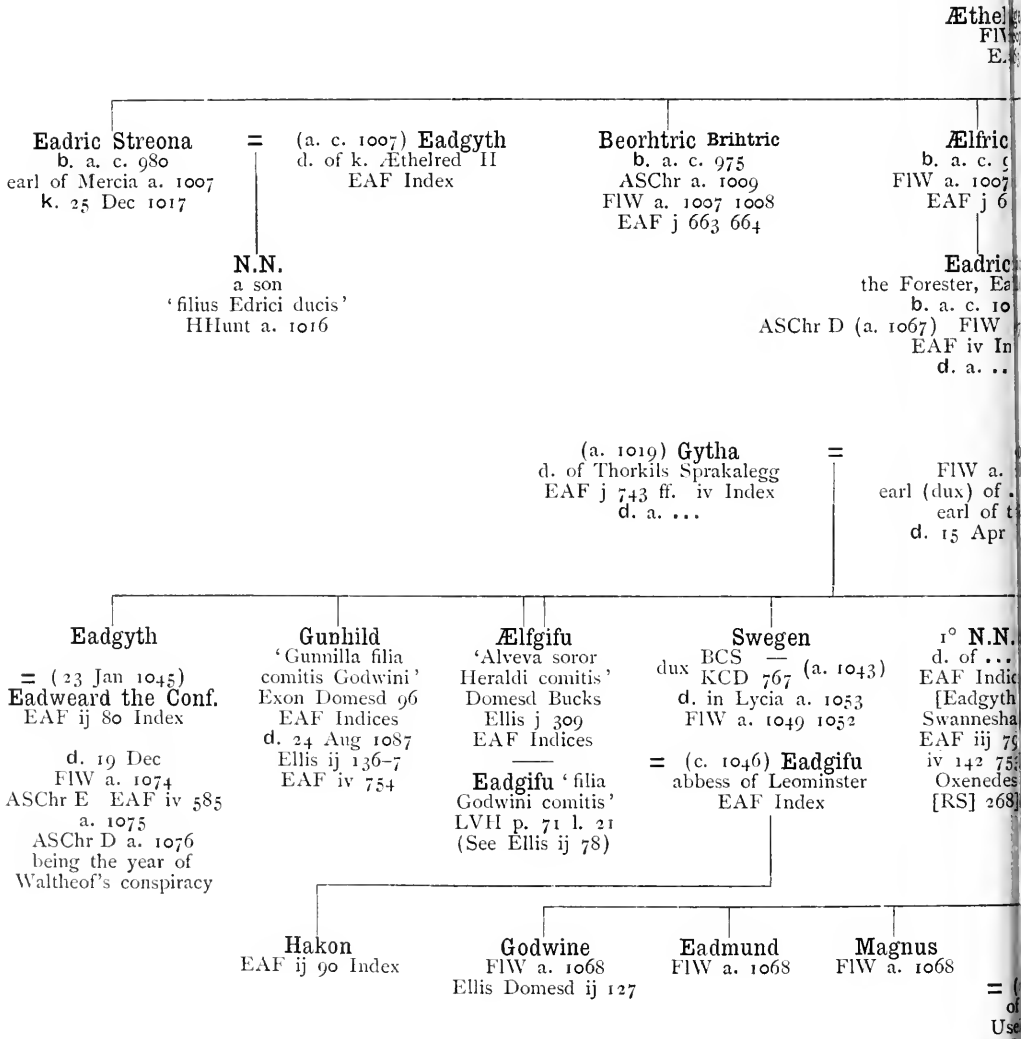






THE HOUSE OF GODWINE.

# THE GENEALOGY OF THE



# HOUSE OF EARL GODWINE.

elric  
27  
3

ucus  
1  
1070 1072)

Godwine  
= EAF j 719 ff. Index  
1017 BCS — KCD 728  
Saxons a. 1020—1053  
FIW EAF ij 357 656

N.N. sister of k. Cnut  
WMalm [RS] GR c. 200  
EAF j 743

**God**  
a son  
**God....**  
FIW a. 1007  
EAF j 663

**Æthelwine**  
**Ægelwine**  
FIW a. 1007

**Æthelweard**  
**Ægelward**  
FIW a. 1007

**Æthelmær**  
**Ægelmær**  
FIW a. 1007  
EAF j 663

**Wulmoth**  
FIW a. 1007  
BCS — KCD 722  
Thorpe p. 560  
(will of Æthelstan  
the ætheling)

**Ælfwig**  
abb Newminster  
1063—1066  
k. at Senlac  
LVH p. xxxij Index  
EAF ij 705 Index

**Harold II**  
b. c. 1022  
earl of the EAngles  
a. 1045  
earl of the WSaxons  
a. 1053  
1066 (Jan—14 Oct)  
BCS —  
KCD 969 976 1350

= 2° (a. 1066  
EAF iij 638)  
**Ealdgyth**  
**Eadgyth**  
d. of earl  
Ælfgar, widow  
(m. a. c. 1058)  
of Gruffydd  
k. of Wales  
(k. 5 Aug 1063)  
EAF Indices  
d. a. ...

**Tostig**  
earl of Northumb.  
a. 1055  
k. at Stamford bridge  
25 Sept 1066  
ASChr FIW  
= (a. 1051) **Judith**  
sister of Baldwin V  
count of Flanders  
EAF iij 663—665

**Gyrth**  
earl of EAnglia a. 1057  
k. at Senlac 14 Oct 1066  
Ellis Domesday ij 134  
**Leofwine**  
earl of Essex and Kent  
a. 1057  
k. at Senlac 14 Oct 1066  
EAF ij 583

**Wulfnoth**  
kept prisoner  
by k.  
William I  
FIW a. 1087  
EAF Indices  
**Ælfgar (?)**  
Ord Vit  
EAF ij 569

**Wladimir**  
grand, s. of  
Cesar of Russia  
EAF iv 753

**Gunhild**  
EAF iv 752  
Ellis Domesd ij 136

**Ulf**  
FIW a. 1087  
prob. s. of Ealdgyth  
or  
**Harold**  
FIW Gen (Thorpe j 276)  
EAF iij p. xxvij (ed 1)  
? twins  
EAF iv 143 754 (ed 2)

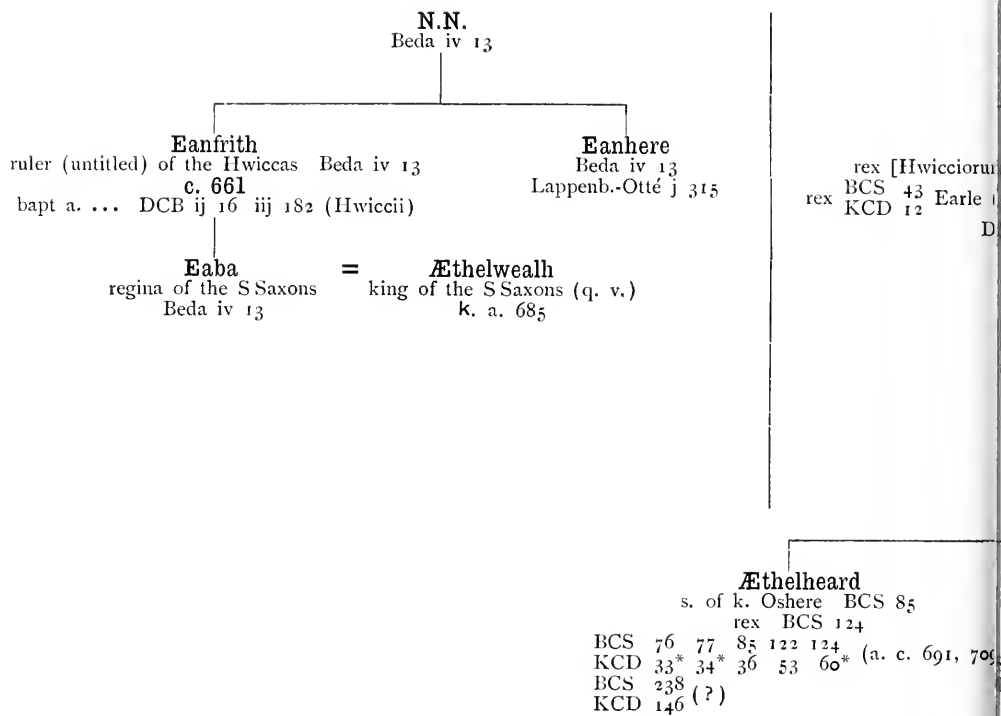
**Scule**  
EAF iij 375 n.

**Ketil**  
EAF iij 375 n.



THE HWICCIAN RULERS.

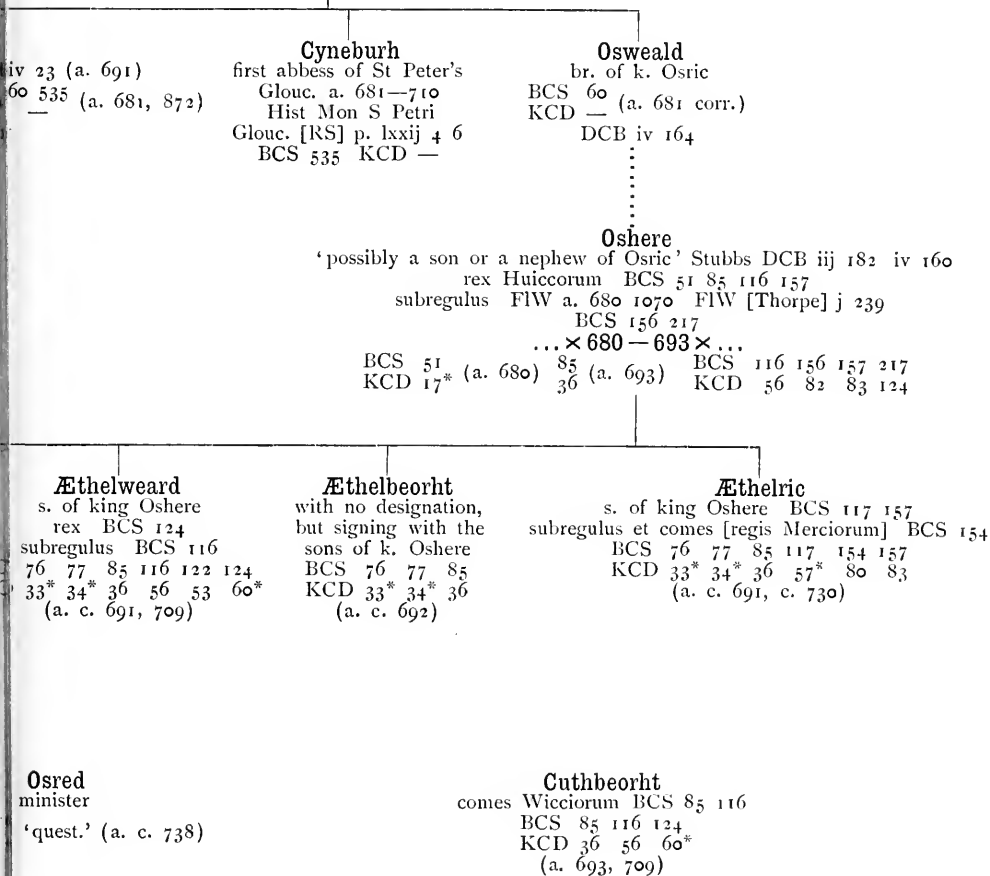
# THE GENEALOGY OF



# E HWICCIAN RULERS.

## N.N.

perhaps the same as Eanfrith ruler of the Hwiccas (Beda iv 13)  
 Stubbs DCB ij 16 Beda-Plummer ij 247



235

\*

, c.



THE HWICCIAN RULERS (2).

**Ælfredus**

DCB —

BCS 217 238 (Ælfredus) a. c. 776

KCD 124 146

Stubbs DCB iij 182 (Alhferth)

**Æthelburh**

'daughter of Alfred (sic), Mercian abbess' DCB ij 220

'filia Ælfredi' BCS 217

propinqua of Ealdred subregulus Huiciorum BCS 238

BCS 217 (a. 744) 238 (a. c. 779)

KCD 124 146

**N.N.**, son of ....

=

**N.N.**, daughter of ....

perhaps the same as the above

Ælfredus DCB iij 182

bur. at Worcester BCS 183 (a. c. 757) 205 (a. 764 × 775)

KCD 102\*

128\*

138\*

**Eanbeorht**  
regulus BCS 183 187  
DCB ij 15  
a. c. 758  
BCS 183 187  
KCD 102\* 105

**Uhtred**  
regulus BCS 187 202 203 204  
subregulus BCS 205 220  
c. 757 — c. 778  
BCS 183 187 202 203 204  
KCD 102\* 105 117 — 118  
BCS 205 218 220 232 277  
KCD 128\* 125 127 148\* 170

**Ealdred**  
regulus BCS 187 223  
subregulus BCS 202 205 231 233  
BCS 183 187 202 203 204 205  
KCD 102\* 105 117 — 118 123  
BCS 218 220 223 231 232  
KCD 125 127 131 145\* 148\*  
BCS 233 238 246 277 (a. 759)  
KCD 154 146 150\* 170  
BCS 313  
KCD 186

N.N.

Ingeld

dux et praefectus Æthelbaldi regis Merciorum (716—757) BCS 202 203

BCS 202 203

KCD 117 —

Æthelmund

c. 794—802 (k.)

ASChr (a. 800 corr. 802 Theopold p. 42)

filius Ingeldi BCS 202 203

minister BCS 202 203 274 (a. 767—c. 794)

princeps BCS 277 (temp. Ecgfridi reg. Merc. [a. 796])

dux BCS 272 (a. 791 × 796)

cauld. ASChr ABCDE FIW (a. 800), 'of the Hwiccas' Stubbs DCB iij 182

BCS 202 203 272 274 277 (Worc.) 313 (a. 804)

KCD 117 — 166 167 170 186

Æthelric

filius Æthelmundi

BCS 313 (a. 804)

KCD 186

N.N.

Wigferth or Wiferth,

of the Hwiccas, was buried in the churchyard of St Peter's at Worcester, as were also the parents Aldred, Uhtred and Eanberht (Kemble, *C. D.* 102, 128). He was then probably of the same family, his date seems to fall between 781 and 798 (Kemble, *C. D.* 175, etc.).

This paragraph transcribed from DCB (Stubbs) iij 182 seems to be not quite accurate. The undated entry BCS 1007 KCD 952, taken from Heming's Chartulary (8° Oxf [Hearne] 1723) no. cxcv p. 341, placed by Kemble a. c. 1050, but by Birch a. c. 957 without any definite date, is a grant by Wiferth to Alta his wife of land in the county of Worcester to St Peter's church Worcester, where his (or their) parents were buried. There also the parents of the three Hwiccian rulers Aldred, Uhtred and Eanberht were buried (BCS 183 KCD 102\* a. c. 757), the church in BCS 205 KCD 128\* a. c. 770 being styled after the B. V. Mary; these two charters are marked by Kemble with a star as a mark of forgery or suspicion. Wigferth is not in that charter mentioned as dux, nor with any other designation. There is no connexion to be traced between Wigfrith and the Hwiccian rulers.

The charter BCS 289 KCD 175 (a. 798), referred to in DCB iij 182, has no mention of Wigferth; the name Wigberht however occurs there among the dukes of Mercia, and he is found also in charters BCS 264 KCD 161\* to BCS 293 KCD 1020 in the years 792—799 in the time of Offa k. of Mercia, nowhere else, and no other Wigberht dux seems to occur at any time, nor any as dux of the Mercians. A Wigfrith occurs as thegn of Wessex in a. 784 (ASChr a. 755 FIW a. 784) and the same name other as princeps of Wessex in a. 801 (BCS 282 KCD 180\*, accepted as genuine Theopold p. 28); they cannot have been the dux of Mercia.

Dugdale's Mon. (ed. 1816) j 567 the charter BCS 1007 KCD 952 Heming no. cxcv is quoted as being of Wiferth as 'duke of the Wiccii.' In Dugd. Mon. j (1655) 120 the above pair are termed 'Wiferth dux et Æta conjux,' and they are placed 'tempore Offe regis [a. 757—796] et Ætheredi ep.', but however are not mentioned in it.



THE EARLS OF NORTHUMBERLAND.

# THE GENEALOGY OF THE

2a. **Oslac** 'the great earl,' [se mæra eorl ASChr DE a. 975] earl in Deira

966—975 (banished)  
ASChr a. 966 975  
SymD [RS] ij 197 382  
BCS 1113 (Durh.) 1141 (a. c. 962)  
KCD 504

Eadwulf [RS]

2b. **Eadwulf** cognomento **Yvelcild**, earl in Bernicia

SymD [RS] c. 975  
SymD [RS] ij 382  
Wallingford [Gale] p. 544  
Robertson Scottl. ij 392  
BCS 1266 (Ely a. 970) 1219 (Winch. a. 968 corr.)  
KCD 563\*

Uhtred  
br. of Eadwulf  
SymD [RS]

3b. **Eiric** formerly jarl of Norway

**Ircus**  
husband of Gytha sister of k. Cnut  
EAF j 379 408 SymD [RS] ij 148 154 (=FIW)  
NSA p. 144 ff.

3c. **Ælfhelm**

Northanhumbrensiu provinciaru dux  
K. a. 1006  
EAF j 660  
BCS — Winch. (a. 997)  
KCD 698

Sym Dunelm [RS]	
De obsessione Dunelmi	j 215—220
Historia regum	ij 196—199
De Northymbrothum comitibus	ij 382—384

HSt ij 18—19 some other members of this family a. c. 1120  
EAF j 659 ff. the succession of the North. earls  
Robertson Scottl. under her early kings  
Hodgson (John) Northumb. part ij vol ij p. 12 ff.

**Ligulf**

SymD [RS] j 217  
Hodgson p. 12

**Ealdhun**

bp Chester le Street a. 990  
bp Durham 995—1018  
SymD [RS] ij 155

2° **Kilvert**  
thegn in Yorkshire  
SymD [RS] j 217

1° **Ecgrida**  
SymD [RS] j 215—217  
She died a nun  
? BCS 1254 KCD 925  
from LVD Stev. p. 56

1° **Arkil** s. of Fridegist (divorced)

2° **Eadulf** 'comes', 'her cousin german' (divorced)  
the son of earl Uhtred  
Hodgson p. 13  
Robertson Hist. Essays p. 172

= **Sigrida**  
SymD [RS] j 217 220

= 3° **Arkil** 'filius Ecgridae' (? Ecgridi)  
SymD [RS] j 217 220

6. earl of  
beyond  
He k.  
and v  
the son  
SymD  
E.

# LS OF NORTHUMBERLAND.

## Eadwulf

'dilectus regi Elfredo' SymD Hist. de S. Cuthb. [RS] j 209  
 Ethelw Chron ['Obiit Athulf qui tum praeerat actori oppidi Bebbanburgh conducti' (sic)]  
 Robertson Scotl. j 58 71 ij 439 EAF j 60 n. [Ealdwulf]  
 cepts k. by Edred filius Rixinci' SymD [RS] j 210 n. 'tempore Eadwardi regis' (a. 901 × 924)

= N.N. daughter of . . . ., carried off by Edred

## Ealdred

Ealdred Ealdulfing (sic) ASChr D a. 926  
 N.N. Eadulfes sunu ASChr A a. 924 SymD [RS] j 209  
 'Aldredum filium Eadulfi (sic) de regia urbe . . . Bebbanbyrig  
 expulit [rex Athelstanus]' FlW a. 926

## 1. Oswulf I

lord of Bamborough  
 BCS 882 883 Earle II (a. 949)  
 KCD 426 424  
 earl of Northumbria  
 953 — c. 965  
 SymD [RS] ij 94 197 382

## 3a. Waltheof I 'senior' SymD [RS] ij 197

'The next earl was Waltheof, who seems to have been a son of Oswulf' EAF j 660  
 earl of Northumbria SymD [RS] j 215 ij 383  
 BCS — KCD 687 (a. 994) ASChr —

Edred = 2° Sigen (SymD [RS] j 216)  
 Northumb. d. of Styr the s. of Ulf  
 Thurebrand hold (SymD [RS] j 83 212)  
 218 ij 383 SymD [RS] ij 383  
 Waltheof (ex altero conjugio)  
 [RS] ij 197 383

5. Eadwulf Cudel SymD  
 Cudel SymD EAF  
 earl of Northumbria beyond the Tyne  
 1016 — c. 1019  
 SymD [RS] j 218 ij 197 383  
 Robertson Scotl. j 95 96 ij 391 392  
 ASChr — FlW —

= 3° Ælfgifu Algiva d. of k.  
 Æthelred II  
 SymD [RS] j 216 ij 199 383

2°

3°

'Sigrida  
 d. of Kilvert'  
 Hodgson p. 13

= 7. Eadwulf  
 earl of North.  
 a. c. 1038  
 k. by Siward  
 SymD [RS] j 91  
 a. 1041  
 ASChr a. 1041  
 [He is called Yvelcild  
 EAF Index p. 75,  
 but this name is not  
 found at the places  
 referred to; ? mistake]

Cospatric  
 SymD [RS] ij  
 197 383

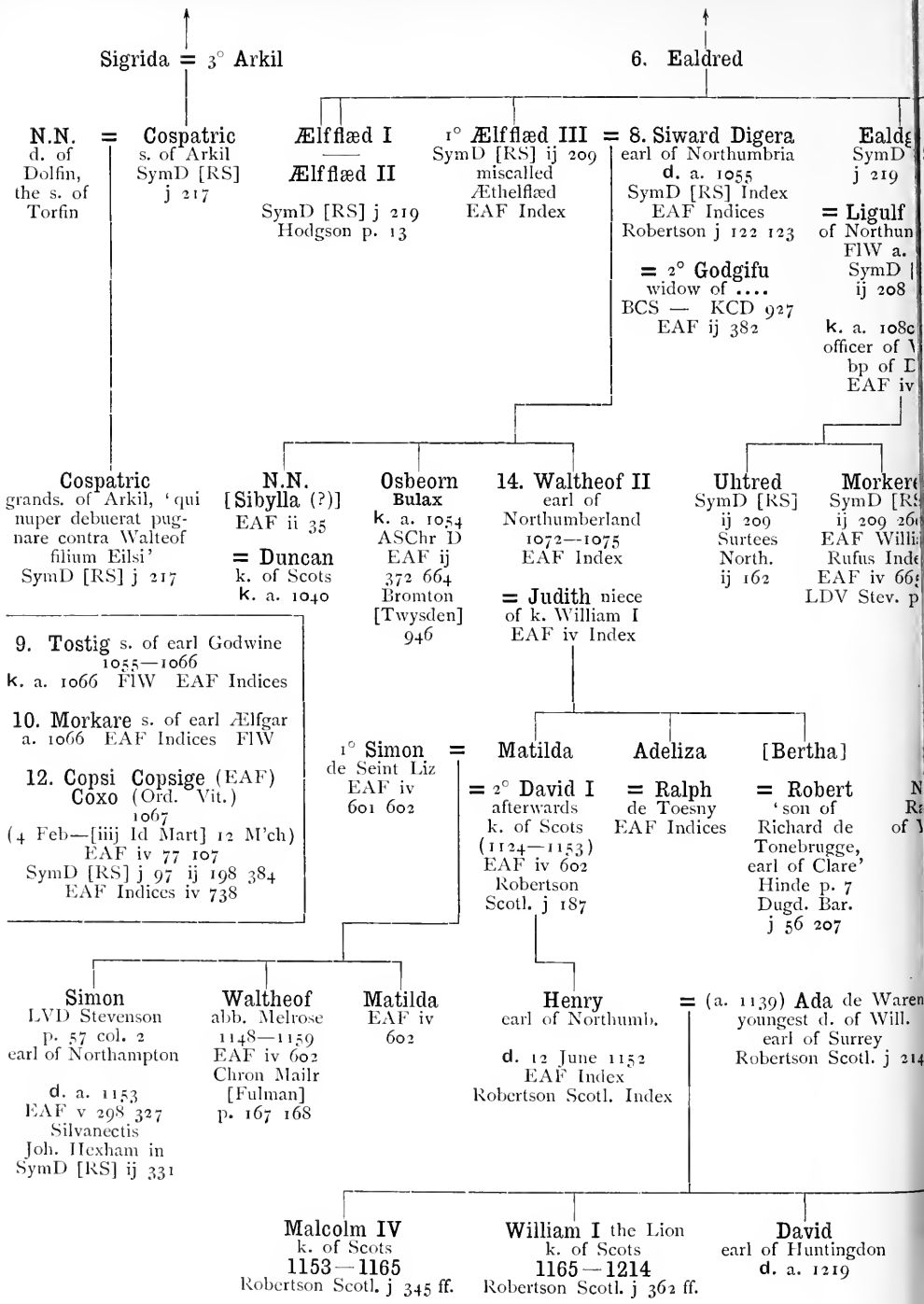
Ealdgyth =  
 SymD [RS]  
 j 216 ij 199

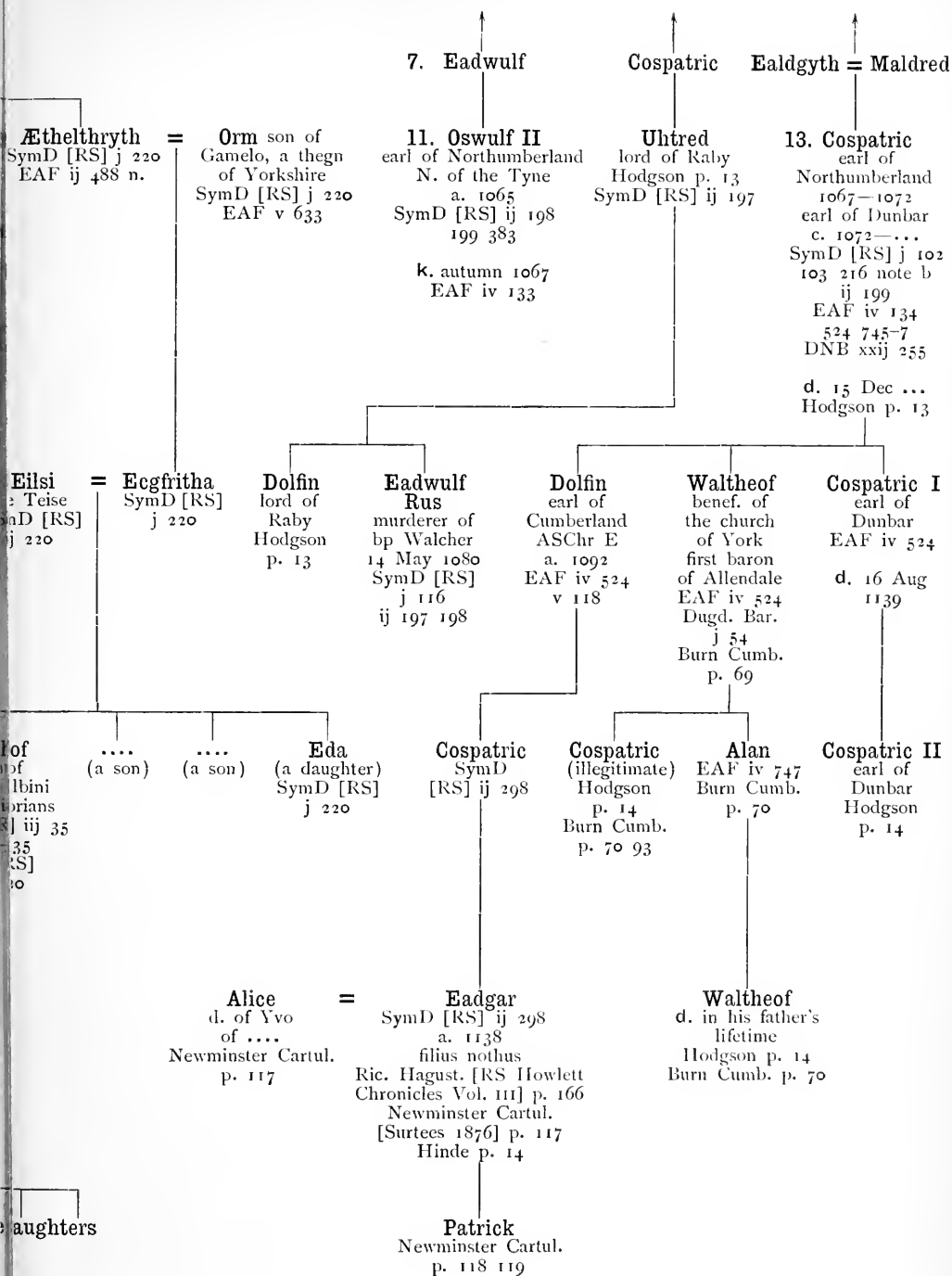
Maldred  
 s. of Crinan  
 thegn of . . . .  
 SymD [RS]  
 j 216 ij 199





EARLS OF  
NORTHUMBERLAND (2).



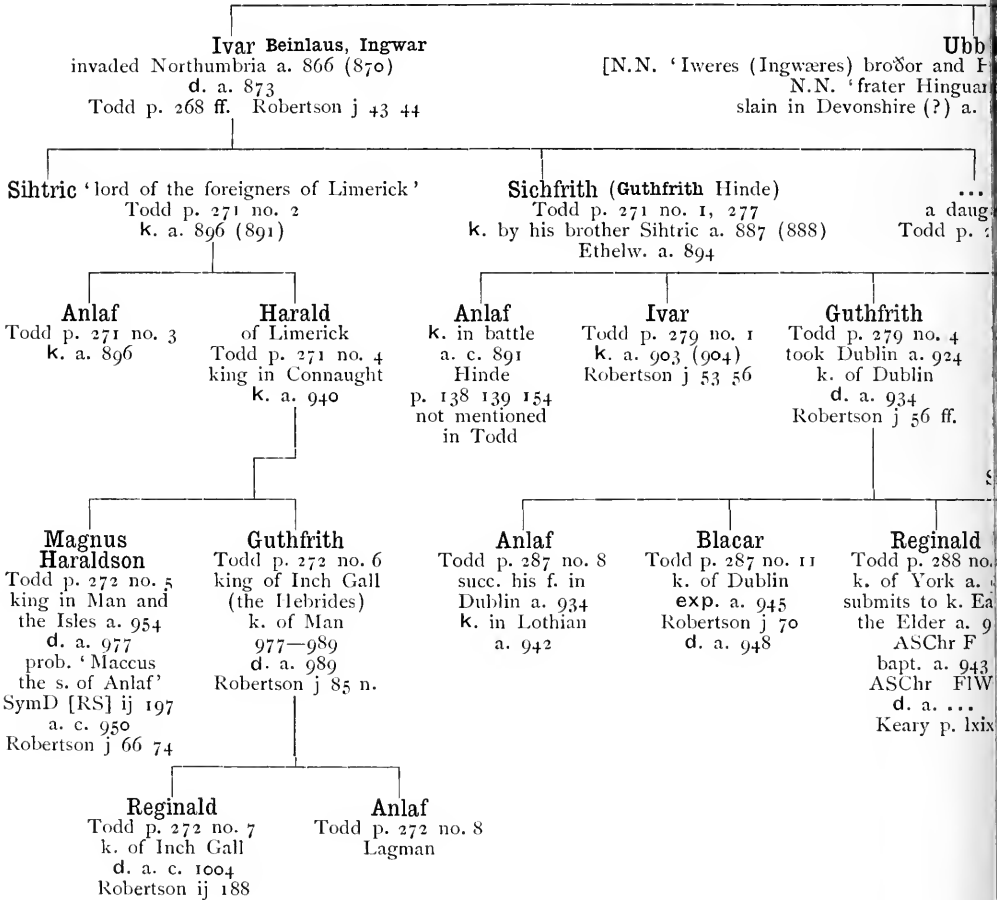




THE DESCENDANTS OF  
RAGNAR LODBROG.

# THE GENEALOGY OF THE

Rag  
k. a. c. 855 Todd Im



# ILY OF RAGNAR LODBROG.

og  
son Scotl. j 43 Index

SymD [RS] ij 104 a. 866  
Healfdene's ASChr D (B) a. 878  
ie' FIW a. 878  
Lappenb.-Otté ij 61

**Halfdene Healfdene** Todd p. 270  
succ. Ingwar a. 871 estab. himself on the Tyne a. 875  
k. a. 881 ASChr a. 871 875 876 Ethelw. a. 878  
SymD [RS] Index Keary p. lxxj Robertson j 46 47

**N.N.** a Scottish viking  
successor to Ketil in the dominion  
of Inch Gall (the Hebrides)  
Robertson j 55 56

**Halfdene**  
k. a. 911  
ASChr BCD FIW

**Ingwar**  
FIW a. 911  
Ethelw. a. 909

**Eowils**  
k. a. 911  
ASChr BCD

**Reginald**  
Northmen  
e Dugall  
Waterford  
15  
5-921  
921  
p. 293  
ij p. xxvj ff.

**N.N.** =  
d. of ....

**Sihtric Caoch or Gale** =  
Todd p. 279 no. 2  
landed in Kildare a. 915  
slew Nial k. of Ireland a. 917  
k. of Danish North<sup>d</sup>. (York)  
a. 925  
d. a. 927  
Keary p. lxxix  
SymD [RS] ij p. xxx

(a. 925) **N.N.**  
[**Edgitha**  
(Hinde p. 141)]  
sister of k.  
Æthelstan

[**Niel** br. of Sihtric  
k. by him a. 921  
ASChr  
SymD [RS] ij 123  
This personage is not  
a member of this family,  
but really Niall Glun-  
dubh k. of Ireland.  
Todd p. 277.]

**Halfdene**  
p. 287 no. 10  
k. a. 924

**Guthfrith**  
Todd p. 279 no. 3  
driven from North<sup>d</sup>.  
a. 927  
ASChr EF a. 927  
FIW a. 926  
SymD [RS] ij p. xxxj  
124 a. 926  
93 a. 927

**Anlaf Cwaran (Cwiran)** ASChr EF =  
Todd p. 280 no. 5  
Anlaf of Ireland ASChr D a. 941  
Anlaf the red Egils-saga  
leader of the Danes at Brunanburh  
a. 937 ASChr FIW  
k. of York a. c. 940  
exp. by k. Eadmund a. 944  
again king a. 949  
exp. by the Northumbrians a. 952  
d. a. 981 Keary p. lxx

**N.N.** d. of  
Constantine III  
k. of Scots  
FIW a. 937

**Gluniarainn**  
Todd p. 288 no. 15  
k. of Dublin  
d. a. 989

**Sihtric Silkiskegg**  
Todd p. 288 no. 16  
k. of Dublin  
d. a. 1042  
[Todd Index p. 343 has  
confused this Sihtric  
with his grandf.]

**Reginald**  
Todd p. 290 no. 17  
k. a. 980

**Godfrey**  
Todd p. 291 no. 25  
k. of Man (?)  
k. a. 1036

**Gluniarainn**  
Todd p. 291 no. 27  
k. a. 1031

**Olaf**  
Todd p. 291 no. 28  
d. a. 1012  
(1034  
Robertson ij 188)

**Eadmarcach**  
**Eachmarcach** (Robertson)  
Todd p. 291 no. 22  
k. of Dublin a. 1035  
exp. a. 1052  
Robertson j 162

**Godfrey**  
k. of Dublin  
d. a. 1075  
Robertson ij 188

**other sons**  
killed in Man  
a. 1087  
Robertson ij 188





B. THE ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES.



# GENEALOGIES OF THE ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES.

N.N.

Oswulf

dux atque princeps provinciae Orientalis Cantiae  
under Mercia a. 810 BCS 445  
KCD 256

comes BCS 316 378  
KCD 187 (a. 804) — (a. 824)

princeps BCS 1336  
KCD — (a. 805)

dux BCS 289 319 330  
KCD 175 (a. 798) 189 (a. 805) 226 (will)

BCS 445 HSt iij 567 (a. 844)  
KCD 256

propinquus of Ealdbeorht comes [BCS 247 248  
KCD — — (a. 786)]

BCS 378  
KCD —

witness BCS 201 303 318  
KCD 116 endorsement (a. c. 801) 179 191 (a. c. 805)

d. a. ... HSt iij 568 n.

will: BCS 330  
KCD 226 (a. 805 × 832) Thorpe p. 459 Kent

= Beornthryth d. of ...

BCS 289 330 445  
KCD 175 (a. 798) 226 (will) 256

Eardwulf

BCS 445  
KCD 256

Ealfthryth (Ælfthryth)

BCS 445  
KCD 256

N.N.

N.N.

N.N.

Æthelmod  
eald. Kent under Mercia  
landowner at Chart

dux BCS 343 (a. 814)  
KCD 207  
d. before a. 830

= Cynethryth

d. of ...  
widow of Æthelmod

BCS 404 Thorpe p. 465  
KCD 228  
Earle p. 102 (a. c. 830)

N.N.

son

Osbeorht  
BCS 404  
KCD 228

Oshere

BCS 404  
KCD 228 (a. c. 830)

= N.N.  
daughter

Eadweald  
landowner Kent

BCS 404  
KCD 228

= N.N. d. of ...

children

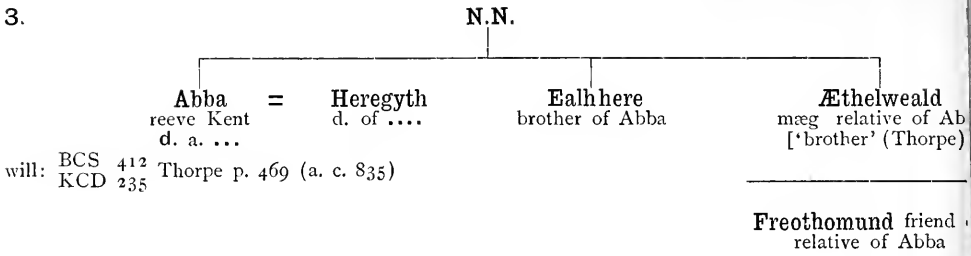
BCS 404  
KCD 228 (a. c. 830)

in. BCS 411 (a. 833 corr.)  
KCD 234

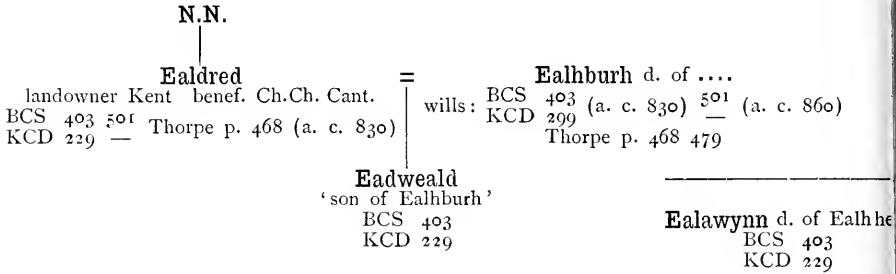


ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (2).

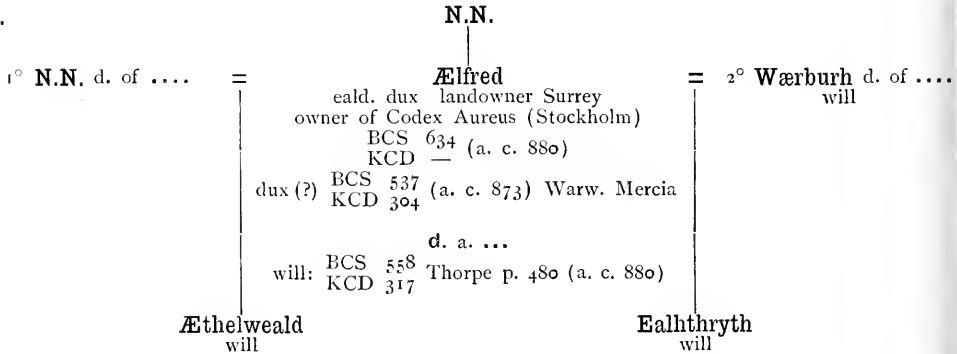
3.



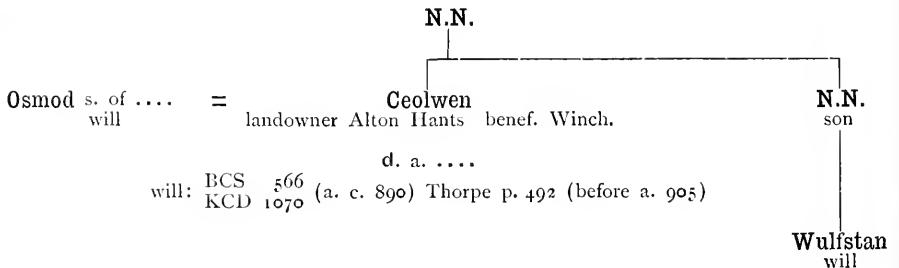
4.



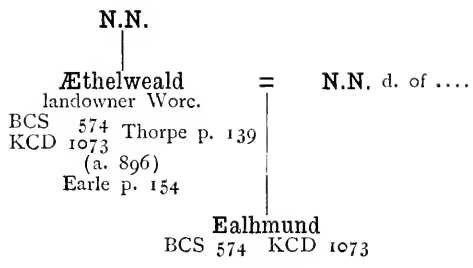
5.



6.



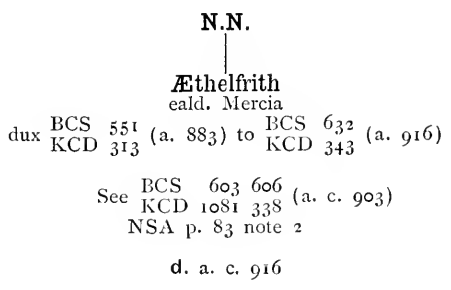
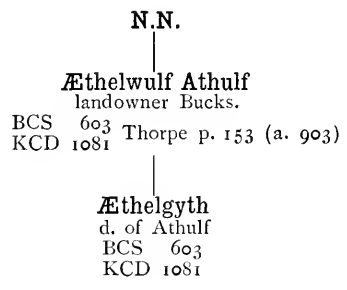
7.



Æthelweald, s. of eald. Ælfred (Surrey)  
had a step-sister Eallhryth (no. 5)

**Æthelstan**  
**Æthelhun**  
kinsmen of Æthelweald  
BCS 574 KCD 1073

3.







ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (3).

**Æthelred Mucil**  
 Asser FIW Mucel SymD  
 eald. comes of the Gaini  
 FIW a. 868 SymD [RS] ij 75 106 ASChr —  
 dux BCS 571  
 KCD 322\* (a. 895!) comes Ganniorum  
 d. a. ...

**Eadburh**  
 de regali genere Merciorum regis  
 Asser FIW a. 868  
 SymD [RS] ij 106 (regum)

**Ealhswith**  
 b. a. c. 850  
 d. a. 905  
 ASChr FIW  
 regina BCS 571  
 KCD 322\*  
 (a. 895!)

(a. 868) **Ælfred**  
 k. of Wessex  
 871—901  
 will: BCS 553  
 KCD 314  
 (a. 880 × 885)

**Æthelwulf**  
 eald. dux Athulfus Ealhswithæ  
 reginæ germanus FIW  
 BCS 574 (a. 896) 575 (a. 897) 595 (a. 901)  
 KCD 1073 323 1078  
 d. a. 903 ASChr FIW

**Eadweard I**  
 king 901—924

**Æthelflæd**  
 b. a. c. 869 [eldest child]  
 Myrcna hlæfdige ASChr  
 Merciorum domina FIW  
 lady of the Mercians

witness:  
 BCS 547 (a. 887 corr. Thorpe p. 133)  
 KCD 311  
 to BCS 574 (a. 896)  
 KCD 1073

joint ruler of the Mercians with Æthelred,  
 Myrcna hlafordas:

BCS 577 (a. 898) 579 (a. ...) 582 (a. ...)  
 KCD — 1075 327  
 BCS 587 (a. 901) 603 (a. 903)  
 KCD 330 1081  
 BCS 606 607 608 (a. 904) 616 341\* (a. 907)  
 KCD 338 340 339

lady of the Mercians BCS 583 (a. 900?)  
 KCD —

sole ruler BCS 632\* (a. 916 corr.)  
 KCD 343\*  
 DNB xviii 21

d. a. 917 Ethelw Chron  
 a. 918 June 12 ASChr BCDE  
 a. 919 xix Kal Jul (!) FIW SymD  
 a. 922 June 12 ASChr A

(before a. 886) **Æthelred Æthered**  
 eald. of the Mercians  
 (and Northumbrians Ethelw. a. 909)  
 ealdorman on Myrcum ASChr  
 dux Merciorum Asser Ethelw.

dux et patricius, dominus et subregulus  
 Merciorum FIW a. 912

Merciorum gentis ducatum gubernans  
 BCS 552 (a. 884)  
 KCD 1066

procurator in dominio regni Merciorum  
 BCS 557 (a. 888)  
 KCD 1068

subregulus et patricius Merciorum  
 BCS 561 (a. 889)  
 KCD 316\*

Myrcna hlaford BCS 582 ASChr  
 KCD 327

eald. under Mercia (...—875)

BCS 537 (a. c. 872)  
 KCD 304

eald. under Wessex (c. 880—...)

BCS 551 (a. 883) to BCS 575 (a. 897)  
 KCD 313 KCD 323

governor of London and son in law of k. Ælfred  
 Asser ASChr ABDE FIW (comes Merciorum)

BCS 561 577 (a. 899)  
 KCD 316\* (a. 889) —

joint ruler of the Mercians with Æthelflæd (q. v.)

d. a. 910 Ethelw.  
 a. (911) 912 ASChr  
 a. 912 FIW

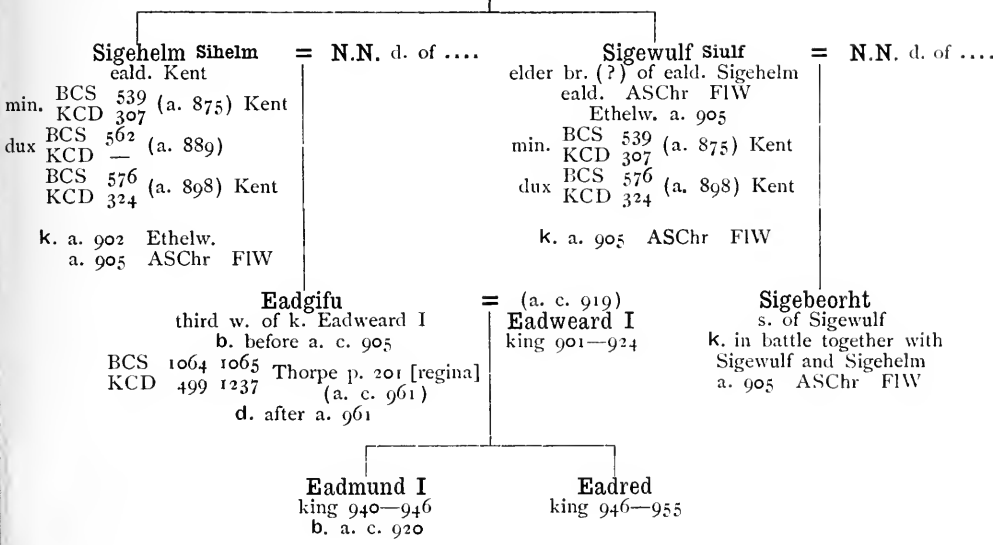
### Ælfwynn

lady of the Mercians June—Dec 919  
 ASChr BCD a. 919 FIW a. 919 920

See BCS 903 (a. 903) witness 632\* (a. 916 corr.) 'episcopus'!  
 KCD 1081 343\*

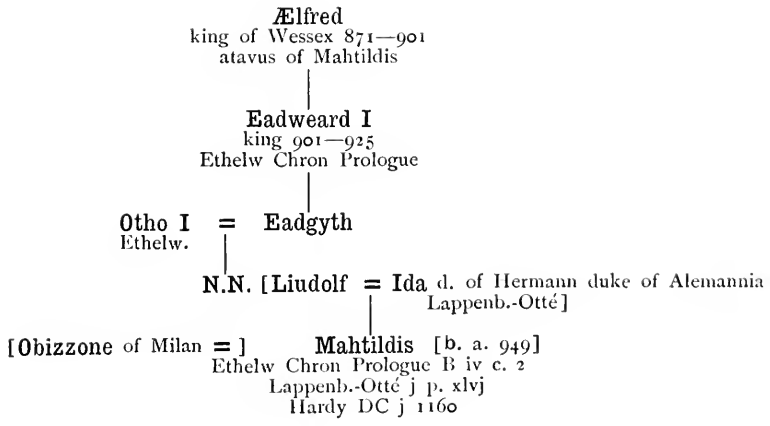
11.

N.N.



Beorhtsige Dyring  
 propinquus of Eadgifu  
 BCS 1064  
 KCD 499

12.





ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (4).

13.

N.N. (Wulfhere?)  
Wulfgar's will

|

N.N. (Wulfric?) = N.N. d. of ...  
Wulfgar's will

|

Wulfgar = Æffe d. of ...  
landowner Berks Wilts will

min. BCS 635 NSA p. 74 (a. 931 corr.) 677 353A (a. 931) to BCS 782 (a. 943)  
KCD — KCD 395

benef. Old and New Minsters Winch.

d. a. ...

will: BCS 678 Thorpe p. 495 ('after 931')  
KCD 353

---

14.

N.N.

|

N.N. son of ... = Æthelgifu  
thæs cyninges wifes modur

| BCS 972 Thorpe p. 191 (a. c. 956)  
KCD 1201

| Ælfifu = (a. ...) Eadwig  
thæs cyninges wif BCS 972 (a. 956) king 955-959  
KCD 1201

ASChr D FIW a. 958 DNB j 149

---

15.

N.N.

|

Ælfheah  
cyninges discþegn  
BCS 972 (a. c. 956)  
KCD 1201  
See Robertson Hist Essays p. 171

Eadric  
brother of Ælfheah  
BCS 972 (a. c. 956) Devon  
KCD 1201  
witness with his br. Ælfheah

witness BCS 941 949 (a. 956) discifer  
KCD 1191 1196

d. a. ...

---

16.

N.N.

|

Beorhtric = Ælfswith d. of ...  
landowner Kent will

will: BCS 1132 (among deeds of a. 964) Thorpe p. 500 (a. 950)  
KCD 492 ('about 962' ij p. xxij)

N.N.

|

Ælfhere

S<sup>1132</sup> D<sup>492A</sup> (Anglo-Saxon) reads 'Ælfere Ælfrices fæder'      BCS<sup>1133</sup> KCD<sup>492B</sup> (Latin) 'Ælferus filius Ælfrici' Beorhtic's will

|

Ælfric      =      Beorhtwaru d. of ....

BCS<sup>1132</sup> KCD<sup>492</sup> Thorpe p. 500      (widow of Ælfric) Beorhtic's will

Beorhtic's will (no. 16)

---

N.N.

|

Ælfsige

landowner Hunts Northants  
victim of witchcraft      BCS<sup>1131</sup> KCD<sup>591</sup>

=      N.N. d. of ....

-----

Wulfstan Ucca

landowner Hunts

<sup>1131</sup> 591 Thorpe p. 229

Wulfsige

Beorhtic's will

<sup>1132</sup> 492 Thorpe p. 500 (Beorhtic's will [no. 16] a. c. 990)

---

N.N.

|

Ordheah

of Kent (a. c. 950)  
Beorhtic's will

=      N.N. d. of ....

-----

Wulfheah

<sup>1132</sup> KCD<sup>492</sup> (Beorhtic's will a. c. 990)

Ælfheah

brother of Wulfheah will

---

N.N.

bur. in the Old Minster Winchester

|

Ælfsige Ælfsinus comes LVII

landowner Hants

BCS — KCD 1347

=      Æthelhild d. of ....

BCS — KCD 1347

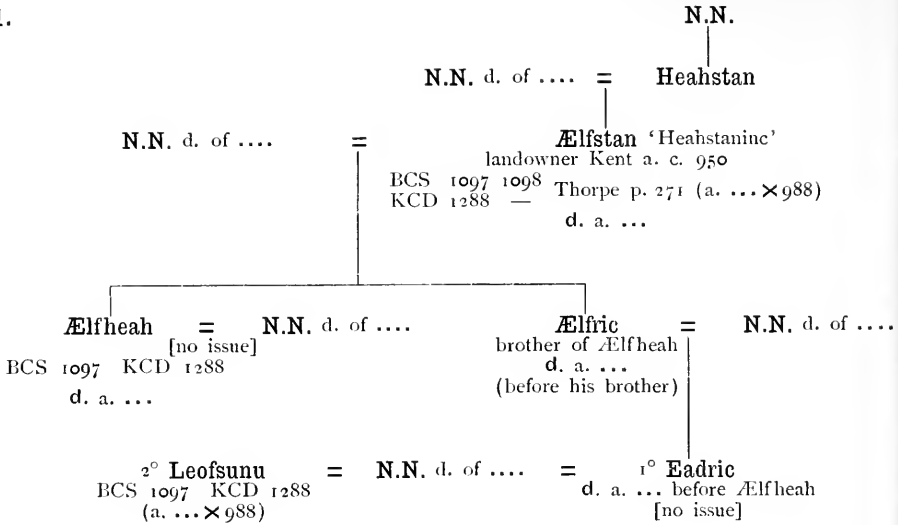
LVII p. 58 l. 12



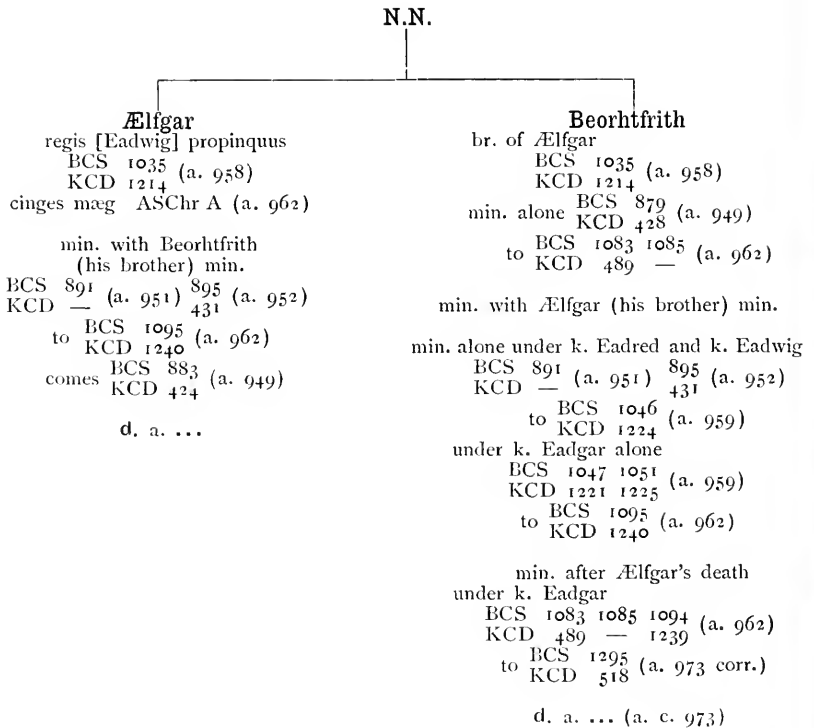


ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (5).

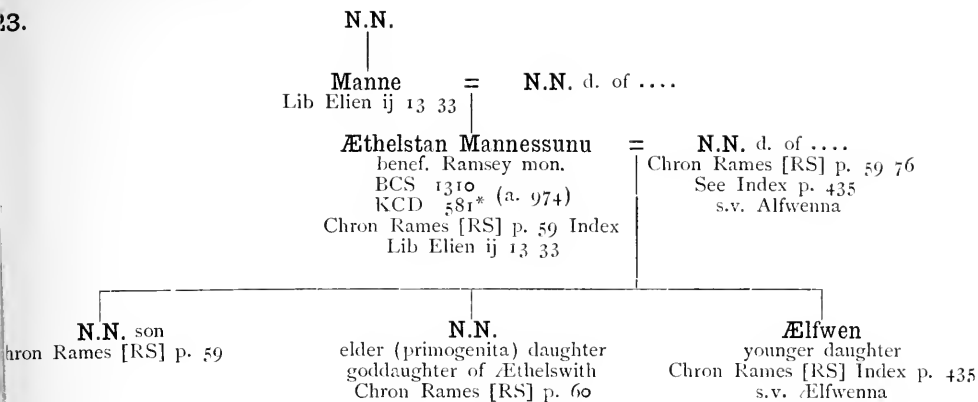
21.



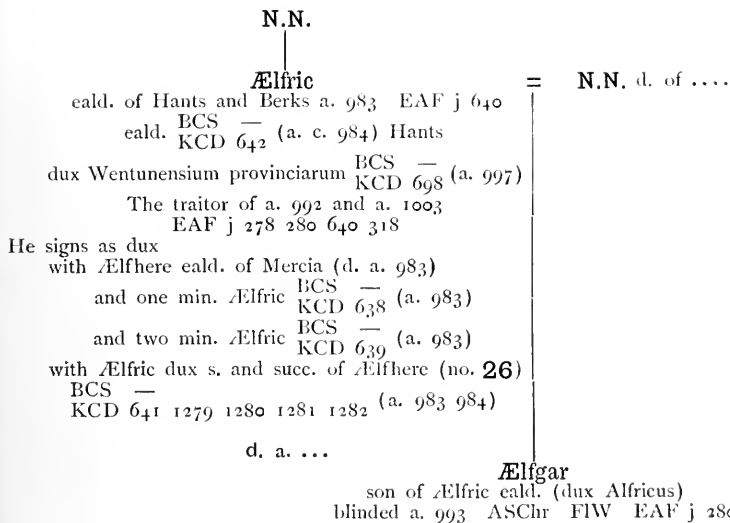
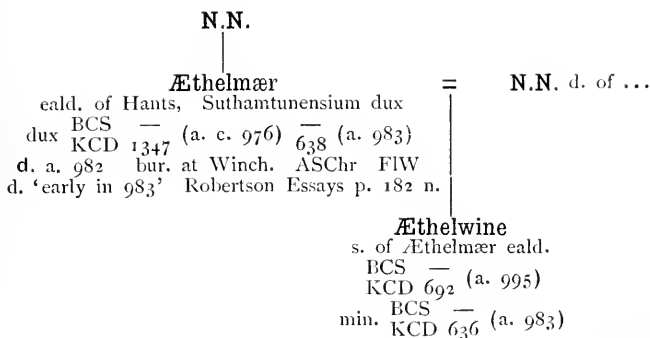
22.



23.

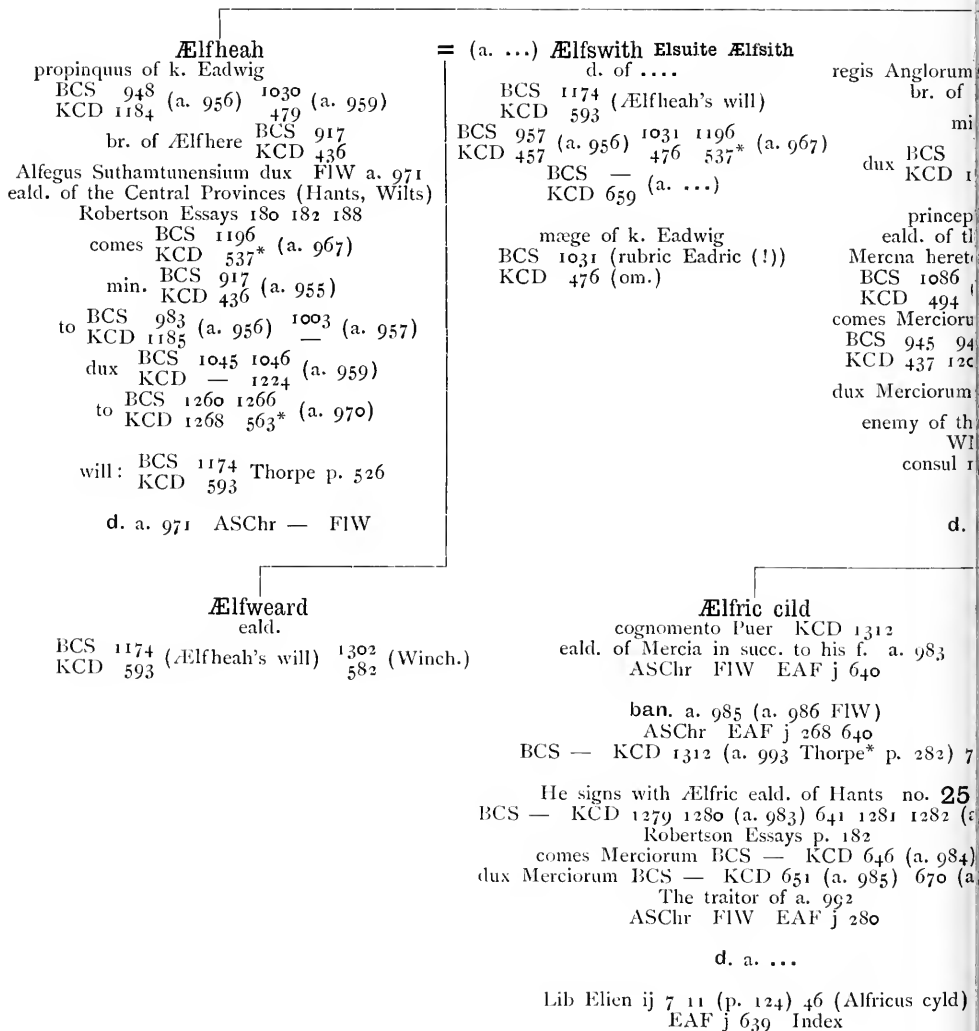


4.

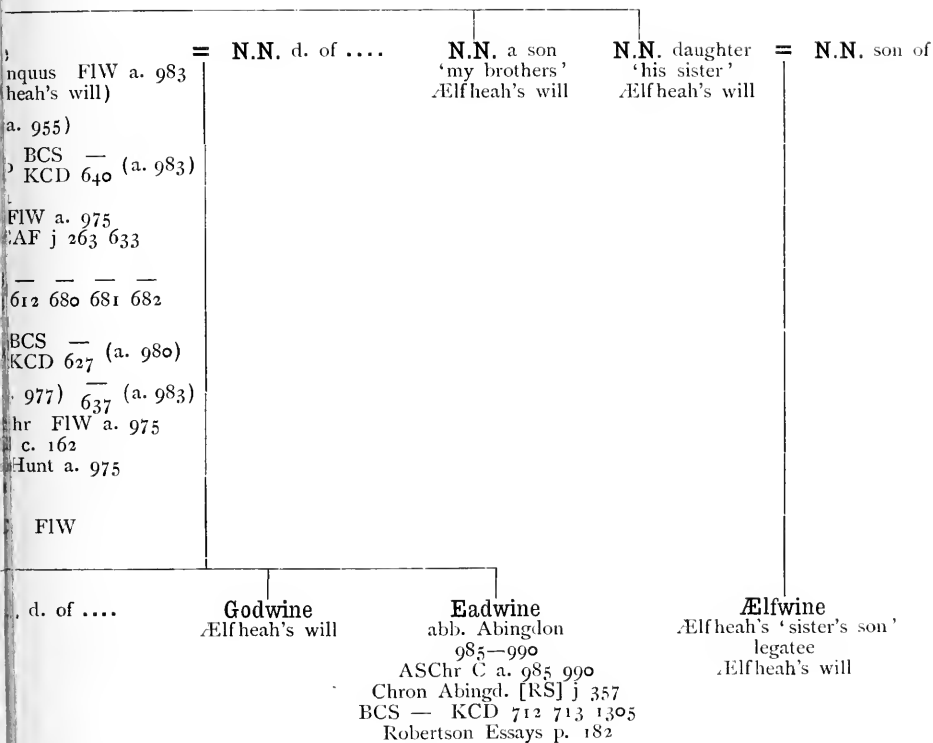




ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (6).



N. d. of ....



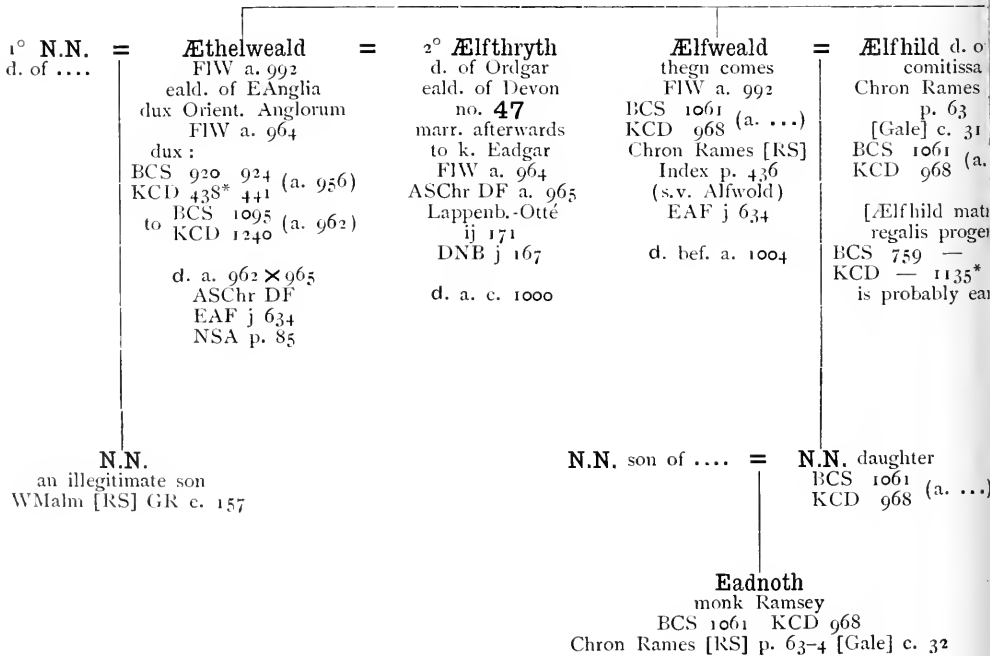
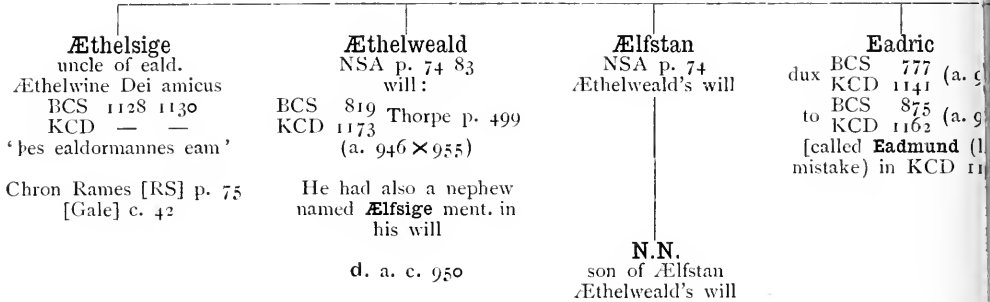
93 ASChr FIW





ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (7).

BCS 606 (a. 9)  
KCD 338  
NSA no. v p.



N.N. d. of ...

**Ælfwen**  
forwards nurse (foster-mother)  
of k. Eadgar (b. a. 943)  
Chron Rames [RS] p. 11 53  
[Gale] c. 3 24  
NSA p. 84  
Apparently a sister of Bishop  
noth [of Dorch. 1006—1016]  
or Ælfwen the bishop's sister  
as known as "the Lady"  
Robertson Essays p. 180  
'cognomento Domina'  
Lib Elien ij 71

= **Æthelstan the Halfking** =  
semi rex Chron Rames [RS] p. 11  
eald. of EAnglia dux  
Chron Rames [RS] p. 11 61 [Gale] c. 3 29  
DNB xvij 35  
NSA p. 82 83 n. 3 (error) 74  
dux BCS 665 (a. 929) to BCS 1024 (a. 958)  
KCD 347 KCD 1357 (a. 958)  
monk at Glast.  
Chron Rames [RS] p. 12 [Gale] c. 3  
Mem St Dunst [RS] Index **Ælfstan**  
d. a. 956 (958 NSA p. 82, but ?)

= **Æthelflæd**  
sister of  
Beorhtnoth (Brithnoth),  
the hero of Malden  
no. 28  
According to  
EAF j 634 she  
was the m. of  
the children of  
Æthelstan  
Lib Elien ij 64

**Æthelsige**  
FIW a. 992  
n. BCS 810 (a. 945)  
KCD 1154  
BCS 877 (a. 949)  
KCD 427  
x BCS 887 (a. 950)  
KCD —  
BCS 905 (a. 955)  
KCD 1170  
BCS 1027 (a. 958)  
KCD 1211  
EAF j 634 635  
Chron Rames [RS] p. 61  
d. a. ...

1° **Æthelflæd** =  
d. of ....  
Chron Rames  
[RS] p. 52  
[Gale] c. 24  
d. a. ...

= **Æthelwine Ailwinus**  
surnamed **Dei amicus** FIW a. 975 992  
earl of EAnglia called Aldermannus  
Chron Rames [RS] 12 78 etc.  
dux Orientalium Anglorum FIW a. 975 991  
dux BCS 1083 (a. 962) ... 1316 (a. 975)  
KCD 489 592 (a. 975)  
to BCS — 673\* (a. 990)  
KCD 664 (a. 988)  
Founder of Ramsey abbey FIW a. 991  
Lib Elien ij 7  
d. 24 Apr 992 bur. at Ramsey FIW  
Chron Rames [RS] Index EAF Index  
See BCS 1128 KCD —

= 2° **Æthelgifu**  
d. a. 985  
Chron Rames  
[RS] p. 58  
[Gale] c. 28  
= 3° **Wulfgifu**  
benef. Ramsey  
d. a. 994  
Cartul Rames  
[RS] ij 166  
Chron Rames  
[RS] p. 57  
(comitissa)  
[Gale] c. 27

**Eadwine**  
Chron Rames [RS]  
p. 103 [Gale] c. 62

**Leofric**  
Chron Rames [RS]  
p. 61 [Gale] c. 29

**Æthelweard Ailwardus**  
dux FIW  
Chron Rames [RS] p. 103 143 [Gale] c. 62 87  
k. at Assandun a. 1016 (St Luke's day 18 Oct  
Matth Paris Chron Maj [Luard RS] j 497)  
EAF j 393 634 ASChr FIW



ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (8).

28.

Beorhthelm Byrhtelm = N.N. d. of ....

EAF j 635  
(Grein) By. l. 92

(Ælfthryth BCS 1289 note  
by mistake(?) NSA p. 85 note 3)

Æthelstan the Halfking =

see no. 27

d. a. 956

Æthelflæd  
EAF j 634  
Lib Elien ij 64  
NSA p. 84

N.N.

daughter  
(Grein) By. l. 115

=

Wulfstan

s. of Ceola  
(Grein) By. l. 79 115

Beorhthelm

eald. of

min. BCS  
KCD

to B  
to K

k. at  
A

Wulfmær (I)

k. at Maldon a. 991  
(Grein) By. l. 113

29.

N.N.

Oslac

dux magnificus FIW  
se mæra eorl ASChr DE a. 975

eorl BCS 1141 (a. 962 × ...)  
KCD —

dux BCS 1113 (a. 963) Durh.  
KCD 504

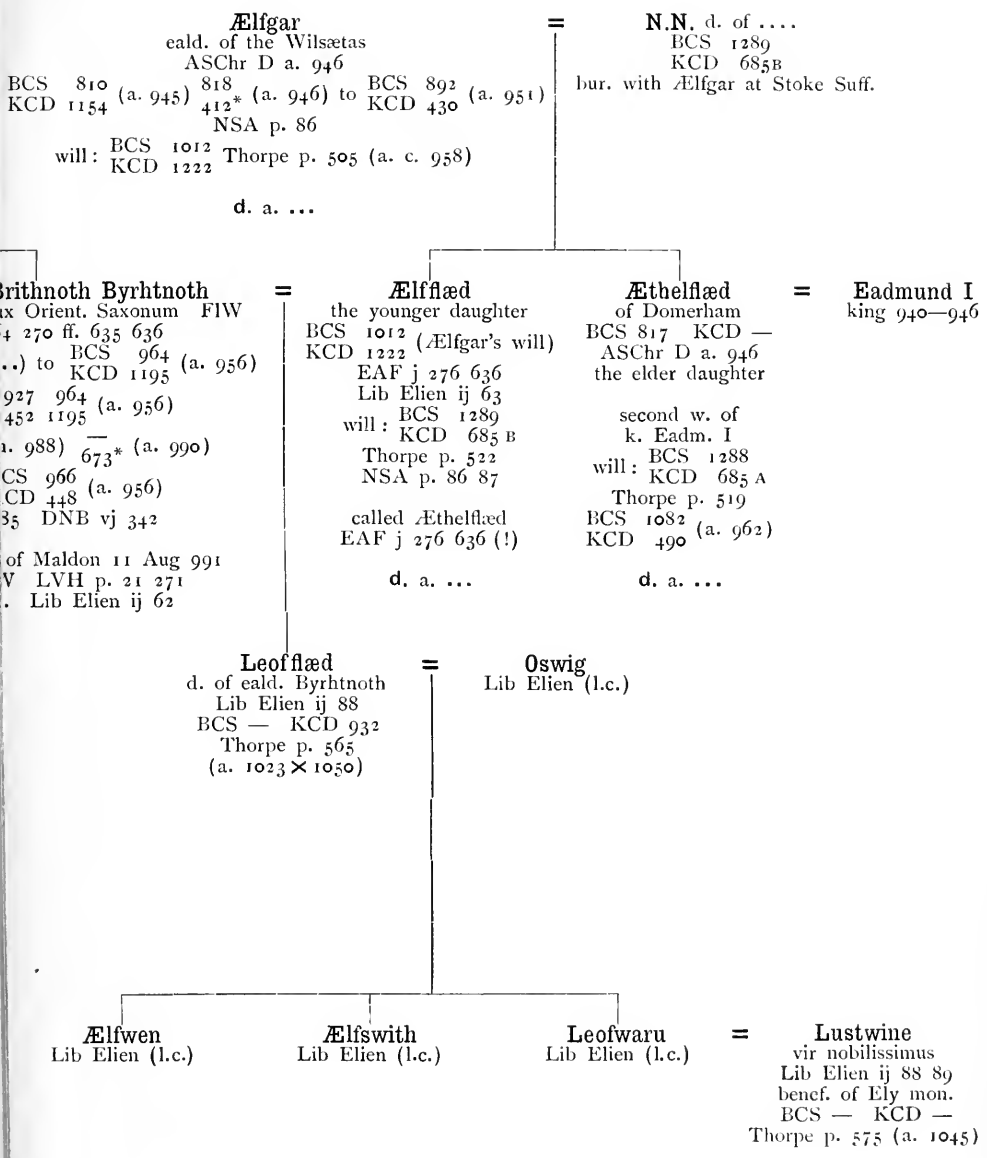
earl of Deira EAF j 266 660 SymD [RS] ij 197 198  
a. 966 ASChr DEF

BCS 1216 1268 1307 1309 1311 1312  
KCD 543 1269 595 1275\* [581\*] 588\* (a. 968—975)

ban. a. 975 ASChr ABCD FIW

d. a. ...

DNB xlij 311

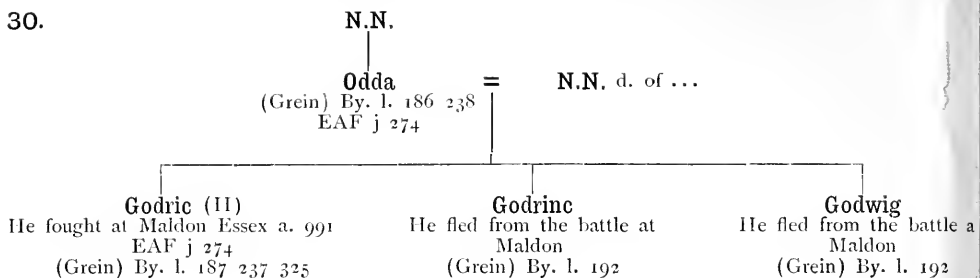




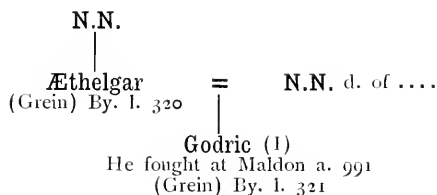


ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (9).

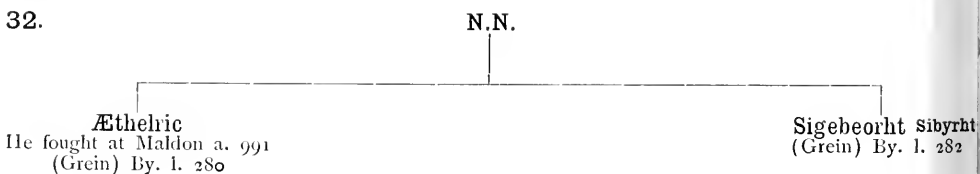
30.



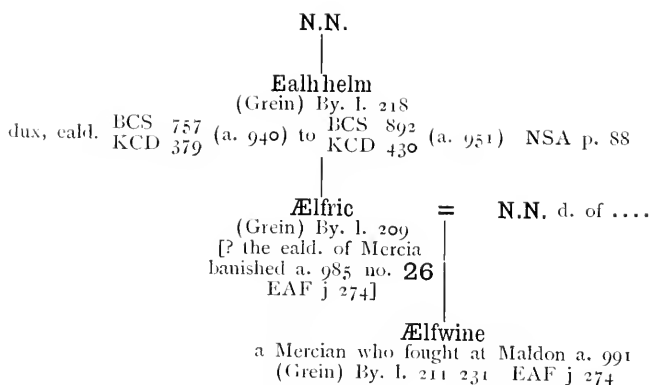
31.



32.



33.



N.N.  
|  
N.N. son of .... = **Beorhtwyn**  
Wynflæd's will  
|  
**Wynflæd** = N.N. son of ....  
landowner Berks.  
BCS — Thorpe p. 288 (a. ...)  
KCD 693  
will: BCS — Thorpe p. 533 (a. c. 995)  
KCD 1290

N.N. son  
Wynflæd's will

**Æthelflæd** = **Eadmer**  
Wynflæd's will son of ....

**Eadgifu**  
son's daughter of Wynflæd  
will

**Eadweald**  
will

N.N. son of .... = N.N. d. of ....  
Wulfwaru's will

**Wulfwaru**  
landowner Somers.  
benef. St Peter's mon. Bath  
will: BCS — Thorpe p. 528 (a. c. 995)  
KCD 694  
See BCS — KCD 614 rubric (?) Worc. (a. 977)  
d. a. ...

= N.N. son of ....  
See Ælfweard  
BCS — KCD 614 rubric (?)

**Wulfmær**  
der son  
Wulfwaru's will

**Ælfwine**  
younger son  
See BCS — KCD 614 rubric (?)

**Gode**  
elder daughter  
Wulfwaru's will

**Ælfwaru**  
younger daughter  
Wulfwaru's will

Wulfwaru's four pages :

- Ælmær
- Ælfwerd
- Wulfric
- Wulfstan



ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (10).

36.

N.N.

N.N. son

**Wulfrun** = N.N. son of ....  
Robertson Essays p. 185

**Wulfric**  
Wulfric Wulfrune sunu  
BCS —  
KCD 692 (a. 995 iij 291)

d. a. c. 1002  
Robertson p. 186

**Wulfruna**  
nobilis matrona FIW a. 1035  
'probably the foundress of the  
college of Wolverhampton'  
NSA p. 121 122

d. a. 1006 ASChr FIW

**Ælfhelm**  
br. of Wulfric Spot KCD 1298 (v  
eald. ASChr E a. 1036  
dux FIW a. 1035

Northanhumbriensium provinciarum  
BCS — (a. 997)  
KCD 698  
earl of part of North. prob. of De  
EAF Index  
min. BCS —  
KCD 1283 (a. 985)

dux BCS —  
KCD 684\* (a. 993 'obviously autl  
NSA p. 121 note 3)  
EAF j 660

BCS —  
KCD 687 (a. 994) to BCS —  
KCD 714 1301 (a.  
BCS —  
KCD 715\* (a. 1006) NSA p. 12

murdered by Eadric Streona at Shrewsb.  
ASChr FIW EAF j 327  
See BCS — Wulfric's will  
KCD 1298

**Ælfifu**  
b. a. c. 996  
Northamtunensis, filia  
Ælfhelmi ducis  
et nobilis matronæ Wlfrunæ  
FIW a. 1035  
Hamtonisca ASChr D a. 1035  
EAF j 411 733

d. a. ...

(a. 1016) Cnut  
king 1014—1035

**Wulfheah**  
son of Ælfhelm dux FIW  
min. BCS — (a. 986)  
KCD 654  
to BCS — (a. 1005)  
KCD 714

blinded a. 1006  
ASChr FIW EAF j 328

See Wulfric's will

d. a. ...

**Ufeg**  
s. of Ælfhe  
blinded a  
ASChr FIW

See Wulfric

d. a.

**Harold I**  
b. a. c. 1018  
king 1036—1040  
ASChr E a. 1036

**Swegen**  
k. of Norway

N.N. d. of ....

ie = N.N. d. of .... [? Wulfrun BCS — KCD 692 p. 291 l. 20 Robertson Essays p. 185]  
j 672  
CD 1283

**Wulfric cognomento Spot** =  
Chron Burton [Dugd Mon iij 47] Fulman 246  
Leofwines sunu ASChr,  
filius Leofwini FIW a. 1010  
br. of Ælfhelm BCS — EAF j 671  
KCD 1298  
founder of Burton mon. a. 1004

min. BCS — (a. 1001) — — (a. 1002)  
KCD 706 707 1297  
BCS —  
KCD 710 (a. 1004)  
consul ac comes Merciorum  
Chron Burton [Dugd Mon iij 47] EAF j 671

k. at the battle of Ringmere 1 May 1010  
EAF j 347 671  
bur. at Burton EAF j 672

ll: BCS —  
KCD 1298 Thorpe p. 543 Earle (a. 1002)

**Ealhswith d. of ....**  
Chron Burton  
[Dugd Mon iij 47]  
EAF j 672

**Ælfwine**  
dux Alwinus  
Chron Burton  
[Dugd Mon iij 47]  
EAF j 672

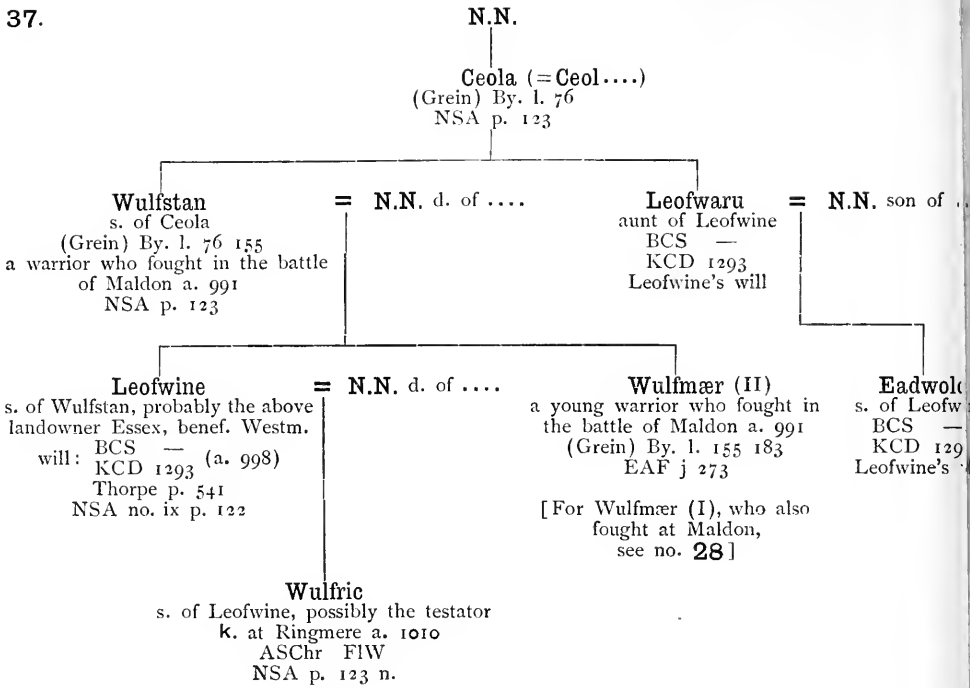
N.N.  
'my poor daughter'  
Wulfric's will  
EAF j 672



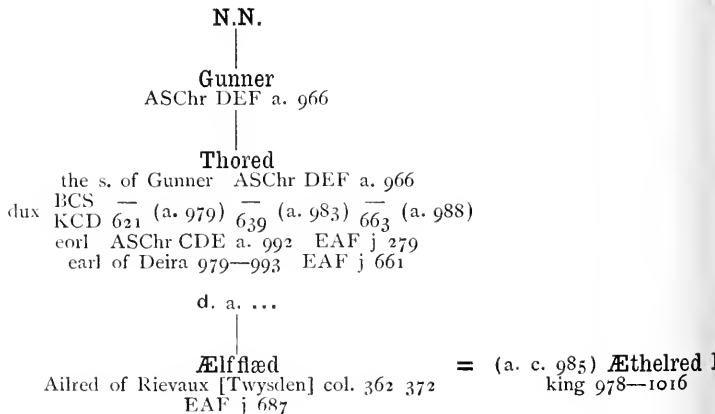


ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (11).

37.



38.



9.

N.N.

**Eadwig** ASChr **Eadwius** FIW  
br. of Æfic FIW a. 1010  
nobilis minister FIW

k. at the battle of Ringmere a. 1010  
ASChr FIW  
EAF j 314 n. 347 (Eadwine!)

**Æfic Eafic**  
thæs cynges heahgerefa ASChr  
summus regis præpositus FIW a. 1002  
BCS —  
thara æthelinga discsten KCD 693

k. a. 1002 by Leofsige eald. of Essex no. 41  
BCS — Thorpe p. 299  
KCD 719  
EAF j 314

D.

N.N.

**Ælfifu** = N.N. son of ...  
with no design. Thorpe p. 552  
'Queen' Kemble (ij 359)  
? the first wife of k. Æthelred II  
EAF j 687

**Ælfwaru**  
Ælfifu's will

N.N. son = **Æthelflæd**  
Ælfifu's will

will: BCS — Thorpe  
KCD 721  
p. 552 (a. c. 1012)  
[bequest to Æthelwold  
bp Winch. 1006—14]

4.

N.N.

**Leofsige** **Leofsius** FIW  
dux Orientalium Saxonum  
eald. of Essex EAF j 313  
BCS —  
KCD 1289 (a. 995) 698 (a. 997)  
BCS —  
KCD 715\* (a. 1006 corr. c. 1001  
NSA p. 135 n.)  
BCS — (a. 1012)  
KCD 719

**Æthelflæd** = N.N. son of ...  
BCS — (a. 1012)  
KCD 719  
widow EAF j 314 note 2  
banished before a. 1012  
d. a. ...

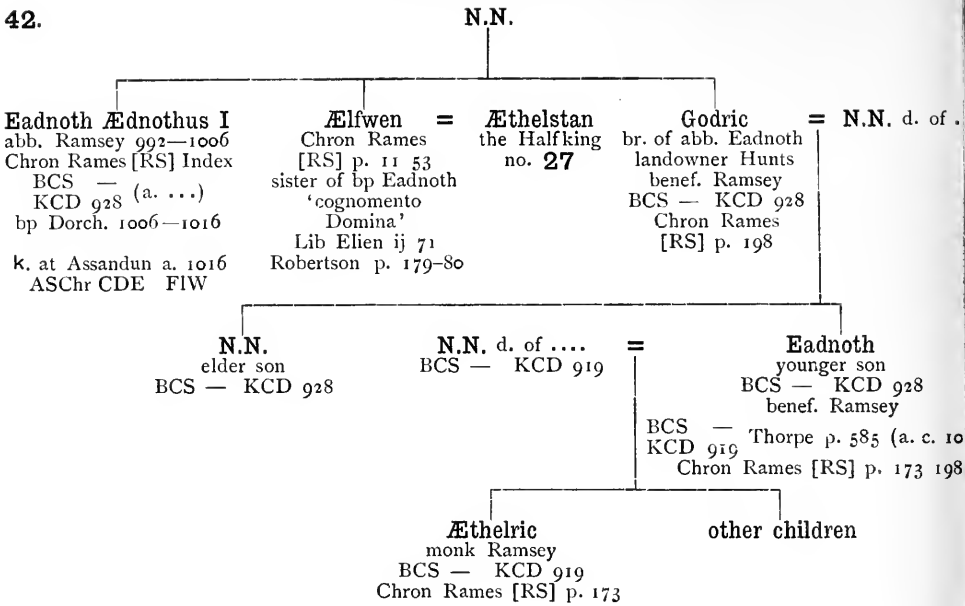
awed a. 1002 for the murder of Æfic no. 39  
ASChr FIW EAF j 314  
Lappenb.-Otté ij 200

d. a. ...

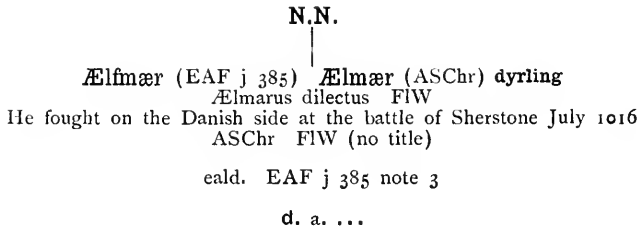


ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (12).

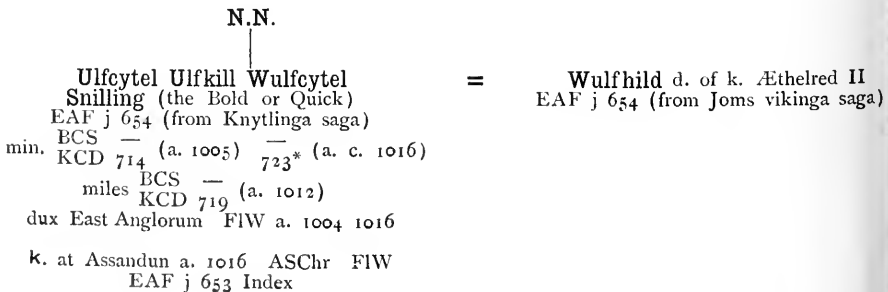
42.



43.



44.



N.N.

**Leofeca Leoveca**

ASChr — FIW a. 1006

probably 'a man of low birth' EAF j 657-8

<sup>2</sup>° Wulfgeat

Wulfgeatus Leovecæ filius FIW a. 1006 EAF j 326-7 657

min. BCS — (a. 986) to BCS — (a. 1005)  
KCD 655 KCD 714 1301

NSA p. 122

dux? BCS — (a. 996) EAF j 657  
KCD 1291

mentioned

BCS — (a. 1015) 1312 (a. 993 Thorpe\* p. 282)  
KCD 1310

a favourite of k. Æthelred II FIW a. 1006

BCS — KCD 1312

deprived of all his property a. 1006 ASChr FIW

BCS — KCD 1310

d. a. ...

'It is, presumably, another Wulfgeat who signs prior to 978 [the accession of Æthelred II]' NSA p. 122 note 2

BCS — (a. 972 × 978) Worc.  
cniht KCD 680

miles BCS 1257 (a. 970)  
KCD 566

min. BCS 1260 (a. 970)  
KCD 1268

Ælfgar  
s, præpositus  
is Æthelredi  
lowner Berks  
BCS —  
KCD 1305  
EAF j 658

= Ælfgifu =  
BCS —  
KCD 1305  
(a. 1008)  
EAF j 658

d. a. ...

N.N.

**Earngrim**

thegn of the Seven Boroughs

FIW a. 1015

**Morkere**

thegn min. in the  
even Boroughs

by Eadric Streona  
Oxford a. 1015  
ASChr FIW a. 1015  
EAF j 373

= **Ealdgyth** =

will of Wulfric no. 36

BCS — KCD 1298

Thorpe p. 543

? the same

EAF j 374 note 2

<sup>1</sup>° **Sigefrith** =

thegn min.

k. by Eadric  
Streona with  
his brother  
Morkere at  
Oxford a. 1015

= **Ealdgyth** =

FIW a. 1015

EAF j 374

note 2

= <sup>2</sup>° (a. 1015)

**Eadmund II**

**Ironsides**

king 1016

\*k. 30 Nov 1016

N.N. daughter

BCS — KCD 1298

goddaughter of Wulfric

EAF j 672

issue

see p. 350





ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (13).

47.

N.N.

Ordgar

eald. ASChr a. 965  
 dux Domnanix [Devon] FIW a. 964 971  
 min. BCS 1035 (a. 958)  
 KCD 1214  
 to BCS 1121 (a. 963)  
 KCD 1247  
 dux BCS 1135 1142 (a. 964)  
 KCD 514\* 1253  
 to BCS 1269 (a. 970)  
 KCD 1270

= N.N. d. of ....

d. a. 971 bur. at Exeter FIW

Ordwulf

s. of Ordgar NSA p. 87 122  
 Primas Domnanix FIW a. 997  
 He signs c. 980—1006 NSA p. 122  
 min. BCS — (a. 980) — (a. 993 NSA p. 121 note 3)  
 KCD 624 684\*  
 to BCS — (a. 1005) — (a. 1006)  
 KCD 714 1301 715\*

1° Æthelweald =  
 eald. of EAnglia  
 no. 27  
 EAF j 634

m. king

d. a. c. 963

Vita

founder of Tavistock abbey BCS — (a. 981)  
 KCD 629\*

avunculus of k. Æthelred II BCS — (Thorpe\*)  
 KCD 629\* 1312

d. a. c. 1005

N.N.

Ordmær

eald.

dux FIW a. 964  
dux potentissimus WMalm [RS] GR c. 159  
vir potens Lib Eliensis ij 7

min. no charters  
dux no charters  
Robertson Essays p. 169

d. a. ...

= Ealda d. of ....  
benef. to Ely mon.  
Lib Elien ij 7

h  
uld a. ...  
FIW a. 965 ASChr DF  
2002 Nov 17  
85 note 3  
line York [RS] j 428

=

2° (a. c. 964) Eadgar  
b. a. 943 FIW  
king 957

d. 8 July 975  
æt. 32  
senex et plenus dierum  
BCS — KCD 1312

=

1° Æthelfæd candida, Eneda,  
FIW a. 964

d. bef. a. 965

Æthelred II  
b. a. c. 968  
king 978—1016  
EAF Hist. Essays ser. 1  
no. j

Eadweard II  
the Martyr  
b. a. c. 962  
king 975—978



ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (14).

48.

N.N.

Nafana Nafena ASChr Neavana FIW  
of Northumberland

= N.N. d. of ....

Thurcytel Turketelus Neavanae filius FIW  
nobilis et Danicus vir SymD

k. a. 1016 with Uhtred earl of North.  
by Thurbrand hold (EAF j 330 379)  
at Wiheal in North.

ASChr FIW SymD [RS] j 218 De obsessione Dunelmi

49.

N.N.

Eadwig Eadwius  
king of the churls, ceorla cyning ASChr, rex rusticorum FIW  
min. BCS — (a. 1005)  
KCD 714  
EAF j 717

banished a. 1017 ASChr DE a. 1020 ASChr C;  
subsequently recalled.

No more seems to be known of him EAF j 406 717-719

d. a. ...

50.

N.N.

Meaw

Ælfgar Algarus filius Meawes FIW  
He fought with the men of Hants and Wilts  
on the Danish side at the battle of Sherstone  
July 1016  
ASChr — FIW a. 1016 (no design.)  
EAF j 385 note 3  
eald. EAF j 385

d. a. ...

N.N.

descendant of k. Æthelred I EAF j 264 n.  
Ethelw Chron Prologue

Æthelweard (I)

eald. of Wessex NSA p. 120

occidentalium provinciarum dux BCS — (a. 997)  
KCD 698

the Chronicler

dux BCS — (a. 977) 684\* (a. 993 NSA p. 121 n. 3)  
KCD 611

to BCS — (a. 1018)  
KCD 728

banished a. 1020 EAF j 425 (? the same)

ASChr FIW  
EAF j 264 278 289  
NSA p. 118 ff. 87 79  
Robertson Essays p. 184 188

d. a. ...

=

N.N. d. of ....

Æthelmær Agelmarus

'se greata' the fat ASChr a. 1017

NSA p. 87 n. 4

Domnanie comes eald. of Devonshire a. 1013

FIW EAF j 360

eald. BCS —  
KCD 708 717 (a. ...)dux BCS — (a. 1005)  
KCD 714

founder of Eynesham mon. a. 1005  
BCS — KCD 714 Robertson p. 184  
Wright BBL p. 481  
Ælfric's Lives of the Saints Pref.

d. a. ...

=

N.N. d. of ....

Æthelweard (II)

filius Agelmari ducis

a. 1017 ASChr FIW  
EAF j 414

Æthelnoth 'bonus'

abp Cant 1020—1038

nobilis viri Ægelmari filius

FIW a. 1020

Robertson Essays p. 185

Æthelweard (III) = N.N.

'gener' of Æthelmær daughter

BCS — KCD 714  
NSA p. 79 (mistake  
in index p. 154-5)

'The three Æthelwerds, father,  
son, and son-in-law of Æthelmær,  
must be carefully distinguished;  
nor must Æthelmær be confounded  
with ealderman Æthelmær, the  
father of Æthelwine [KCD 692].'

Robertson Essays p. 185 n.  
NSA p. 118 119

Leofwine kinsman of Æthelmær  
BCS — KCD 714





ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (15).

52.

N.N.

Ælfheah Alphegus FIW  
 Domnaniensis satrapa FIW a. 1017  
 ASChr a. 1017 (no design.)

= N.N. d. of ...

Beorhtric Brihtric ASChr FIW

k. a. 1017 ASChr FIW EAF j 414  
 (not the Brihtric of a. 1009 the br. of eald. Eadric Streona)

53.

N.N.

Earncytel Ærncytel  
 landowner Y. Notts  
 benef. Ramsey mon.  
 Chron Rames [RS] p. 67  
 will: BCS — KCD 971 Thorpe p. 531  
 d. a. ...

= Wulfrun d. of ...  
BCS — KCD 970

Æthelstan  
 abb. Ramsey 1021—1043  
 Chron Rames [RS] Index

54.

N.N.

Hranig Hrani Roni FIW a. 1041  
 comes Magesætensium (Heref.)  
 eald. BCS — ('before 1038') Thorpe p. 336 ('before M. XXXVI')  
 KCD 755  
 dux BCS — (a. 1018 Cornw.) — (a. 1023 Hants) — (a. 1026 Devon)  
 KCD 728 EAF j 520 ij 573 577

d. a. ...

Eadwine  
 son of eald. Ranig  
 BCS — KCD 755  
 EAF j 520 793

d. a. ...

55.

N.N.

Thored Thuri Turri  
 earl of the Middle Angles or the eastern part of Mercia (Hunts etc.)  
 comes Mediterraneorum FIW a. 1041  
 EAF j 520 ij 573  
 min. BCS — (a. 1044 an 'impossible charter' EAF ij 570)  
 KCD 771\*

comes BCS —  
 KCD 1330 (a. 1042)  
 dux BCS — (a. c. 1052)  
 KCD 797

d. a. ...

3.

N.N.

Thurcytel Thurkill

a Dane

EAF j 666 ff. Index

earl of EAnglia a. 1017 EAF j 407 667 ASChr FIW

ASChr a. 1009 1013-4-5 1020 1021-23

banished a. 1021 ASChr FIW EAF j 428

Viceroy of Denmark a. 1023 ASChr FIW — EAF j 429 667

dux BCS — KCD 727 728 729 730

731 (a. 1018-19) 742 (a. 1026 EAF j 667 'most suspicious')

Wharton AS ij 144

Slain by the Welsh a. 1039 ASChr [RS] Index

(but ? see EAF j 506 n. 4 667)

=

Eadgyth Edgitha

banished with her husband

FIW a. 1021

EAF j 429 670

perhaps widow of Eadric Streona

and d. of k. Æthelred II

EAF j 670

or

widow of Ulfcytel Snilling and

d. of k. Æthelred II (Wulfhild!)

Lappenb.-Otté ij 242

N.N. son

ASChr C a. 1023

Lappenb.-Otté ij 253

N.N.

Leofifu

downer Suff. benef. St Edm.

will: BCS — (a. ...)

KCD 931

Thorpe p. 569 (a. 1045)

d. a. ...

=

N.N. son of ....

BCS — KCD 931

'Alfred'  
(MS Alfiet)  
will= Godwine  
will

N.N. son

Leofifu's will

Ailric  
will

N.N.

Wine

Thorpe p. 571

Thurstan

landowner Essex

benef. Ch. Ch. Cant. Ramsey Holme Ely etc.

will: BCS — — Thorpe p. 571 577 (a. 1045 1049)

KCD — 788

=

Æthelgyth Ailgith

d. of ....

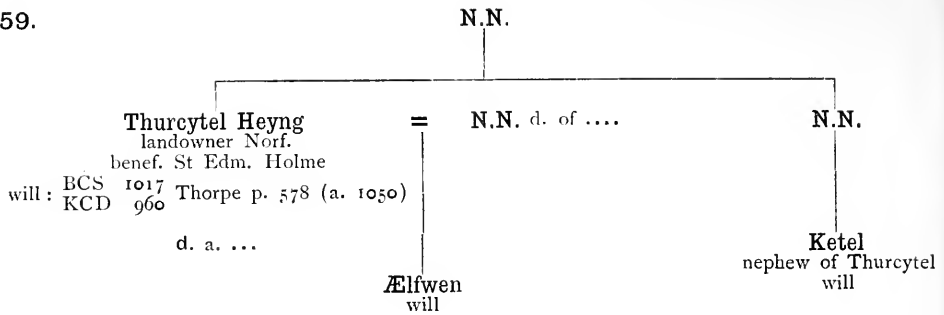
Thorpe p. 574

Leofwaru  
will



ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (16).

59.

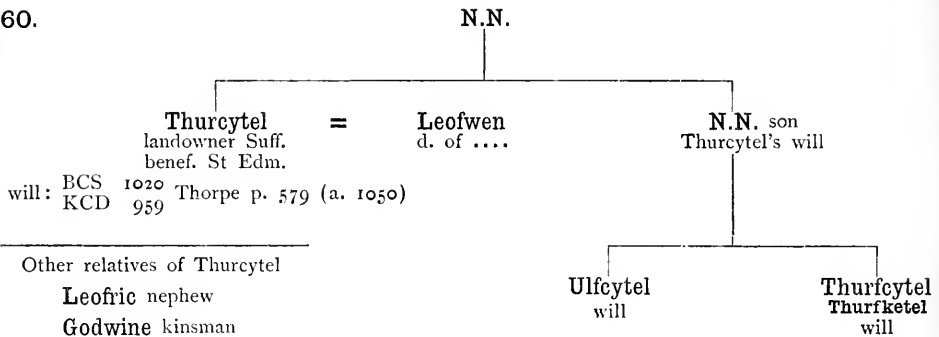



---

Other relatives of Thurcytel (great-nephews)  
 Swegen  
 Alemund

---

60.

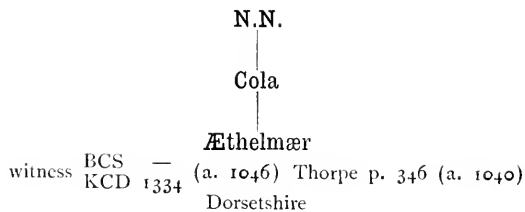



---

Other relatives of Thurcytel  
 Leofric nephew  
 Godwine kinsman

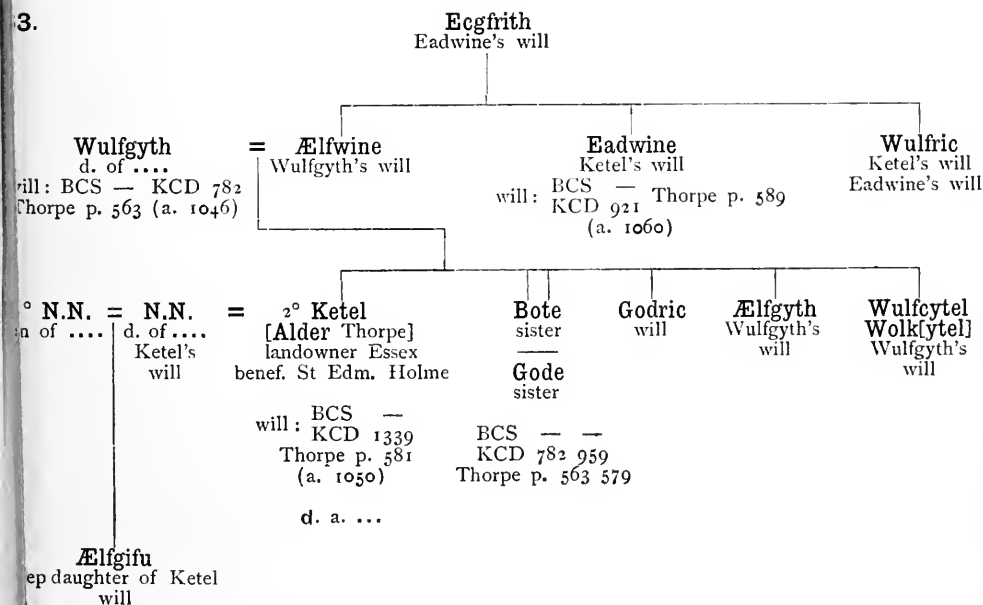
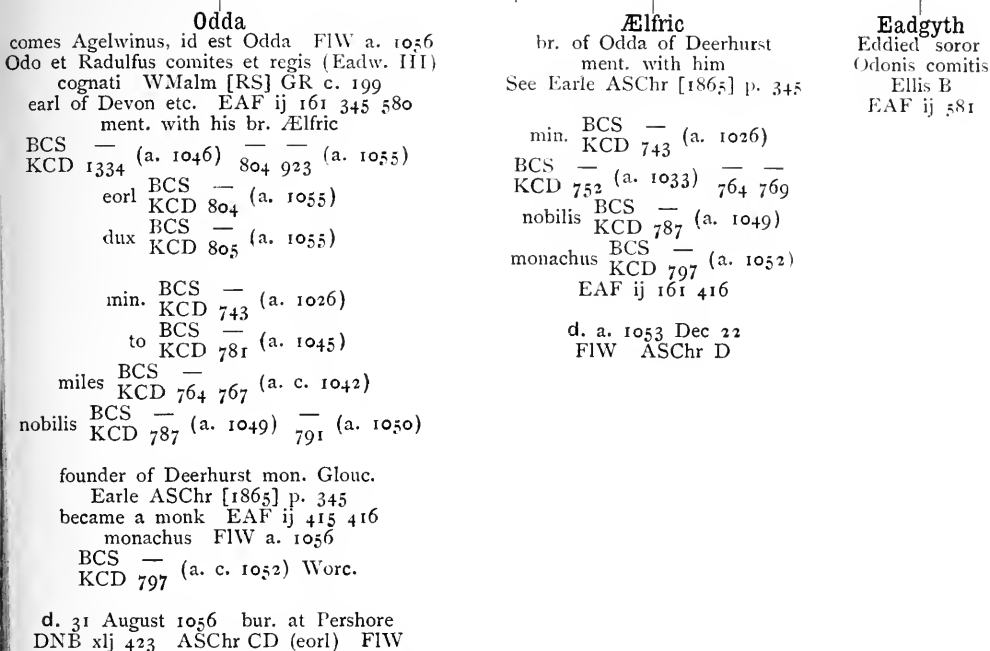
---

61.




---

Cola anglicus  
 landowner Ellis C EAF iij 743 iv 43

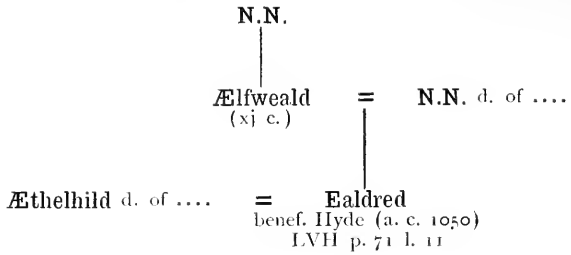




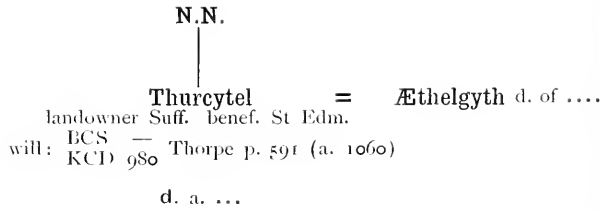


ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (17).

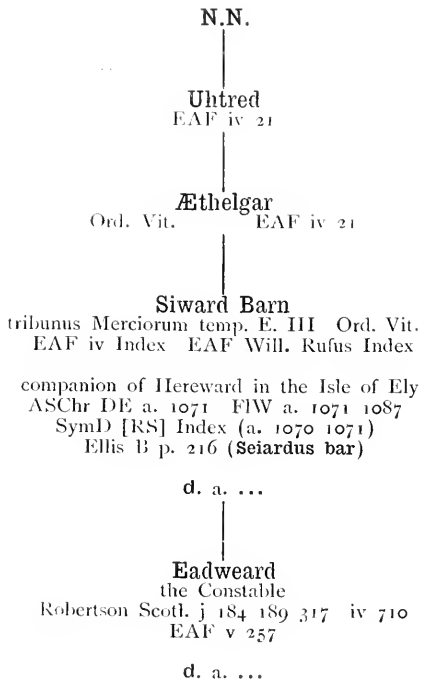
64.



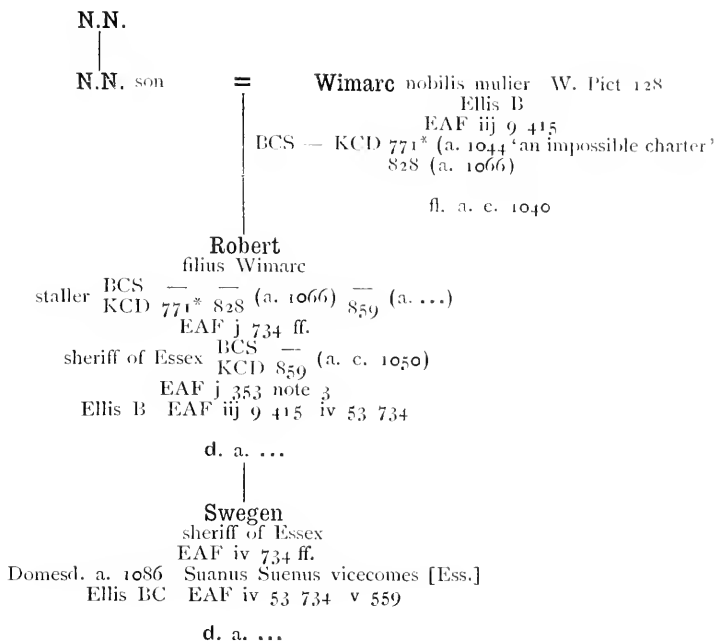
65.



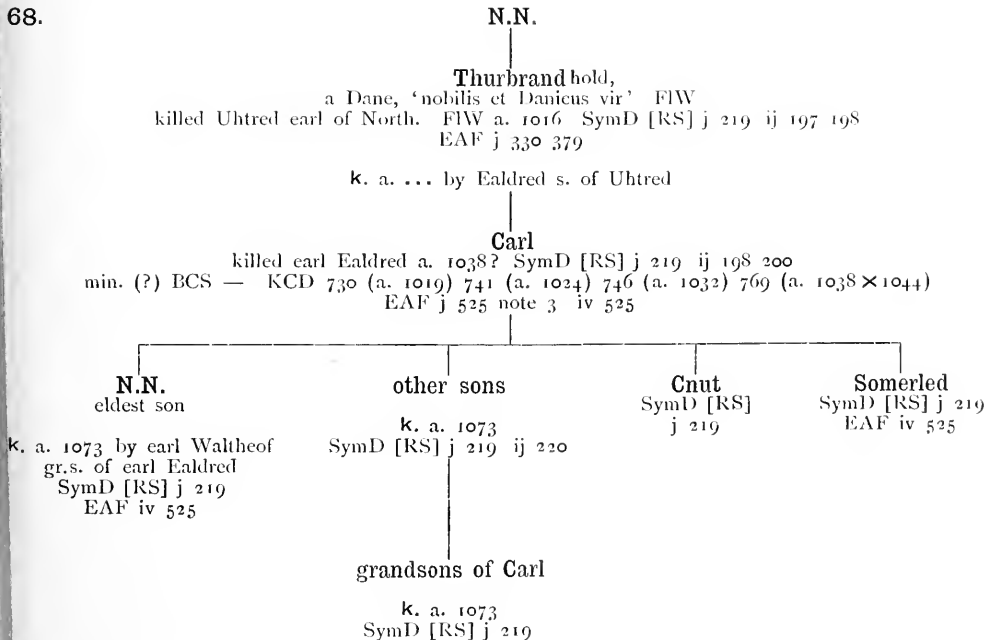
66.



67.



68.



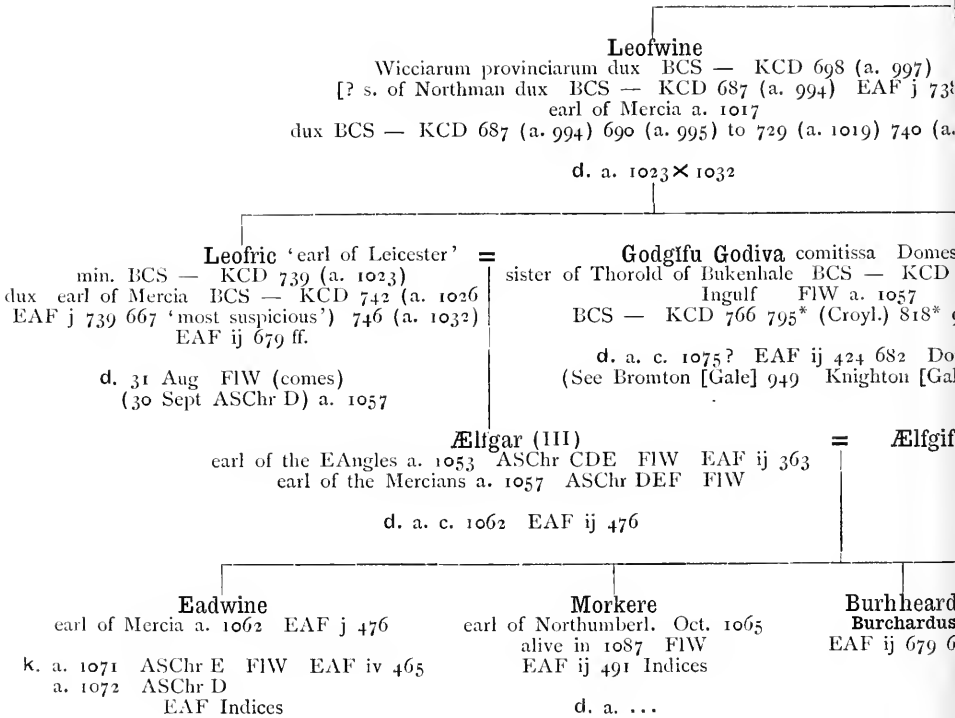


ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (18).

temp. Æthelb. reg. Merc. 716-757  
Palgrave Engl. Comm.

Dugl. Ingulf [Fulman] Sear

k. a. 870 Ingulf



(I) Leoricus comes Leycestrice  
66\* (a. 716) Croyl. Dugd. Mon. ij 192  
f j 737 ff. Ingulf [Fulman]

(I) comes

(a. 810) <sup>400</sup>/<sub>233</sub>\* (a. 833) Croyl.

(I) comes

(i) <sup>521</sup>/<sub>297</sub>\* (a. 868) Croyl.

(II)

**Leofric (III)**  
Palgrave ij p. cexcj

**Eadwine**

k. a. 1039 in battle against  
the Welsh at Rhyd-y-Groes  
ASChr C FIW  
EAF j 506

**Godwine**  
Heming Worc. Cartul. 259 260  
EAF j 740

**Northman**  
Ingulf [Fulman] 57

k. a. 1017  
ASChr CDE FIW  
EAF j 414 740

sa Domesd.  
777

**Æthelwine**

a. c. 1014  
Heming 259 260  
EAF j 740

(1058) **Gruffydd Griffin**  
k of Wales, s. of Llywelyn

ASChr =

**Ealdgyth** =  
FIW a. 1066  
EAF ij 680

= 2° **Harold II**  
king 1066

**Lucia (?)**  
wife of Ivo Taillebois  
Ingulf  
EAF ij 682

k. 5 Aug 1063  
ASChr FIW  
EAF ij 482

d. a. ...

**Nest**  
EAF ij 681

= N.N. s. of ...

**Nest**  
EAF ij 681

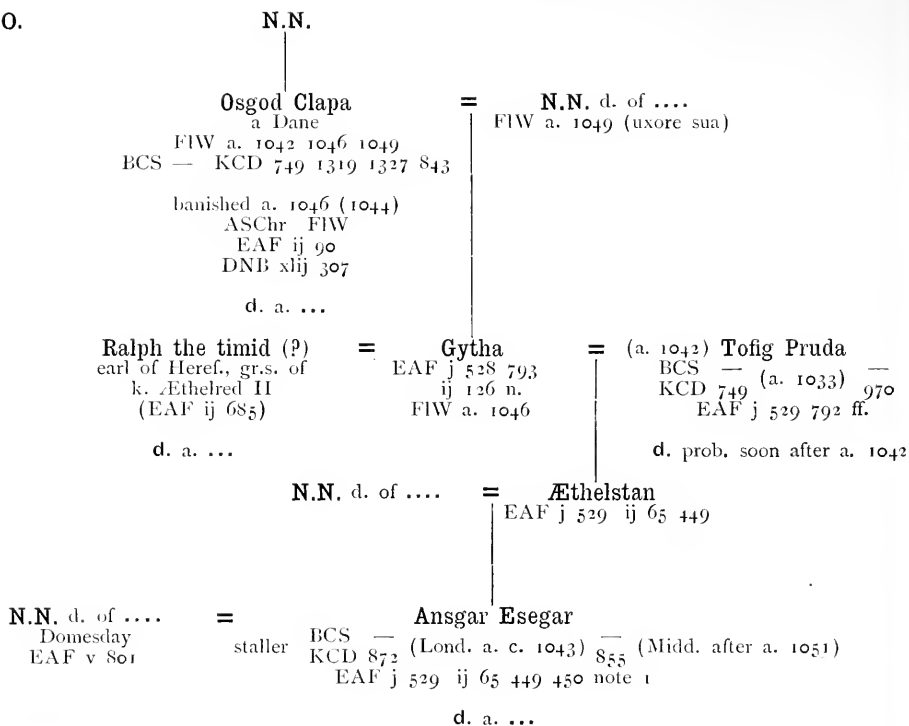
= **Bernard** of Neufmarché  
EAF v 109 Will. Rufus Index



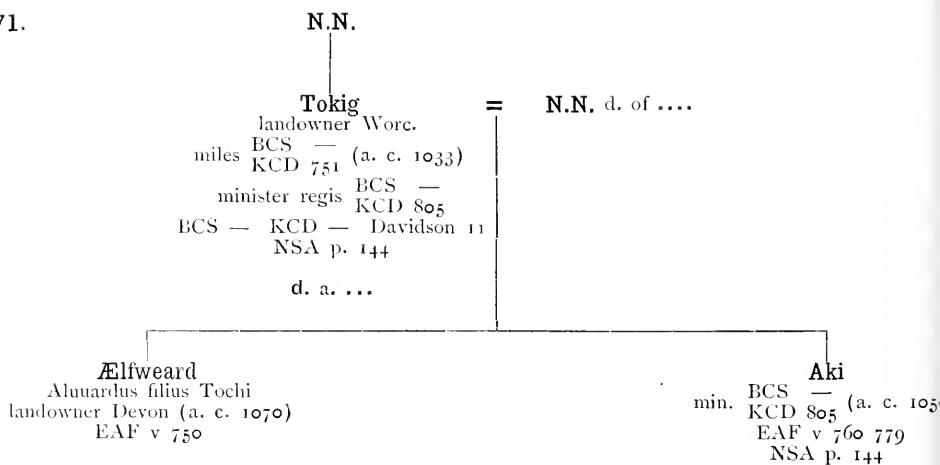


ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (19).

70.



71.



Tokig son of Wigod of Wallingford

Tokig son of Outi at Lincoln Domesd.  
EAF iv 209 n. Ellis B

N.N.

Ursus

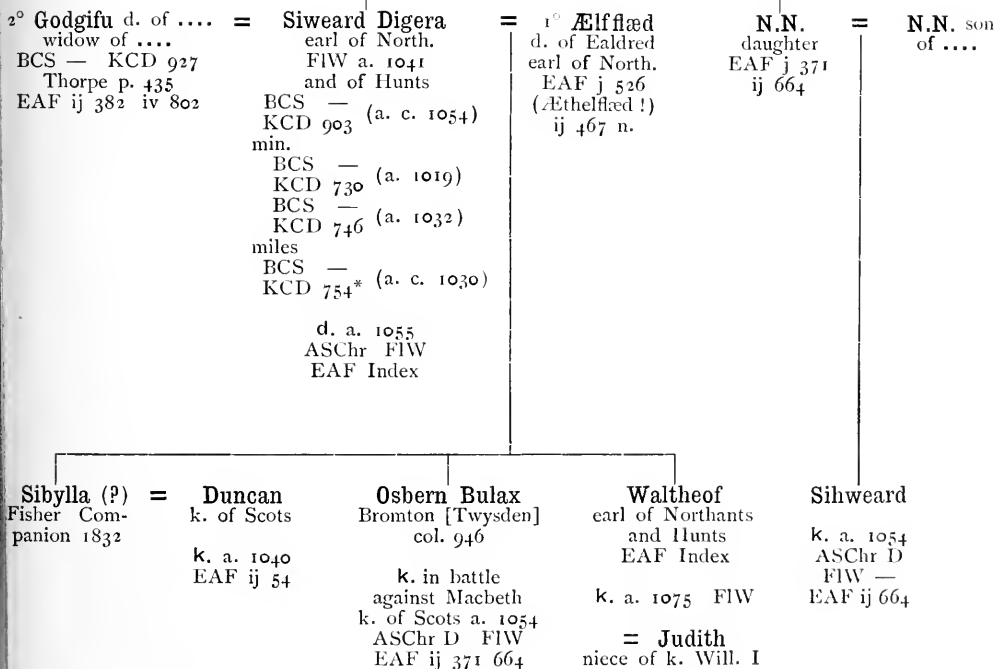
FIW a. 1049 EAF j 791

Spratlingus

NSA p. 144 note 3

Ulsius [Ulfius]

Beorn

cognomento Beresune, hoc est filius ursi  
Langebek iij 288 EAF j 791



ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (20).

73.

N.N.  
 |  
**Tolig**  
 sheriff Hunts  
 comes BCS — (a. c. 1045)  
 KCD 906  
 EAF ij 573  
 d. a. ...

**Tolig** thegn Suff. BCS — — — — (a. c. 1051)  
 KCD 874 875 880 881  
 EAF ij 573

74.

N.N.  
 |  
 -----  
**Ordgar** BCS — KCD 1334 Thorpe p. 346  
 (a. 1046) Dorsetshire  
 |  
**Ælfgar** BCS — KCD 1334  
 |  
**Esbern** BCS — KCD 1334

75.

<p style="text-align: center;">N.N.           <b>Scrob</b>        FIW a. 1052 1067           <b>Richard</b> a Frenchman        son in law of Robert the Deacon        FIW a. 1052 1067        Norman landowner in Heref. Domesd.        Ricardus pater Osberni Ellis B        EAF Indices</p>	=	<p style="text-align: center;">N.N.           <b>Robert</b> the Deacon        ASChr — FIW a. 1052                 N.N. d. of Robert the Deacon</p>
<p><b>Osbern Pentecost</b>        Norman landowner in Heref. Domesd.        sheriff of Herefordshire        Osbernus filius Ricardi Ellis B (ij 193 218 n.)        EAF ij Indices</p>		

76.

N.N.  
 |  
**Alfred** the giant, cognomento gigas (W. Gemet.)  
 soldier under Robert d. of Normandy a. c. 1030  
 EAF j 469 770 Round Feudal Engl. 327

-----

<p><b>William</b>        EAF j 771 Neustria pia</p>	<p style="text-align: right;"><b>N.N.</b> daughter        Athselinoc (?) EAF ij 77</p>
---	--

7. N.N.  
descendant of k. Eadweard I EAF iv 76r

Haywardus Snew

a. c. 930

Ellis ij 54 n.

founder of the mon. of Cranborne a. c. 980

Dugd. Mon. Birch Fasti 10

EAF iv 76r

= Ælfgifu d. of ....

Ælfgar

Ellis B ij 54

Beorhtric Brihtric

Berhtric Ælfgares sunu

BCS — — (a. c. 1052) Worc.

KCD 804 805

Brictric filius Algar Ellis B

Brictrich Mau Ellis ij 55 n. EAF ij 76r

princeps BCS — (a. 1062 Waltham)  
KCD 813

He is said to have refused the hand of Matilda of Flanders, afterwards wife of k. Will. I

EAF iij 86 iv 165 759 ff.

EAF Will. Rufus Index

d. a. ...

8. N.N.

Ælfhelm Polga (woiga) = N.N.

(BCS — KCD —

Thorpe p. 298

Lib Elien ij 10)

landowner Wratting Cambs

Beds.

benef. Ely

Lib Elien ij 10 73

benef. Westm.

ES 1050 Thorpe p. 195\* (199)

CD 1223\*

II: BCS 1306 Thorpe p. 596

KCD 967 (a. ....)

d. of ....  
will

Ælfhelm  
Lib Elien ij 10  
(‘duo fratres  
æquivoci’)

Ælfweald  
‘my three  
brothers’  
will

Æthelric  
probably dead  
when the will  
was made

Wulfmær?

Ælfgar  
will

N.N. daughter = Godric  
will will

79 N.N. son of .... = N.N. d. of ....

Ulf  
landowner Hunts

= Madselm d. of ....  
landowner

Healdene  
Ulf's will

BCS — Thorpe p. 594 (a. c. 1066)

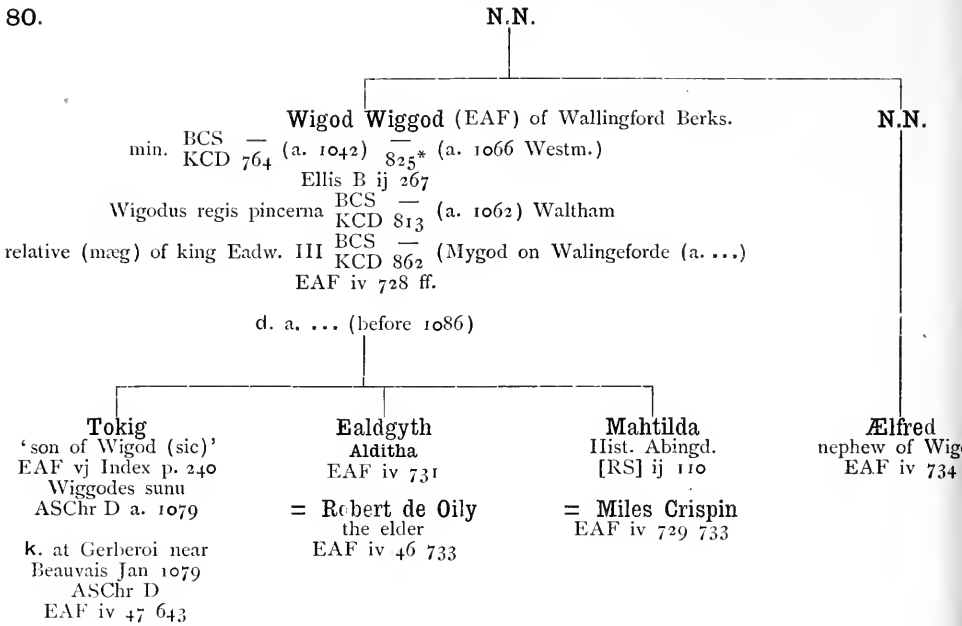
KCD 953



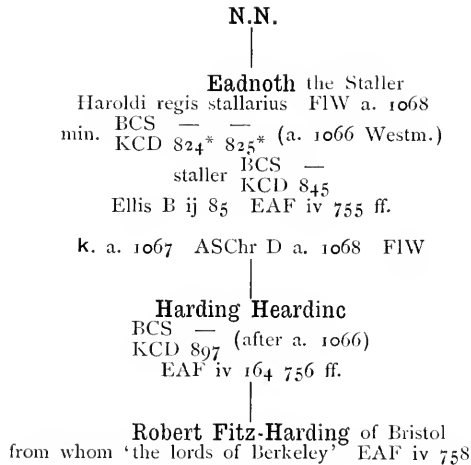


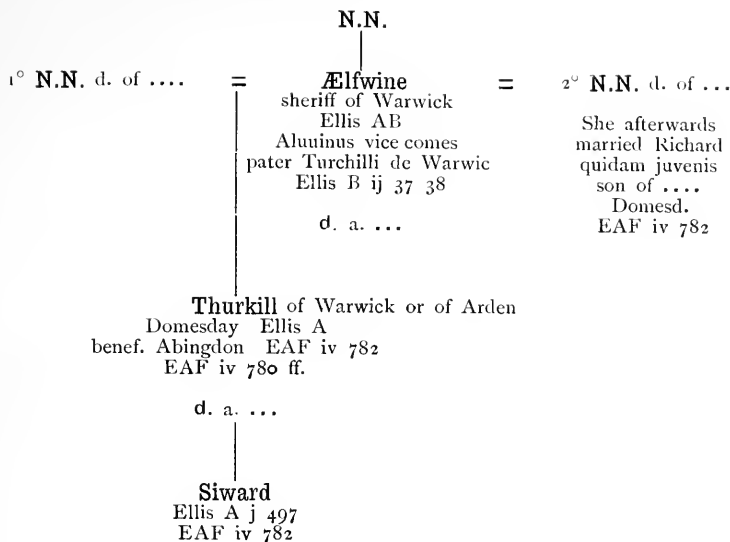
ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (21).

80.

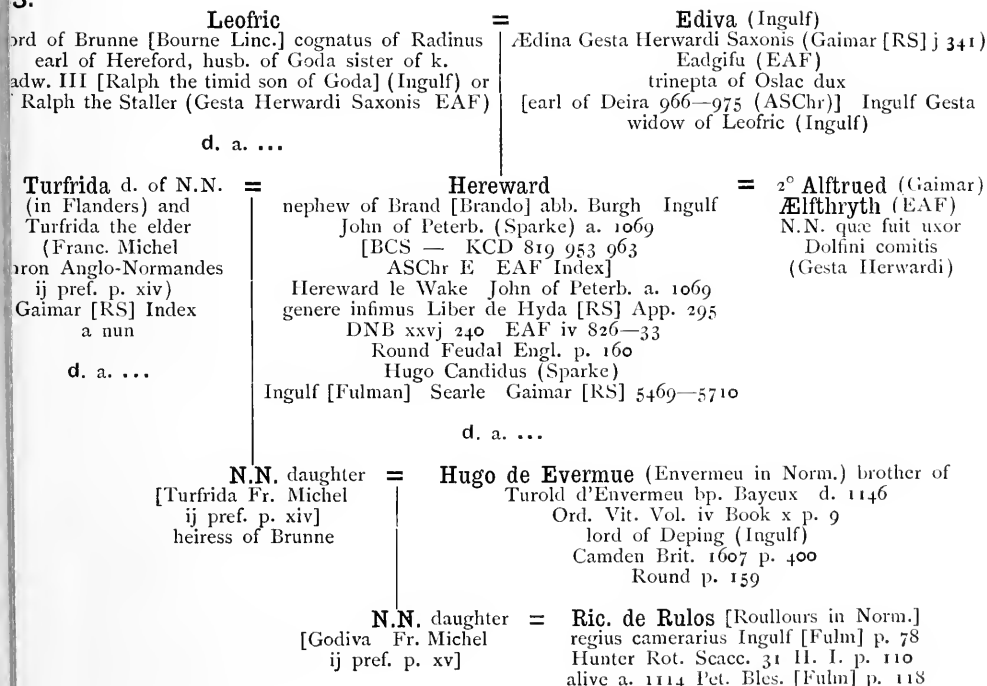


81.





## 3.





# INDEX TO THE GENEALOGIES OF THE ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES.

	No.		No.
<b>Abba</b> reeve, Kent c. 825 .....	3	<b>Ælfmær</b> page of Wulfwaru .....	35
<b>Effe</b> w. of Wulfgar, Berks .....	13	— dyrling dilectus .....	43
<b>Efic</b> br. of Eadwig c. 990 .....	39	<b>Ælfred</b> eald. Surrey c. 875 .....	5
<b>Elfflæd</b> w. of eald. Beorhtnoth .....	28	— k. Wessex 871—901 .....	10 12
— d. of Thored, w. of Æthelred II .....	38	— nephew of Wigod .....	80
— w. of Siweard Digeru .....	72	<b>Ælfric</b> s.(?) of Ælfhere .....	17
<b>Elfgar</b> min. rel. of k. Eadwig .....	22	— s. of Ælfstan, Kent .....	21
— s. of eald. Ælfric, Hants .....	25	— eald. Hants c. 960 .....	25
— s. of eald. Ælfric, Mercia .....	26	— cild, eald. Mercia c. 965 .....	26
— eald. Wilsætas .....	28	— s. of Ealhhelm .....	33
— landowner, Berks .....	45	— br. of earl Odda .....	61
— s. of Meaw c. 995 .....	50	<b>Ælfsige</b> landowner, Hants c. 950 .....	18
(I) comes c. 800 .....	69	— landowner, Hants c. 970 .....	20
(II) comes c. 850 .....	69	— nephew of Æthelweald .....	27
— earl of EAnglia .....	69	<b>Ælfstan</b> landowner, Kent c. 970 .....	21
— br. of Ordgar, Dors. ..	74	— br. of the Halfking .....	27
— s. of Haylwardus Snew .....	77	<b>Ælfswith</b> w. of Beorhtric, Kent ..	16
— s. of Ælfhelm Polga .....	78	— w. of eald. Ælfheah .....	26
<b>Elgifu</b> w. of k. Eadwig .....	14	— gr.d. of eald. Beorhtnoth .....	28
— w. of k. Cnut .....	36	<b>Ælfthryth</b> w. of Oswald, EKent .....	1
— testatrix c. 990 .....	40	— w. of eald. Æthelweald and of	
— w. of Wulfgeat .....	45	k. Eadgar .....	27 47
— stepd. of Ketel .....	63	— w. of Beorhthelm(?) .....	28
— comitissa .....	69	— w. of Hereward .....	83
— w. of Haylwardus Snew .....	77	<b>Ælfwaru</b> d. of Wulfwaru .....	35
<b>Elgyth</b> sister of Ketel [Alder] .....	63	— sister of Ælfgifu testatrix .....	40
<b>Elfheah</b> cyninges disc thegn c. 950 .....	15	<b>Ælfweald</b> comes, br. of Dei amicus .....	27
— s. of Ordheah, Kent .....	19	— f. of Ealdred .....	64
— s. of Ælfstan, Kent .....	21	— br. of Ælfhelm Polga .....	78
— eald. Hants, rel. of k. Eadwig ..	26	<b>Ælfweard</b> eald. s. of eald. Ælfheah .....	26
— eald. Devon c. 1000 .....	52	— page of Wulfwaru .....	35
<b>Elhelm</b> earl North. ....	36	— s. of Tokig .....	71
— Polga .....	78	<b>Ælfwen</b> d. of Æthelstan Mannessunu .....	23
— br. of Ælfhelm Polga .....	78	— w. of the Halfking .....	27 43
<b>Ehere</b> f.(?) of Ælfric, Kent .....	17	— gr.d. of eald. Beorhtnoth .....	28
— eald. Mercia .....	26	— d. of Thurcytel Hebyg .....	59
<b>Ehild</b> w. of Ælfweald comes .....	27	<b>Elfwine</b> landowner, Hants c. 970 .....	20

INDEX TO THE GENEALOGIES

	No.
<b>Ælfwine</b> nephew of Ælfhere, eald. Mercia	26
— s. of Ælfric (Maldon)	33
— s. of Wulfwaru	35
— dux, br. of Wulfric Spot	36
— husb. of Wulfgyth	63
— sberiff of Warwick	82
<b>Ælfwynn</b> d. of eald. Æthelred of Mercia	10
<b>Æthelflæd</b> Lady of the Mercians c. 900	10
— w. of the Halfking	27 28
— w. of eald. Æthelwine Dei amicus	27
— w. of k. Eadm. I	28
— d. of Wynflæd	34
— sister-in-law of Ælfgyfu	40
— sister of eald. Leofsige	41
— candida, Eneda	47
<b>Æthelfrith</b> eald. Mercia c. 910	9
<b>Æthelgar</b> f. of Godric (I)	31
— f. of Siward Barn	66
<b>Æthelgyfu</b> m. in law of k. Eadwig	14
— w. of Æthelwine Dei amicus	27
<b>Æthelgyth</b> d. of Æthelwulf, Bucks	8
— <b>Ailgyth</b> w. of Thurstan	58
— w. of Thurcytel, Suff.	65
<b>Æthelhild</b> w. of Ælfsige, Hants	20
— w. of Ealdred, Hants	64
<b>Æthelhun</b> kinsm. of Æthelweald, Worc.	7
<b>Æthelmær</b> eald. Hants c. 950	24
— the fat, eald. Devon	51
— s. of Cola, Dorset	61
<b>Æthelmod</b> eald. Kent c. 815	2
<b>Æthelnoth</b> alp Cant.	51
<b>Æthelred</b> Mucil c. 860	10
— eald. Mercia c. 875	10
— f. of the Halfking	27
— II king	38 47
<b>Æthelric</b> warrior (Maldon)	32
— monk Ramsey	42
— br. of Ælfhelm Polga	78
<b>Æthelsige</b> br. of the Halfking	27
— dux, br. of Dei amicus	27
<b>Æthelstan</b> kinsm. of Æthelweald, Worc.	7
— Mannessunu, Hunts	23
— the Halfking	27 28 42
— s. of Earncytel, abb. Ramsey	53
— s. of Tofig Pruda	70
<b>Æthelweald</b> br. (?) of Abba	3
— s. of eald. Ælfred	5 7
— landowner Worc. c. 900	7
— br. of the Halfking	27 46
— eald. EAnglia	27 47
<b>Æthelweard</b> s. of Dei amicus	.....
— (I) eald. Wessex <b>Ethelwerd</b> the historian c. 980	.....
— (II) s. of Æthelmær c. 1000	.....
— (III) s. in law of Æthelmær	.....
<b>Æthelwine</b> s. of Æthelmær, Hants	.....
— eald. EAnglia, Dei amicus	.....
— <b>-Odda</b>	.....
— nephew of earl Leofric	.....
<b>Æthelwulf</b> landowner, Bucks c. 900	.....
— br. in law of k. Ælfred	.....
<b>Ailric</b> nephew of Leofgyfu	.....
<b>Aki</b> s. of Tokig	.....
<b>Alemund</b> gr.nephew of Thurcytel Heyng.	.....
<b>Alfred</b> d. of Leofgyfu	.....
<b>Alfred</b> the Giant	.....
<b>Alfrued</b> , see Ælfthryth	.....
<b>Ansgar Esegar</b> staller	.....
<b>Athselinoc</b> d. of Alfred the Giant	.....
<b>Beorhtfrith</b> min. rel. of k. Eadwig	.....
<b>Beorhthelm</b> f. of eald. Beorhtnoth	.....
<b>Beorhtnoth</b> eald. Essex (Mald.) c. 960	27
<b>Beorhttric</b> landowner, Kent c. 950	.....
— s. of eald. Ælfheah	.....
— gr.s. of Haywardus Snew	.....
<b>Beorhtsige</b> Dyring	.....
<b>Beorhtwaru</b> widow of Ælfric	.....
<b>Beorhtwyn</b> m. of Wynflæd	.....
<b>Beorn</b> f. of Siward Diger	.....
<b>Beornthryth</b> w. of Oswulf, EKent	.....
<b>Bernard</b> of Neufmarché	.....
<b>Bote</b> sister of Ketel [Alder]	.....
<b>Burh heard</b> br. of earl Eadwine	.....
<b>Carl</b> of North. c. 1025	.....
<b>Ceola</b>	.....
<b>Ceolwen</b> widow of Osmod, Hants c. 900	.....
<b>Cnut</b> king 1014—1035	.....
— s. of Carl	.....
<b>Cola</b> f. of Æthelmær, Dorsetsh.	.....
— anglicus	.....
<b>Cynethryth</b> w. of earl Æthelmod	.....
<b>Dei amicus</b> , see Æthelwine, s. of the Halfking.	.....
<b>Duncan</b> k. of Scots	.....
<b>Eadburh</b> w. of Æthelred Mucil	.....
<b>Eadgar</b> king	.....27
<b>Eadgyfu</b> w. of k. Eadweard I	.....

OF THE ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES.

	No.		No.
<b>Eadgifu</b> gr.d. of Wynflæd .....	34	<b>Earncytel</b> landowner, Y. Notts c. 970 ...	53
— m. of Hereward .....	83	<b>Earngrim</b> thegn .....	46
<b>Eadgyth</b> d. of k. Eadward I .....	12	<b>Ecgfrith</b> f. in law of Wulfgyth .....	63
— w. of Thurcytel .....	56	<b>Ediva</b> , see Eadgifu .....	83
— sister of earl Odda .....	62	<b>Escbern</b> br. of Ordgar, Dors. ....	74
<b>Eadmar</b> s. in law of Wynflæd .....	34	<b>Esegar</b> , see Ansgar .....	70
<b>Eadmund</b> I king 940—946 .....	11		
— II Ironside, king 1016 .....	46	<b>Freothomund</b> rel. of Abba .....	3
<b>Eadnoth</b> monk Ramsey .....	27		
— abb. Ramsey .....	42	<b>Gode</b> d. of Wulfwaru .....	35
— benef. Ramsey .....	42	— sister of Ketel [Alder] .....	63
— the Staller c. 1045 .....	81	<b>Godgifu</b> w. of earl Leofric .....	69
<b>Eadred</b> king 946—955 .....	11	— w. of earl Siward Digera .....	72
<b>Eadric</b> br. of Ælfheah .....	15	— gr.d. of Hereward .....	83
— s. of Ælfric, Kent .....	21	<b>Godiva</b> , see Godgifu .....	83
— br. of the Halfking .....	27	<b>Godric</b> (II) s. of Odda. (He fled from the	
<b>Eadweald</b> s. of Oshere .....	2	battle at Maldon, with his two brothers.)	30
— s. of Ealhburh .....	4	— (I) s. of Æthelgar (Maldon) .....	31
— gr.s. of Wynflæd .....	34	— landowner, Hunts (Ramsey) .....	42
— s. of Leofwaru .....	37	— br. of Ketel [Alder] .....	63
<b>Eadward</b> I king 901—924 .....	10	— s. in law of Ælfhelm Polga .....	78
— II king .....	47	<b>Godrinc</b> s. of Odda (Maldon) .....	30
— the Constable .....	66	<b>Godwig</b> s. of Odda (Maldon) .....	30
<b>Eadwig</b> king 955—959 .....	14	<b>Godwine</b> s. of Ælfhere, eald. Mercia .....	26
— br. of Æfic c. 990 .....	39	— husb. of Alfed .....	57
— 'king of the churls' .....	49	— kinsm. of Thurcytel, Suff. ....	60
<b>Eadwine</b> abb. Abingdon .....	26	— br. of earl Leofric .....	69
— s. of Dei amicus .....	27	<b>Gruffydd</b> k. of Wales .....	69
— s. of Hranig .....	54	<b>Gunner</b> f. of Thored .....	38
— uncle of Ketel [Alder] .....	63	<b>Gytha</b> w. of Tofig Pruda .....	70
— br. of earl Leofric .....	69		
— earl Mercia .....	69	<b>Halfking</b> (the), see Æthelstan.	
<b>Ealawynn</b> d. of Ealhhere .....	4	<b>Harding</b> s. of Eadnoth .....	81
<b>Ealda</b> m. of Æthelflæd Eneða .....	47	<b>Harold</b> I king 1036—1040 .....	36
<b>Ealdbeorht</b> comes .....	1	— II king 1066 .....	69
<b>Ealdgyth</b> w. of Morkere .....	46	<b>Haylwardus Snew</b> .....	77
— w. of Sigfrith and of Eadm. II	46	<b>Heahstan</b> f. of Ælfstan .....	21
— w. of Harold II .....	69	<b>Healdene</b> br. of Ulf .....	79
— d. of Wigod .....	80	<b>Heregyth</b> w. of Abba, Kent .....	3
<b>Ealdred</b> landowner, Kent c. 825 .....	4	<b>Hereward</b> 'the Wake' .....	83
— benef. Hyde c. 1030 .....	64	<b>Hranig</b> earl Heref. c. 1005 .....	54
<b>Ealfthryth</b> , see Ælfthryth .....	1	<b>Hugo de Evermue</b> .....	83
<b>Ealhburh</b> w. of Ealdred, Kent .....	4		
<b>Ealhhelm</b> eald. c. 940 .....	33	<b>Ida</b> w. of Liudolf .....	12
<b>Ealhhere</b> br. of Abba, Kent .....	3	<b>Judith</b> w. of Waltheof .....	72
— f. of Ealawynn .....	4		
<b>Ealhmund</b> s. of Æthelweald, Worc. ....	7	<b>Ketel</b> nephew of Thurcytel Heyng .....	59
<b>Ealhswith</b> w. of k. Ælfred .....	10	— [Alder] landowner, Essex c. 1030	63
— w. of Wulfric Spot .....	36		
<b>Ealhthryth</b> d. of eald. Ælfred .....	57	<b>Leofeca</b> f. of Wulfgeat .....	45
<b>Eardwulf</b> s. of Oswulf, EKent .....	1		

INDEX TO THE GENEALOGIES

	No.		No.
<b>Leofflæd</b> d. of eald. Beorhtnoth.....	28	<b>Osmod</b> husb. of Ceolwen, Hants .....	7
<b>Leofgifu</b> landowner, Suff. c. 1020 .....	57	<b>Oswig</b> son in law of earl Beorhtnoth.....	7
<b>Leofric</b> s. of Dei amicus .....	27	<b>Oswulf</b> eald., EKent c. 810 .....	6
— nephew of Thurcytel, Suff. ....	60	<b>Otho</b> I emp. ....	7
— (I) comes Leycestrie c. 710 .....	69		
— (II) .....	69	<b>Ralph the timid</b> earl Heref. ....	7
— (III) .....	69	<b>Richard</b> s. of Scrob .....	7
— earl of Leicester c. 1030 .....	69	— juvenis quidam .....	8
— f. of Hereward.....	83	— de Rulos (Rullos).....	8
<b>Leofsige</b> eald. Essex .....	41	<b>Robert</b> filius Wimaræ, staller c. 1050 .....	6
<b>Leofsunu</b> .....	21	— the Deacon .....	7
<b>Leofwaru</b> gr.d. of eald. Beorhtnoth, w. of Lustwine .....	28	— <b>de Oily</b> .....	8
— d. of Ceola .....	37	— <b>Fitz-Harding</b> .....	8
— d. of Thurstan.....	58		
<b>Leofwen</b> w. of Thurcytel, Suff. ....	60	<b>Scrob</b> f. of Richard c. 1055 .....	7
<b>Leofwine</b> f. of eald. Ælfhelm.....	36	<b>Sibylla</b> (?) w. of k. Duncan.....	7
— gr.s. of Ceola .....	37	<b>Sigebeorht</b> s. of Sigewulf, Kent .....	7
— kinsm. of Æthelmær .....	51	— br. of Æthelric (Maldon) .....	7
— eald. Worc. ....	69	<b>Sigefrith</b> s. of Earngrim .....	7
<b>Liudolf</b> s. of emp. Otho .....	12	<b>Sigehelm</b> eald. Kent. c. 890 .....	7
<b>Lucia</b> w. of Ivo Tailbois.....	69	<b>Sigewulf</b> br. (?) of Sigehelm, Kent .....	7
<b>Lustwine</b> benef. Ely c. 1030 .....	28	<b>Sihweard</b> nephew of Siweard Digeræ .....	7
		<b>Siward</b> s. of Thurkill of Warwick .....	7
		<b>Siweard Barn</b> .....	7
<b>Madselm</b> sister of Ulf .....	79	— <b>Digeræ</b> .....	7
<b>Mahtilda</b> d. of Wigod.....	80	<b>Somerled</b> s. of Carl .....	7
<b>Mahtildis</b> cousin of Æthelweard (I) c. 970 .....	12	<b>Spratlingus</b> anc. of Siweard Digeræ.....	7
<b>Manne</b> f. of Æthelstan.....	23	<b>Swegen</b> s. of k. Cnut .....	7
<b>Meaw</b> f. of Ælfgar .....	50	— gr. nephew of Thurcytel Heyng ...	7
<b>Miles Crispin</b> .....	80	— sheriff Essex .....	7
<b>Morkere</b> s. of Earngrim .....	46		
— earl of North. ....	69	<b>Thored</b> dux s. of Gunner c. 960.....	8
		— earl Middle Angles c. 1020.....	7
<b>Nafana</b> f. of Thurcytel, North.....	48	<b>Thurbrand</b> a Dane .....	7
<b>Nest</b> (I) d. of Gruffydd k. of Wales(?) ...	69	<b>Thurcytel</b> s. of Nafana .....	7
— (II) d. of Nest (I).....	69	— earl EAnglia c. 1010 .....	7
<b>Northmann</b> br. of earl Leofric.....	69	— Heyng, landowner, Norf. (Holme)	7
		— landowner, Suff. (Bury) c. 1030	7
<b>Odda</b> f. of Godric .....	30	— landowner, Suff. (Bury) c. 1040	7
— earl of Devon c. 1025 .....	62	<b>Thurcytel</b> nephew of Thurcytel, Suff.....	7
<b>Ordgar</b> eald. Devon c. 960 .....	47	<b>Thurkill</b> of Warwick .....	7
— Dorsetshire .....	74	<b>Thurstan</b> landowner, Essex c. 1025 .....	7
<b>Ordheah</b> of Kent c. 950 .....	19	<b>Tofig Pruda</b> .....	7
<b>Ordmær</b> eald. c. 960 .....	47	<b>Tokig</b> landowner, Worc. ....	7
<b>Ordwulf</b> s. of Ordgar .....	47	— s. of Wigod .....	71
<b>Osbeorht</b> nephew of eald. Æthelmod .....	2	— s. of Outi.....	7
<b>Osbern Bulax</b> .....	72	<b>Tolig</b> sheriff Hunts .....	7
— <b>Pentecost</b> .....	75	— thegn, Suff. ....	7
<b>Osgod Clapa</b> .....	70	<b>Turfrida</b> m. in law of Hereward .....	8
<b>Oshere</b> min. c. 830 .....	2	— w. of Hereward .....	8
<b>Oslac</b> earl Deira c. 970 .....	29	— d. of Hereward.....	8

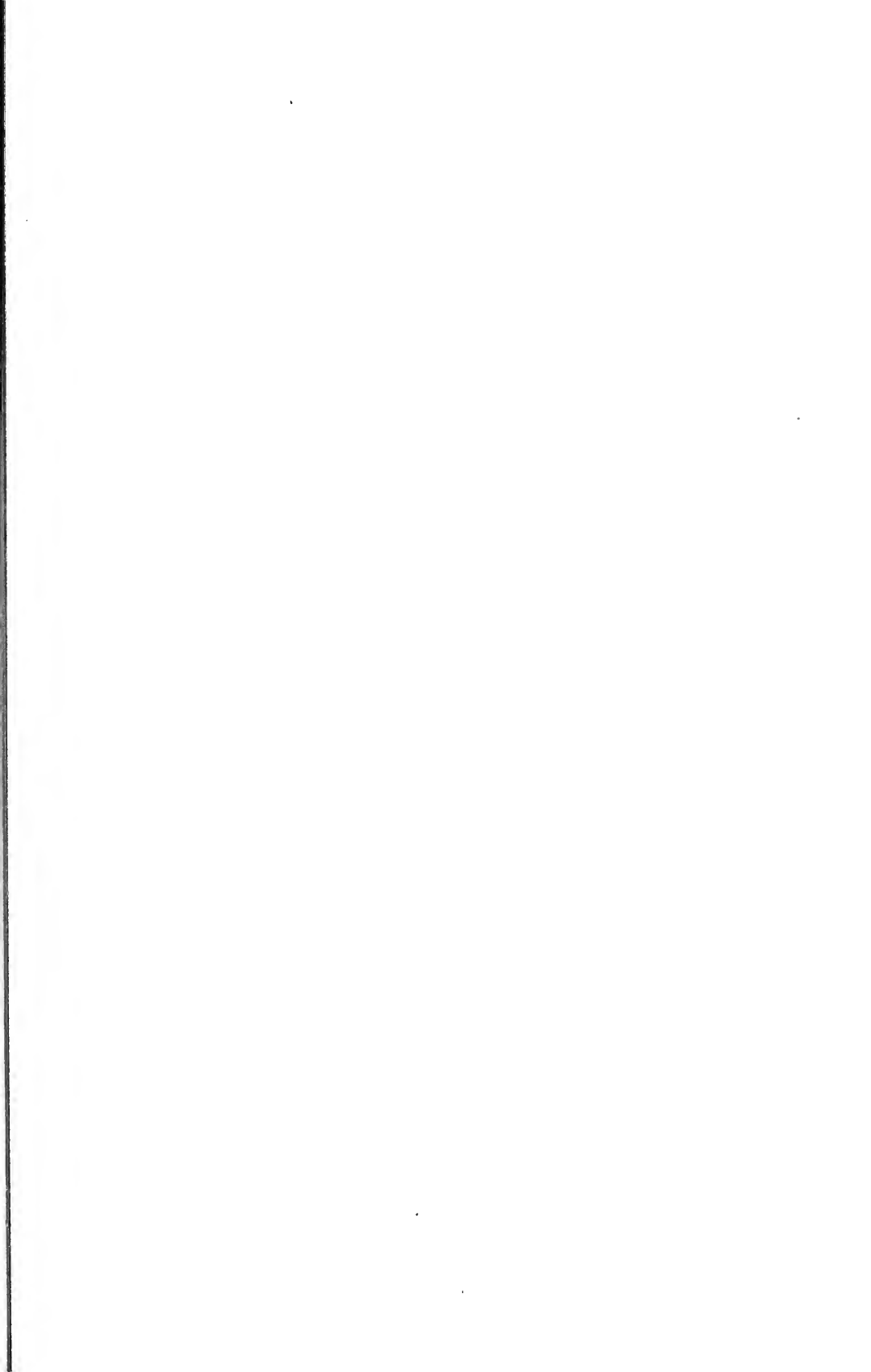


OF THE ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES.

	No.		No.
<b>Ufegeat</b> s. of earl Ælfhelm.....	36	<b>Wulfmar</b> (I) s. of Wulfstan .....	28
<b>Uhtred</b> (EAF iv Index p. 88) .....	66	— s. of Wulfwaru .....	35
<b>Ulf</b> landowner, Hunts .....	70	— (II) s. of Wulfstan the son of	
<b>Ulfcytel Snilling</b> earl EAnglia c. 990 ...	44	Ceola (Maldon) .....	37
— nephew of Thurecytel, Suff. ....	60	— (?)br. of Ælfhelm Polga .....	78
<b>Ulsius</b> anc. of Siweard Digera .....	72	<b>Wulfric</b> f. of Wulfgar(?) .....	13
<b>Ursus</b> anc. of Siweard Digera .....	72	— page of Wulfwaru .....	35
		— br. of Wulfruna .....	36
<b>Wærburh</b> w. of eald. Ælfred.....	5	— <b>Spot</b> .....	36
<b>Waltheof</b> earl.....	72	— s. of Leofwine .....	37
<b>Wiggod</b> of Wallingford .....	80	— uncle of Ketel [Alder] .....	63
<b>William</b> s. of Alfred the Giant.....	76	<b>Wulfrun</b> m. of Wulfric .....	36
<b>Wimarc</b> nobilis mulier c. 1025 .....	67	— (?) m. of eald. Ælfhelm.....	36
<b>Wine</b> f. of Thurstan .....	58	— w. of Earncytel .....	53
<b>Wulfcytel</b> br. of Ketel [Alder] .....	63	<b>Wulfruna</b> w. of eald. Ælfhelm.....	36
<b>Wulfgar</b> landowner, Berks c. 925 .....	13	<b>Wulfsige</b> br. of Wulfstan Ucca.....	18
<b>Wulfgeat</b> s. of Leofeca, min. c. 990.....	45	<b>Wulfstan</b> nephew of Ceolwen .....	6
— min. c. 970 .....	45	— <b>Ucca</b> s. of Ælfsige c. 980.....	18
<b>Wulfgifu</b> w. of Dei amicus .....	27	— br. in law of eald. Beorhtnoth ...	28
<b>Wulfgyth</b> w. of Ælfwine c. 1025 .....	63	(dele: s. of Ceola)	
<b>Wulfheah</b> s. of Ordheah, Kent.....	19	— page of Wulfwaru .....	35
— s. of earl Ælfhelm .....	36	— s. of Ceola (Maldon).....	37
<b>Wulfhere</b> gr.f. of Wulfgar(?).....	13	<b>Wulfwaru</b> landowner, Som. c. 980.....	35
<b>Wulfhild</b> w. of Ulfcytel Snilling .....	42	<b>Wynflæd</b> landowner, Berks c. 980 .....	34

Cambridge :

PRINTED BY J. & C. F. CLAY,  
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.





MAY 25 1987

**PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE  
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET**

---

**UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY**

---

